

11880

VOLUME #3037

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM NOVEMBER 26 to NOVEMBER 28, 1909.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
NOV 26	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg, Boulogne	57
	Curityba	Nipe	3
NOV 27	Minnewaska	London	4
NOV 28	Italia	Naples, Palermo	25
	Alleghany	Cartagena	1
	Senator	La Guayra	1

3037

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3037

Nov 26-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

Robert S. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Caroline W. Brando
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Walderssee*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists* or *Manifest Sheets*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *November 13th, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sidemann	Henry	41	m	civil engineer		U.S.A. Citizen				
2	"	"	26	f	none		"				
3	Gramm	Clara A.	58	"	"		"				
4	Pugh	Helene	22	"	s		"				
5	Sheafe	Anna	55	"	m		"				
6	"	Ruth	20	"	s		"				
7	Iglard	R.	26	"	"		"				
8	Kaman	Helen M.	62	w	wt.		"				
9	"	Bertha N.	24	"	s		"				
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 25, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2. officer* of the *Graf Waldersee*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 190*4*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Grat Waldersee*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November*, 190*7*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Bushaven* November 18th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Urban	Hugo	22	m	merchant	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Prag	father: Urban Hugo	Prag III No. 100
2	Leyn	Ernst	17	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hamburg	father: Ernst Leyn	N.Y. New York
3	Kiencke	Friedr.	39	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	Schneiderstr. 25. Hamburg	"
4	Willms	W.	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Willms	Philadelphia
5	Alsen	Lurien	24	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Alsen	Alsen
6	Meyer	Hugo	32	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Meyer	"
7	Schenkel	Richard	35	"	journalist	"	"	"	"	Schenkel	"
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 23, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	yes	friend: Mr. Weyer 72 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.	68 St. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
2	"	father	"	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
3	no	self	yes 1905 N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	fair	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
4	no	self	yes 1906 N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
5	"	"	yes 1906 N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gray	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
6	yes	self	yes 4th in transit	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	
7	"	"	no	Chicago, Ill.	68 St. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2^d officer of the Graf Walderssee from Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1907

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit

Surgeon of the

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from *Boulogne*

November 14th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>France Paris</i>		<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Swington</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>p m</i>						
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>p</i>						
4		<i>Laura</i>	<i>24</i>							
5	<i>du Faus</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Architect</i>					
6		<i>John</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m m</i>						
7			<i>42</i>	<i>p</i>						<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Brayford</i>	<i>Vida</i>	<i>20</i>							
9	<i>to</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>s Engineer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Frederick W. J. Beer</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																
No.	on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29														
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. K. K. K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1907
at New York
S. D. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Grif Wattersee*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 19*09*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dahurian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Ser
Italian (North)	Ta
Italian (South)	W
Japanese	V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from Hamburg

November 19, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kersten	Helene	23	f	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Alt.	father: Will. Kersten	N.Y. Spoken
✓ 2	von Staden	Bertha	27	f	maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: W. v. Staden		N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 3	Mahler	Johann	13	m	none				Germany	Hemmoor	father: Heinrich Mahler	New York
✓ 4	Ludwig	Louise	21	f	housewife					Halle	mother: Auguste Ludwig	
✓ 5	Dick	Anna	19	f	maid					Halle	father: Philip Dick	
✓ 6	Viele	Paul	24	m	clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Hermann Viele		
✓ 7	Kopf	Heinrich	16	m	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: August Kopf		
✓ 8	Schönleber	Lina	26	f	clerk					Ulm	mother: Angelika Schöner	Ulm
✓ 9		Maria	1	f	child	no						
✓ 10		Fugen	11	f								
✓ 11	Triebner	Richard	29	m	machinist	yes				Berlin	father: Gustav Triebner	Ill. Chicago
✓ 12		Clara	28	f	housewife					Berlin	father: Gustav Triebner	Ill. Chicago
✓ 13	Wölffing	Anna	21	f	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. Wölffing		N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 14	Knack	Bertha	22	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle: Johann Knack		N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 15	Keller	Emma	20	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parents: Carl Keller		N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 16	Bastian	Maria	24	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Albert Bastian		N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 17	Möschke	Richard	23	m	lithographer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Louis Möschke		N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 18	Krumphansl	Josef	33	m			Austria	Bohemian		Germany	wife: Lina Krumphansl	
✓ 19	Hoffmeyer	Halvor	26	m	clerk		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Julius Hoffmeyer	
✓ 20	Schiller	Bene	38	f	housewife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Uzrecsko		
✓ 21		Ette	10	f	child	yes						
✓ 22		Boische	8	m							father: Josef Schwitzer	
✓ 23		Abraham	6	m							Stepanovska, Gal.	
✓ 24		Hirsch	4	m								
✓ 25	Bierendoff	Mary	26	f	housewife	yes						
✓ 26	Borwegen	Anna	17	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Altenbruch	stepfather: Heinrich Knack	N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Boch	Elisabeth	22	f	none					Frankfurt	friend: Gustav Boch	N.Y. New York
✓ 28	Dress	Ludwig	17	m	student					Frankfurt	father: Kantor Dress	N.Y. New York
✓ 29	Veibrecht	Frank	19	m	sailor					Halle	father: Gust. Veibrecht	N.Y. New York
✓ 30	Mannsbach	Paul	22	m	clerk					Halle	father: J. Mannsbach	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**November 25, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$20		friend: John D. ...			no good		5 9	fair	blue		None	Germany		Bamberg
2	yes	"	20	yes	friend: J. H. ...					5 8	fair	blue			"		Cuxhaven
3	yes	father	\$20		uncle: Henry ...					5					"		Hennau
4	"	self	25		husband: Hans ...					5 6	fair	blue			"		Halle
5	"	grandmother	45		grandmother: ...					5 5	fair	blue			"		Kesselburg
6	no	self	\$100		friend: ...					5 8	fair	blue			"		Blakenburg
7	"	father	15		brother: ...					5 5	fair	blue			"		Nordleda
8	"	self	30		husband: Eugen ...					5 4	fair	blue			"		Polheim
9	"	mother	\$30		Denison, Iowa										"		Ulm
10	"	"	"		"										"		Neu-Ulm
11	yes	self	\$20		sister: Marie ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Grünbach
12	"	husband	"		Chicago					5 6	fair	blue			"		Barschewitz
13	"	self	\$20		sister: Emilie ...					5 8	fair	blue			"		Markgröningen
14	"	"	\$25		brother: August ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Neuhau
15	"	"	\$20		sister: Emilie ...					5 8	fair	blue			"		Markgröningen
16	"	"	\$110		friend: Heinrich ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Barschewitz
17	"	"	\$50		friend: Harry ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Pforten
18	"	"	\$45		friend: ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Austria Prag
19	"	"	\$100	yes	friend: ...					5 10	fair	blue			"		Denmark Aarhus
20	"	husband	40		"					5 5	fair	blue			"		Austria Vöcklabruck
21	"	father	"		"										"		"
22	"	"	5		husband: Jack ...										"		"
23	"	"	"		"										"		"
24	"	"	"		"										"		"
25	"	"	"		"										"		"
26	yes	self	\$20		uncle: Aug. ...					5 3	fair	blue			"		Germany W. Waukegan
27	no	"	\$65		friend: ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Frankfurt
28	yes	father	15		uncle: ...					5 6	fair	blue			"		Tsar
29	"	self	25		friend: ...					5 9	fair	blue			"		Herrmannsdorf
30	"	father	\$50		friend: ...					5 7	fair	blue			"		Hain

F. L. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRANVILLE

sailing from Hamburg

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gartner	Johanna	45	f	m	housewife		U. S. A. Citizen				
2		Kornette	3	f		child						
3	Veibel	Gottlieb	50	m		contractor						
4	Loth	Clarence G.	26	m		student						
5	Legros	Maurice	67	m		tailor						
6	Henninger	Babette	34	f		none						
7	Scholl	Liesette	52	f								
8	Moschonte	Esther	29	f		housewife						
9		Jeannette	5	f		child						
10	Will	Annemie	33	f		none						
11	Schmollinger	Andreas	42	m		cook						
12	Blumen	William	44	m		soldier						
13	Kortes	Charlie	29	f		governess						
14	Best	Auguste	57	f		none						
15	David	Martha	27	f		none						
16	Schroeder	Anna	9	f								
17	Schweiner	Samuel	50	m		merchant	yes	Austria	German	New York	Mr. Frankewich Frankfurt, Prussia	N. Y. New York
18	Thiel	Robert	52	m		tanner		U. S. A. Citizen				
19		Anna	46	f		housewife						
20		Rosa	22	f		daughter						
21		Anna	20	f								
22	Kanterschel	Julius	45	m		upholsterer						
23	Schlaaf	Karl	39	m		baker						
24		Margarete	36	f		housewife						
25		Hugo	9	m		child						
26	Lohse	Freida	21	f		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	parents: Mr. Apitz Lindemuth, N. Ludwigshafen	N. Y. New York
27		Edith	14	f			no					
28	Choke	Elisabeth	52	f		housewife		U. S. A. Citizen				
29	Verner	Max	53	m		private						
30	Tokareski	Josef	33	m		miner						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes self	\$300	yes	1896/1909 N.Y.	28y old husband 424 East 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8	fair	the	none	Austria	Winnipeg
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	yes husband	\$50	yes		husband uncle Mr. Helm Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	the	none	Germany	Wittstock
27	father																
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. B. MacArthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehrwider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at

New York

F. B. [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten* Surgeon of the *Grat Waldarsee* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November*, 19*09*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from *Hamburg*

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Single			Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 1	Schuber	Mordko	38	m	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 2	Huth	Nathan	17	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 3	Veber	Jacob	25	m	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 4	Kappel	Johann	41	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 5	"	Elisabeth	37	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 6	"	Adolf	5	m	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 7	Stiel	Friedrich	20	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 8	Marga	Agathe	28	f	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 9	Hissen	Emmy	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 10	Kusterer	Benjamin	17	m	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 11	"	Anna	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 12	Prigge	Henrich	22	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 13	Koch	Herbert	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 14	Gschwandner	Frank	28	m	artist	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 15	Beck	Nicolaus	57	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 16	"	Anna	54	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 17	Feiler	Barbara	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 18	"	Katarin	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 19	Deutsch	Mihali	40	m	baker	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 20	"	Berta	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 21	"	Honka	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 22	Gratzer	Josef	17	m	farm lab	"	"	German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 23	Barth	Paul	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 24	Keller	Stefan	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 25	"	Teresia	16	f	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 26	Kleber	Josefa	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 27	Unger	Ignatz	25	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 28	Garger	Theresia	18	f	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 29	Rossler	Anna	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
✓ 30	Slawinski	Jordunat	38	m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of

*New York**November 25 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self \$5	1903	brother: Joseph 808 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	None	Austria	Gmünd
2	sister \$10	no	sister: Lene 808 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	2	5	black	gray	Freckled	"	Vinograd
3	no self \$20	1902	brother: Johann 248 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sagy H. H. H.
4	husband \$10	1902	friend: Charles 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Agendary
5	father \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	7	7	"	"	Villerdon
6	self \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	reddish	fair	"	Austria	Mollers
7	no \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	"	Germany	Boxberg
8	no \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Patrick
9	no \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Spemad
10	yes father \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	"	Hofheim
11	no \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	4	10	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	self \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	"	"	Stucken
13	no father \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	borstel
14	yes self \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	"	"	Lausitz
15	no \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	"	Austria	Vienna
16	husband \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	10	reddish	blue	"	Hungary	Tordlykely
17	self \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	gray	brown	"	"	"
18	mother \$10	1902	friend: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	1	gray	brown	"	"	"
19	yes self \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	husband \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	"	"	Esorna
21	father \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	"	"	Pees
22	no self \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Budapest
23	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	10	reddish	blue	"	"	Stren
24	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	reddish	blue	"	"	"
25	father \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	gray	brown	"	"	Sagykara
26	self \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	"	"
27	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	"	"	Stren
28	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	4	gray	brown	"	"	"
29	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	7	gray	brown	"	"	"
30	no \$10	1902	brother: John 4863 Vincennes Ave. Chicago	no	no	5	6	gray	blue	"	"	Sagykara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November*, 19 *09*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALTERSEE

sailing from Hamburg

November 13th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
V 1	Parker	Dora	16	f	tailress	yes	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Schmale, Dancow	New York
V 2	"	Peppi	16	f	"	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Schmale, Dancow	New York
V 3	Kleider	Ernest	20	m	cook	no	"	"	father: Klein, Hietler	"
V 4	Beichert	Anna	12	f	"	yes	German	Germany, Guben	father: Friedrich, Beichert	"
V 5	Kreie	Michael	33	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary, Budapest	mother: H. Kellene, Weiss	New York
V 6	Gold	Tina	19	f	"	yes	Romania	Romania, Braila	mother: Peppi Gold	New York
V 7	7.568940	Frieda	21	f	"	yes	"	Germany, Berlin	mother: Peppi Gold	New York
V 8	Zitmanusky	Antonia	22	f	cook	"	Hungary	Hungary, Barn	mother: Zitmanusky, Antonia	New York
V 9	Los	Josef	39	m	farm lab.	"	"	Canada, Ontario	wife: Karlok, Los	New York
V 10	Backy	Karoly	27	m	clerk	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parents: Backy, Beroniz	New York
V 11	Kutis	Katha	20	f	maid	"	"	Hungary, Budapest	parents: Josef, Kutis	New York
V 12	Lassota	Ted	27	m	"	yes	Russia	Russia, Leningrad	friend: Johann, Lassota	New York
V 13	Stink	Vilhelm	30	m	tailor	"	Germany	Germany, Berlin	brother: Peter, Stink	New York
V 14	Arts	Gerhard	29	m	"	"	Germany	Germany, Berlin	brother: Peter, Arts	New York
V 15	Suprecht	Arthur	29	m	"	"	Germany	Germany, Berlin	brother: Peter, Suprecht	New York
V 16	Durr	Paul	22	m	barber	"	Germany	Germany, Berlin	brother: Peter, Durr	New York
V 17	Bail	Christian	24	m	servant	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Christian, Bail	New York
V 18	Glaser	Max	31	m	laborer	"	Austria	Austria, Vienna	brother: Peter, Glaser	New York
V 19	"	Regina	30	f	"	"	"	Austria, Vienna	brother: Peter, Glaser	New York
V 20	7.646/356	Isaak	5	m	son	no	"	"	brother: Peter, Glaser	New York
V 21	Grarniecka	Chane	35	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia, Odessa	brother: H. Grarniecki	New York
V 22	"	Esterya	26	f	"	no	"	"	brother: H. Grarniecki	New York
V 23	"	Fela	19	f	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Grarniecki	New York
V 24	Elias	Fanny	38	f	seamstress	"	Austria	Austria, Vienna	brother: Simon, Elias	New York
V 25	Krause	Emma	60	f	"	no	Germany	Germany, Dresden	brother: Peter, Krause	New York
V 26	Schütze	Auguste	35	f	housewife	"	"	Germany, Dresden	brother: Peter, Krause	New York
V 27	"	Friedrich	16	m	clerk	"	"	Germany, Dresden	brother: Peter, Krause	New York
V 28	Ulreich	Marie	25	f	maid	"	Austria	Austria, Vienna	brother: Peter, Krause	New York
V 29	Kurmann	Heinrich	32	m	cooper	"	Germany	Germany, Hamburg	brother: Peter, Krause	New York
V 30	Stande	Martin	24	m	mill	"	"	Germany, Hamburg	brother: Peter, Krause	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	40	no	uncle, David L. Lurich, 333 Cleveland St. Brooklyn					5	4	fair	fair	blue	Austria Vasskoug
2	"	"	"	"	brother H. " "					5	5	"	dark brown	"	
3	"	"	"	"	uncle, Charles Reichert, 464 National Bldg. Long Isl. City					5	4	fair	dark brown	"	
4	"	father	no	no	father, Samuel Gold, 499 E. 11th St. New York					5	9	"	blue	Germany Trierberg	
5	"	self	80	yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 37										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehrdel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at

New York

F. B. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

J. E. Carsten

Surgeon of the

Grat Waldersee

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

15

sailing herewith do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The German Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

30

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 19*09*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from Hamburg

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
V 1.	Chinwatt	Chaje	35	f	m housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Minsk		N.Y. New York
V 2.		Resel	13	f	child					mother: Sarah Dursche	
V 3.		Feige	9	f							
V 4.		Gitte	8	f							
V 5.	Ligler	Bechel	38	m	m merchant	no no	Austria		Austria. Busk	wife: Fette Ligler	
V 6.	Turkiewicz	Leon	25	m	s farm lab. gas ye.		Polish		Hamiouka	father: Basil Turkiewicz	
V 7.	Seele	Richard	22	m			Germany	German	Germany. Brande	uncle: Carl Verner	
V 8.	Kitre	Hurt	24	m	tailor				Leipzig	father: Emil Kitre	Han. Baldwins
V 9.	Geithner	Paul	27	m	m manager				Leipzig	20 Hofmeisterstr. Leipzig	Ill. Chicago
V 10.		Helene	22	f	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. N. New York	father: Paul Geithner	N.Y. New York
V 11.		Paul	4	m	son	no no				79 Kaiserstr. Breslau	
V 12.	Hawik	Georg	19	m	clerk	yes yes			German. Breslau	father: Josef Hawik	
V 13.	Brgles	Anton	35	m	m upholsterer		Hungary	Croatian	Berlin	father: Josef Brgles	N.Y. New York
V 14.	Kellmann	Amanda	36	f	housewife		Germany	German	Hamburg	Kleinjeck, Prussia	Ill. Chicago
V 15.		Arthur	17	m	son						
V 16.		Frieda	11	f	daughter					friend: Anna Feltz	
V 17.		Elice	3	f		no no				33 Lowenstr. Hamburg	
V 18.		Käthe	4	f							
V 19.	Hemeyer	Anna	21	f	none	yes yes			Altenhofe	father: Vol. Hemeyer	
V 20.	Hayer	Marie	21	f					Oggersheim	father: Karl Hayer	N.J. Newark
V 21.	Holissack	Christine	36	f	m housewife		Austria		Austria. Wien	46 Hannhauerstr. Oggersheim	Ohio. Amsterdam
V 22.		Anton	8	m	child					cousin: Martin Mathies	
V 23.		Elisabeth	4	f		no no				19 Friedlgasse Wien XIX	
V 24.	Karlinger	Tan	33	m	m farm lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia. Kalavies	wife: Leopadia Karlinger	Pa. Allentown
V 25.	Kalinowski	Franz	40	m						wife: Josefa Kalinowska	
V 26.	Rydecka	Katharina	55	f	none				Ostrowenka	nephew: Bernhard Leszczynski	N.Y. New York
V 27.	Lafir	Moses	16	m	s clerk	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria. Klocron	father: Abraham Lafir	
V 28.	Palatnikoff	Lara	36	f	none	no no	Russia		Russia. Nikolajewsk	nephew: Iron Wigeroff	Pa. Philadel.
V 29.		Ysac	18	m	son	yes yes				Chikolajewsk	
V 30.	Wambach	Kati	28	f	m housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary. Nagysessa	father: H. Franz Wambach	Dottstown

152

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	husband: Israel Shimath 164 Park Ave. New York	no	no	5	4	ordinary	fair	None	Russia	Heidenoff
2	"	mother	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenoff
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	no	brother: H. Hersch Grossfeld 93 Columbia St. New York	no	no	5	7	ordinary	black	None	Austria	Busk
6	"	"	"	friend: " " " " " "	"	"	5	11	ordinary	black	"	"	"
7	no	"	no	father: Guinter Seela Baldwin, Kansas	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	Germany	Hamonka
8	"	"	no	friend: Arno Vebler 1113 Cornelia Ave. Chicago	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	"	"	Leipzig
9	yes	"	yes	brother: H. B. Buntz 57 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	"	Breslau
10	"	husband	no	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	no	uncle: Emil Slavik 1432 N. 4th St. St. Paul	"	"	5	5	black	black	"	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	"	no	brother: Frank Bagley 335 Riverside Ave. New York	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	Germany	Breslau
14	no	"	no	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Klaufe
15	"	mother	no	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	Germany	Königsberg
16	"	"	no	husband: Hugo Kellmann 1814 Sawyer Ave. Chicago	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	no	brother: H. J. Schmidt 1857 N. 4th St. Chicago	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	Germany	Stenjo
20	no	brother	no	brother: Frank Mayer 258 Clinton Ave. Newark	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	Oggelheim
21	yes	husband	no	husband: Anton Kolarek Box 22. Amsterdam, Ohio	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	Austria	Eisenegg
22	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
23	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	no	brother: H. Gladislaw Maronowski 30 Washington Ave. Altona Pa.	"	"	5	9	ordinary	black	"	Russia	Malavir
25	"	"	no	father: H. Anton Andreuski Ringo Ave. Westfield, Mass	"	"	5	10	ordinary	black	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	son: H. John V. Heberg 211 2nd St. Jersey City	"	"	5	3	ordinary	black	"	"	Costomano
27	yes	mother	no	cousin: Samson Belch 60 W. 115th St. New York	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	Austria	Hlocro
28	no	self	no	brother: H. Schij Goldstera 108 W. 10th St. Philadel.	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	"	Russia	Nikolajev
29	"	mother	no	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	"	"	"
30	"	self	no	husband: Anton Vanbach 113 Grove Box, Rothtown	"	"	5	2	black	blue	"	Hungary	Uphely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McHadden

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *German*, *Sailing there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of *29* in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November*, 19 *09*

H. M. Carsten

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisk.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **G. F. WALDERSEE**

sailing from **Hamburg**

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
117768										
1	Klawatscheck	Johanne	23	m. locksmith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bielefeld	parents: Adolf Klawatscheck Bielefeld	New York
2	Ropers	Chartha	31	f. housewife		"	"	Hamburg	mother: Emilie Plümer 3 Hartwig Str. Hamburg	N.Y. Hoboken
3	"	Walter	1	m. none	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barghahn	Mathilde	28	f. housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Walter	3	m. child	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gertrud	5	f. child	none	"	"	"	"	"
7	Myslicki	Anton	35	m. machinist	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	father: " "	New York
8	"	Johanne	31	m. housewife		"	"	"	father: " "	"
9	"	Leonore	2	f. child	none	"	"	"	grandfather: Anton Perne Laibach	"
10	Morrong	Antonie	16	f. cook	yes	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"
11	Holländer	Moritz Leon	25	m. clerk		"	Hebrew	Korona	father: Wilhelm Holländer Korona	"
12	Köhnike	Johanne	51	m. butcher		Germany	German	"	si. sec: Elise Schreoter 36 Eichenallee, Wilhelmshurg	Philadel.
13	Hoffmann	Berta	35	f. none		"	"	"	children: " "	"
14	Keller	Julie	26	f. watch		Hungary	"	"	father: Emil Keller Schussburg	Baltimore
15	Katusiewicz	Joseph	23	m. waiter		Russia	Polish	Warschau	father: " "	New York
16	Fasching	Johanne	27	m. waiter		Hungary	German	"	father: Josef Fasching Deutsch-Schützen	New York
17	Bisfuer	Anselma	30	f. housewife		Germany	"	"	father: " "	New York
18	"	Johanne	4	m. child	none	"	"	"	father: " "	New York
19	"	Klara	1	f. child	none	"	"	"	father: " "	New York
20	Güller	Jacob	59	m. baker	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ramstein	nephew: Jacob Schwarz Kaiserslautern	New York
21	Pflügler	Charie	18	f. maid		Hungary	"	"	father: Stefan Pflügler Bernau	New York
22	Frohlich	Franz	29	m. laborer		Germany	"	"	wife: Marie Fröhlich Hildesheim	New York
23	Beer	Anna	17	f. maid	yes	Hungary	"	"	father: Johann Beer Bernau	New York
24	Brückner	Johanne	27	m. baker		"	"	"	father: Johann Brückner Bernau	"
25	"	Solomon	15	m. housewife		Hungary	"	"	"	"
26	Ineri	Antonin	16	m. student		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prag	aunt: Katharine Ineri 28 Stefan-gasse Prag	"
27	Herden	Anton	24	m. printer		Germany	German	Germany Künzendorf	father: Anton Herden Künzendorf	"
28	Szobota	Margaretha	20	f. housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	"	mother: Katharina Szobota Pityfalu	"
29	Scherer	Carl	19	m. clerk		Germany	German	Germany Rappoltswyler	mother: " Scherer Rappoltswyler	"
30	Hicksch	Franz	35	m. printer		Austria	"	"	wife: " Hicksch Groszenhain	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no self	\$150 no		friend John Sobrer Montier Co. Gunter, Va. no no no no good no	"	"	5 8	fair fair brown	None	Newfoundland Hebron
2	yes husband	\$75		Husband John Rogers 55 East St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	5 9	fair d. brown brown	"	Germany Hamburg
3	father				"	"	-	fair grey	"	"
4	self	\$75		friend Hugo Burger 23 Fairview St. Albany	"	"	5 9	d. brown blue	"	"
5	mother	\$75			"	"	"	fair	"	"
6	no				"	"	"	d. fair	"	"
7	self	\$150		brother 78 Johann Lueda 2422 7th Ave. 154 B New York	"	"	5 9	fair black brown	"	Austria Pomeria
8	husband	male			"	"	5 11	fair bluegrey	"	Lairbach
9	father				"	"	-	black	"	Lemberg
10	self	\$5		uncle	"	"	5 5	blue	"	Tawcr
11	friend	\$100		friend Henry Freund 279 Brook Ave. Bronx, New York	"	1 -	5 6	wavy brown brown	"	Kosow
12	no	\$80 yes	1907 Philadel	friend Apr J. Goltz 1380 45th St. Philadel	"	"	5 10	black grey	"	Germany Barmstedt
13	"	\$50			"	"	5 8	brown blue	"	" Hesse
14	mother	\$10	1904 Pittsburg	uncle S. Goetzman 315 E. Highland St. Pittsburg	"	"	5 4	fair d. brown brown	"	Hungary Schasseburg
15	self	\$75 no		uncle F. Harris Hartmann, Georg	"	"	5 6	wavy black brown spot on the right cheek	"	Russia Gorodis
16	yes	\$20 yes	1905 57 St Louis	cousin Johann Winger 416 E. 16th St. New York	"	"	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Hungary Zschutchen
17	no husband	\$40 yes	1904 New York	home father's home 2073 Broadway Rd. Westfarm	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	Germany Hornau
18	father	\$5			"	"	-	d. fair	"	U.S.A. Astoria
19	"		1908		"	"	-	"	"	" Brook
20	no self	\$140 no		brother Nicolaus Schiller 388 Highland St. Kansas Mo	"	"	5 8	grey blue	"	Germany Ramstein
21	yes	\$35		cousin Charlie Riber 1721 Bialystok Ave Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	fair blue	"	Hungary Bernau
22	"			brother 46 Rensselaer 570 16th Ave. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Charlotten
23	"	\$25		cousin Charlie Riber 172 Bialystok Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	fair blue	"	Hungary Bernau
24	"	\$150	1901 18 Springfield	friend Nicol. Raumann 634 E. 16th St. New York	"	"	5 9	brown blue	"	"
25	husband	\$100	1902		"	"	5 8	brown	"	Pesther Felitsen
26	self	\$75 no		father Anton Lauer 673 E. 18th St. New York	"	"	5 9	d. fair	"	Austria Prag
27	"	\$100		friend Richard Reibig 120 & 59th St. New York	"	"	5 9	d. brown brown	"	Germany Kuenstler
28	"	\$20 yes	1904 Brooklyn	friend Mrs. J. F. Reid 14 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	5 3	fair blue	"	Hungary Orfelye
29	self	\$100	1903	uncle Dr. Rudolf Benz 56 & 58th St. New York	"	"	6 -	black brown	"	Germany Rappoldtsberg
30	no	\$100 no		friend Peter van Ledden Culmbach, Prussia	"	"	5 6	fair blue	"	Austria Sonnenwald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer, of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the Graf Walderssee, Saskia Hoenrichs
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by others; if employed, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

25 day of November, 1909

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FWALDERSEE**

sailing from **Hamburg**

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Tsen-ec	28	f				Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Friedr. Tsen-ec	N.Y. New York
2	Sass	28	f				"	"	"	father: Johann Sass	"
3	Schulz	41	m	housewife			"	"	"	mother: Emilie Schulz	"
4	Roschlan	21	m		clerk		"	"	"	father: Ernst Roschlan	"
5	Koskeniemi	20	m		engineer		Russia	Finnish	"	father: S. Koskeniemi	"
6	Alexander	18	m		clerk		Germany	Hebrew	"	father: S. Alexander	"
7	Kaufmann	34	m				Romania	"	Romania Bessarabia	father: S. Kaufmann	"
8	Wernberg	26	m				"	"	"	father: S. Wernberg	"
9	Herbst	18	m				Austria	"	Austria Vienna	father: S. Herbst	"
10	Essrichel	42	f				Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father: S. Essrichel	"
11	Bulow	39	m		saloon keeper		Russia	"	Russia Loholow	father: S. Bulow	"
12	Grimm	44	f	wd. none			Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: S. Grimm	"
13	Apfelgrün	33	m	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Brodovyer	father: S. Apfelgrün	"
14	"	11	f	child			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	10	f	child			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	7	f	child			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	5	m	child			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	2	f	child			"	"	"	"	"
19	Thaler	37	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Isaac Thaler	"
20	"	15	m	son			"	"	"	mother: Clara Thaler	"
21	"	3	f	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galpern	16	m	student	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia Grodno	father: Isaac Galpern	"
23	Vedler	18	m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Schmalzerode	father: Gustav Vedler	"
24	Shostenatsky	20	f	maid			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bererowka	father: S. Shostenatsky	"
25	Chaturak	26	m	teacher			Polish	"	Austria Krakau	father: S. Chaturak	"
26	Rauscher	28	f	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Dobranow	father: S. Rauscher	"
27	"	4	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kaaperstein	38	m	curier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	brother: Schmoel Kaaperstein	"
29	Rothfeld	46	m	merchant			Austria	"	Austria Thry	wife: Rebekka Rothfeld	"
30	"	17	f	daughter			"	"	"	"	"
31	Apfelgrün	7	f	daughter			"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21 Archibuz

see N. 13/18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1	self	no		Ida Heffinger 121 Washington St. New York	no	5 6	fair	black	None	Germany Hamburg
2	self	no		uncle: Joachim Pfeiffer 277 E. 55 St. New York	no	5 7	dark	blue		" Herrhorn
3	brother	no	3 months	brother: J. G. Schult 138/60 Park St. New York	no	5 6	"	"		" Lagor
4	self	no		friend: Fritz Ottson Hoyt Ave. Iowa	no	5 6	black	brown		Germany Berlin
5	self	no		friend: Mrs. Gust. Andersen St. R. R. 2 Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	5 10	dark	gray		Russia Padojok
6	self	no		brother: Erich Alexander Grand Ave. Milwaukee	no	5 10	black	brown		Germany Bromberg
7	yes	no		brother: Gust. Kaufmann 206 E. 7th St. New York	no	5 7	black	brown		Romania Tassy
8	self	no		brother: Sal. Weinberg 154 10th St. New York	no	5 10	dark	brown		" Bukares
9	self	no		uncle: Moritz Haber 43 Lewis St. New York	no	5 7	fair	brown		Austria Kroschen
10	self	no		brother: Adolf Ziechel Haven St. New York	no	5 9	fair	gray		Austria Spandorf
11	self	no		brother: Emil Berghold 61 Lake St. New York	no	5 11	fair	blue	pitted by smallpox	Russia Baltic
12	self	no		brother: Hans Gräper 30 Farren Ave. S. Francisco	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Germany Bolla
13	self	no			no	5 6	fair	gray		Austria Stry
14	self	no			no	5 6	fair	gray		" "
15	self	no		husband: Israel Apfelgrün 20 David Lieberman Clinton St. New York	no	5 6	fair	gray		" "
16	self	no			no	5 6	fair	gray		" "
17	self	no			no	5 6	fair	gray		" "
18	self	no			no	5 6	fair	gray		" "
19	self	no		Chunbaug: Leiser Thaler 89 Suffolk St. New York	no	5 5	fair	black		" Otynic
20	self	no			no	5 4	fair	black		" "
21	self	no			no	5 4	fair	black		" "
22	self	no		uncle: Jindor Parnash 313 E. 12th St. New York	no	5 10	fair	black		Russia Grodas
23	self	no		friend: Anna Chorpky 205 W. 5th St. New York	no	5 11	fair	black		Germany Schmalgr
24	self	no		uncle: Joseph Kromensky Sanfield St. New York	no	5 6	fair	black		Russia Berceva
25	self	no		friend: Joseph Kromensky 424 E. 48th St. New York	no	5 6	fair	black		Hungary Taler
26	self	no		husband: Moritz Bauscher 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	5 9	fair	black		Austria Rarand
27	self	no		207 Eldridge St. New York	no	5 9	fair	black		" Dobranoc
28	self	no		135 Eldridge St. New York	no	5 11	fair	black		Russia Borison
29	self	no		brother: H. Kasich Glaser 375 E. Fulton St. Jamaica	no	5 10	fair	black		Austria Kosom
30	self	no			no	5 8	fair	black		" "
31	yes	no		mother	no	5 8	fair	black		" Uryj

see 13/19!

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Walderssee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mekwider
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa: Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Carsten, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, swearing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909

F. D. Macca
Immigration Officer.

R. M. Carsten

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from *Hamburg*

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>G. Witt</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fm wife</i>		<i>German</i>				
2	<i>Gloster</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>				
3	<i>Christina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>		<i>German</i>				
4	<i>Mierendorf</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fm nurse</i>		<i>German</i>				
5	<i>Hess</i>	<i>Batke</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>fm housewife</i>		<i>German</i>				
6	<i>Ragelstein</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>German</i>				
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**November 25, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$375</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>brother: Mr. Thomas Horton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lüderholz</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 19 *09*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from

Hamburg

November 13th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kaufmann	Elke	24	f	housewife	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Vienna	father: Abraham Spindler 10 Altagasse Vienna	N.Y. New York
2	"	Levi	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rika	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"
4	Paul	Arthur	31	m	journalist	yes	England English	England London	father: John P. Paul 57 Fairfax Rd. London	N.Y. New York
5	Kovacs	Michael	27	m	teacher	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father: Michael Kovacs Kovacs Lida	N.Y. New York
6	Wachtel	Josef	39	m	merchant	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Hungary	mother: Bertha Wachtel Hungary	Ohio Cleveland
7	"	Anna	31	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	10	f	child	no	"	"	"	"
9	"	Dora	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"
10	Laufer	Hersch	19	m	maker	yes	"	Tarnow	father: Jakob Laufer Tarnow	N.Y. New York
11	Fajlak	Helene	22	f	housewife	yes	Hungary German	Austria Vienna	father: Paul Fajlak 25 Goldengasse Vienna	N.Y. New York
12	Altenburger	Nicolaus	31	m	master	yes	Germany	"	father: Daniel Altenburger Unter Wilflingen	N.Y. New York
13	Lenhard	Theodor	30	m	monteur	yes	"	"	father: Daniel Lenhard Husstadt a. d. Elbe	N.Y. New York
14	Beer	Salomon	19	m	waiter	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	stepbrother: Tuda Beer Lemberg	N.Y. New York
15	Rosner	Jakob	24	m	sailor	no	Russia	Russia Bresin	father: Leifusel Rosner Bresin	N.Y. New York
16	Schwartz	Hans	20	m	clerk	yes	Germany German	Germany Wittenburg	mother: Mrs. Schwarz Wittenburg	N.Y. New York
17	Goeteler	Lina	17	f	none	yes	Austria Hebrew	"	father: Wolf Goeteler Grab-Amirach a. d. Spray	N.Y. New York
18	Rennfeld	Carl	17	m	engineer	yes	Germany German	"	mother: Margaretha Rennfeld 92 Rossstr. Dusseldorf	N.Y. New York
19	Kolander	Emma	36	f	none	yes	"	Glickstadt	father: Hans Rickert Wahndorf II, Kiel	N.Y. New York
20	"	Theresa	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hans	9	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"
22	Weisz	Regine	22	f	housewife	yes	Hungary Hebrew	Hungary Szeged	mother: Adelina Weisz Szeged	N.Y. New York
23	"	Levi	7	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
24	"	Samuel	29	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"
25	Kreny	Paul	29	m	clerk	yes	Germany German	Germany Alenstein	father: Ferdinand Kreny Alenstein, Richtstr. 8	N.Y. New York
26	Hoffmann	Anna	29	f	wife	yes	Hungary German	Hungary Kecskeid	brother: Georg Hoffmann Kecskeid	N.Y. New York
27	"	Josef	2	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
28	Maschepski	Susanne	17	f	maid	yes	"	"	father: Josef Maschepski Kecskeid	N.Y. New York
29	Pajcic	Zulka	35	f	wife	yes	Croatian	Croatia Vicin	mother: L. Anka Pajcic Pozega	N.Y. New York
30	"	Joan	9	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"
31	"	Anna	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**November 25, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	10		husband, Charles Kaufmann	no	no	no	good	5	6	ordinary	red	blue	None	Austria Czernowitz
2	yes	father	1		brother, Joseph Bachner	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown		England Manchester
3	yes	self	1		friend, J. Weiss	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Hungary Szeben
4	no	self	100		107 Wilson Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	6	6	fair	black	brown		Austria Krynitz
5	yes	self	150		brother, Jacob Green	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown		
6	no	self	150		254 W. 57th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	6	6	fair	black	brown		
7	yes	self	30		cousin, Isaac Grabkowitz	no	no	no	good	6	6	ordinary	black	blue		Tarawa
8	yes	self	30		57 Rogers St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown		Vien
9	yes	self	30		cousin, Stefan Sokol	no	no	no	good	6	6	ordinary	black	brown		Germany Wetzlar
10	yes	self	30		42 E. 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	redish	fair	Pinkish		New York
11	yes	self	30		cousin, Fr. Lippert	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown		Austria Tarnow
12	yes	self	30		85 Sumner Ave. Newark	no	no	no	good	5	5	ordinary	black	blue		Russia Breslau
13	yes	self	30		175 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		Germany Wittenburg
14	yes	self	30		friend, David Chadel	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown		Austria Grab
15	yes	self	30		175 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown		Germany Gothen
16	yes	self	30		217 Somerset St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		Wakonsdorf
17	no	brother	10		brother, P. Landau	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown		Glickstadt
18	yes	self	30		94 Newark Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown		
19	no	mother	30		brother, Andre Remschmidt	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
20	no	mother	30		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
21	no	mother	30		Ringold, Washington	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
22	yes	husband	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
23	yes	father	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
24	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
25	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
26	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
27	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
28	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
29	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		
30	yes	self	10		brother, John Dickert	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	black	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the SSAT VULKA 1240, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ~~45~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the Great World, beginning therewith do
(Write whether Surgeon, "Public Health" or "Employed by" or "Private Practice," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909

F. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. M. Carsten

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldsee

sailing from

Boulogne

November 14th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lead</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			<i>Boston.</i>
2	<i>Barnard</i>	<i>Pierre B.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Quarley</i>	<i>Bliss.</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			<i>New York</i>
4		<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>✓</i>					
5		<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>					
6	<i>Frey</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>N.Y. Long Branch</i>
7		<i>Werner</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>✓</i>					<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Schultze</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Schultzeallee 180 Altona 8th 94</i>	

8 1/2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

yes self ~~just~~ 70

Mr. Ernst Krüger
575 84th St New York No No No No good No 5 10 fair light blue None Germany Altona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, form Hamling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 19 09

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The Master or Commanding Officer

of the
that I have caused the s
make a physical and oral exa.
in number, and t
of said aliens is an idiot, or im
a public charge, or is afflicted i
who has been convicted of, or wh
pitude, or is a polygamist or on
reement, express or implied, to pe
ted States for the purpose of pro
knowledge and belief, the informat
d true in every respect.

25 day of November, 1909

Immigration Officer

day of

Immigratio

List of Races or Peoples

African (black). Korean.
Lithuanian.

TIONS FOR FILLING

in 3 should be expressed in years or year of age.
d be either M (male) or F (female).
column 5 should be either M (married),
in column 6 should describe as accoun-
of each alien arrival, as for example:
miner, mining engineer, brass polisher,
or simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
and farm laborers, regardless of the

Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West-Indian.
Japanese.	

tion between race and nationality, and
ers and registry clerks in this regard.
does not necessarily mean "French" by
ing on a manifest does not necessarily
is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
ed Kingdom or any other country by
inctions should be specially observed:

le (not Negroes)
a (not Negroes),
America of Spanish
11-1115

islands
appear
heading

THE
partime
residing
no 11

place
the U
14 sho
nitely
friend
column
shows
memb
The e
before
entry
so, w
inap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

13. NOV 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Marars	Anne	25	f	in home wife	yes	yes	yes	U.S.	German					Ill.	Chicago
2		Edmund		m	infant	no	no	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sherbolt	Minna	37	f	private	yes	yes	yes								
4	Krenger	Rudolf	40	m	in m. clerk											
5	Kensch	Martha	47	f	house wife											
6		Wile	9	f	child											
7	Arthies	Elise	38	f	house wife										N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Kunze	Robert	38	m	brewer											Brooklyn
9	Popp	Friedrich	48	m	weaver											Mass. Clinton

Proof of husband's citizenship sworn by Notary Public Chicago

L. A. Kewey
Inspector

Third Class

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																		
11-1111	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2. officer of the Graf Waldersee* from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November* 190*9*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUC-

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, **Graf Waldersee**, **Surgeon of the** **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had** **fifteen** **years' experience as a Physician and**
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** **in number, are, according to the**
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

UXHAVEN

13. NOV. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Florian	Wilhelm	19	m. s. miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bismarckville	father: Karl Florian Bismarckville		
2	Hedwig	13	f.	scholar							father: Johann Niemeyer Bismarckville		
3	Niemeyer	Anna	21	f. house-wid							mother: Anna Burger Bismarckville	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mueller	Wilhelm	24	m. carpenter							father: Georg Brummer Bismarckville		
5	Brummer	Baria	22	f. m. house-wife							father: Georg Brummer Bismarckville		
6	Leopold	4	m. s. child								father: Georg Brummer Bismarckville		
7	Bitsch	Georg	60	m. farmer	yes	yes					father: Carl Bittsch Bismarckville	Ill.	Chicago
8	Adler	Paul	26	m. baker							father: Paul Adler Bismarckville		
9	Grabner	Josef	31	m. miner			Austria				father: Josef Grabner Bismarckville		
10	Moller	Friedrich	22	s. farm lab.			Hungary				father: Friedrich Moller Bismarckville		
11	Glitzner	Josef	34	m. file-maker			Austria				father: Josef Glitzner Bismarckville		
12	Rosenstock	David	18	m. sailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korolowka	father: Shaschel Rosenstock Bismarckville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Schleiderer	Israel	23	m. waiter							father: Israel Schleiderer Bismarckville		
14	Bronner	Josef	20	m. sailor							father: Jakob Bronner Bismarckville		
15	Wohlman	Johannes	21	m. clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	father: Ernst Wohlman Bismarckville		
16	Mathje	August	51	m. miller							father: Ernst Mathje Bismarckville		
17	Pisko	Julia	18	f. dress-maker			Hungary				father: Carl Pisko Bismarckville	Ill.	Chicago
18	Miss	Ernestine	26	m. house-wife							father: Josef Kovacs Bismarckville		
19		Paul	41	m. children							father: Josef Kovacs Bismarckville		
20		Abraham	31	m. children							father: Josef Kovacs Bismarckville		
21	Kovacs	Emilia	14	f. seamstress	yes	yes					father: Ferdinand Kovacs Bismarckville	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Kovacs	Paul	29	m. clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Altenstein	father: Ferdinand Kovacs Bismarckville		
23	Pring	Alexander	29	m. brick-maker			Polish				father: David Pring Bismarckville		
24		Valerie	27	f. wife							father: David Pring Bismarckville		
25		Wanda	6	f. children							father: David Pring Bismarckville		
26		Bertrant	4	m. children							father: David Pring Bismarckville		
27		Rose	2	f. children							father: David Pring Bismarckville		
28		Felix	27	m. farm lab.	yes	yes					father: David Pring Bismarckville		
29	Mischer	Barthus	25	m. waiter			Austria	German			father: Solomon Mischer Bismarckville	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

311

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger, or some other person or persons, or the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		amt. yes no			amt. Marie & Garrison	no	no	no	good		light	fair brown grey	scar on left cheek	Germany Krummhardt
2													none	
3	yes	self	20		uncle Wilhelm Schmidt Chicago, Ill. 918 North Oakland Ave					5 2	brown brown			Germany the
4			5	yes	sister Maria Kappeler Milwaukee, Wis. 811 St.					5 7	grey			Germany the
5														Germany the
6		mother			husband Lorenz Berner Milwaukee, Wis. 805. 5th Street Walling St.					5 7			scar on left arm	Germany the
7					brother & law Peter Leuz Dana City, Pa. Mail Route 126					5 5	light brown grey			Germany the
8		self	20		uncle Fritz Koller Spokane, Tex. P.O. Box 54					5 8	fair			Germany the
9					brother Anton Grabner Pauze, Ill. Box 232					5 4	brown blue			Austria Odzagg
10	yes	brother & law	20		brother & law Carl Kern Chicago, Ill. Boston Ave 727					5 2	grey			Hungary Szeged
11		self	20	yes 1907	brother Anton Weiss New York, N.Y. 515 S. 20th St.					5 8	brown			Austria Piesting
12			16	no	acquaintance Joe James Cleveland, Oh. 5709 Hurman Ave					5 4	black			Hungary Tova
13			20		brother Thomas Rosenbach Brooklyn, N.Y. 346 4th Ave					5 5	fair grey			Austria Karolowka
14					brother & law Albert Klatz Brooklyn, N.Y. Bushwick Ave. 537					5 4				Austria Karolowka
15			10		brother & law Albert Klatz Brooklyn, N.Y. Bushwick Ave. 537					5 4	black brown			Austria Karolowka
16			15		acquaintance						light brown			Austria Karolowka
17	no	brother			brother in law Albert Teil Pierce, Neb.					5 1	black			Germany Berlin
18	yes	self	20		brother Paul Weiss Chicago, Ill. 1521 W. Superior St.					5 2				Hungary Puch
19		brother			brother Paul Weiss					5 6	brown			Hungary Puch
20		father	20		father									Hungary Puch
21														Hungary Puch
22		brother & law	no		brother & law Chicago, Ill. 1521 W. Superior St.					5 4	light			Hungary Puch
23	yes	self	yes no		sister & law Pauline Weiss St. Louis, Mo. 1331 S. 13th St.					5 6	brown			Hungary Puch
24														Hungary Puch
25		brother			brother & law Josef Laborsky Milwaukee, Wis.					5 9	brown blue			Hungary Puch
26		father								5 4	fair blue			Hungary Puch
27														Hungary Puch
28														Hungary Puch
29		self	20							5 3	brown			Hungary Puch
30			yes 1909		brother John Bricker New York, N.Y. 206 S. 6th St.					5 6	dark brown brown			Hungary Puch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2. officer* of the *Graf Waldersee* from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder

W Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November* 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldorsee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

F. D. McCann
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

13. NOV. 1904

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fondak	Eduard	33	m	mason-master yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	Anna	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	46	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peterka	Fan	58	m	m. m. farm laborer	yes	"	Bohemian	Grojan	Grojan, Austria	N.Y. New York
5	"	Fosca	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Karel	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lzedlah	Daniel	18	m	tailor	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipien	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Nadel	Marie	34	f	cook	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mikolince	N.Y. New York
9	Hiltsen	Ludwig	24	m	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	"
10	Menz	Emmer	21	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	Blumhorn	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Piacsek	Emmelia	20	f	house-maid	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radossy	Pa. Philadelphia
12	"	Vilma	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Radossy	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Reppenbach	Christine	23	f	farm-lab.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Emmer	N.Y. New York
14	Schubz	Isabelle	31	f	house-wife	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bazar	"
15	"	Johann	6	m	child	"	"	"	"	Mohr	"
16	Diggendorf	Josef	30	m	farm-lab.	yes	"	"	"	Sizellafelva	Pa. Philadelphia
17	"	Martha	31	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Sizellafelva	"
18	Werfel	Carl	45	m	butcher	"	Germany	"	Germany	Emmer	N.Y. New York
19	Wilthorn	Anton	18	m	farm-lab.	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Wilthorn	N.Y. New York
20	Locher	Albert	26	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	India	"
21	"	Katharina	18	f	house-wife	"	"	"	"	India	"
22	"	Marie	14	f	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hefner	Katharina	16	f	house-maid	yes	"	"	Germany	Wilthorn	"
24	Muller	Murt	27	m	iron-turner	"	Germany	"	Germany	Plauen	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Kinecz	Georg	42	m	farm-lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Aranyatak	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Karp	Fan	17	f	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roppa	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Samson	Elisabeth	24	f	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Barbara	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Magdalena	56	f	no private	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pleuger	Arthur	23	m	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y. New York

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	uncle	yes	uncle Anton Houdesh Melwaukee, Wisc. 788. 15th St.	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria Niederösterreich
2						4 8		brown		Strakonitz
3										
4	in-law	yes	son-in-law Josef Hubach Prague, Nbr. without street			5 3		gray		Oberhoney
5						5 1				Wischman
6	uncle	yes	brother Johann Ledach Krausville Pa. Box 122							Quynia
7	self	35	nephew Markus Hubach New York only 166			5 4		blue		Hungary Sopron
8	yes	30				4 8		light brown		Austria Walsheim
9	step-father		brother Hermann Hubach Tosha, Nbr. Box 192			5 7				Germany Krefeld
10	self	15				5 8		fair blue		Blaschorn
11			uncle Hans Hubach			4 11				Hungary Radacz
12			Mr. Kees Kochs, Pa. Dorman St. 801			4 17				
13	yes		sister Elsie Hubach New York 232 E. 14th St.			5 6		brown brown		Beghezy
14			husband Johann Hubach			5 6				Bozaron
15	mother	yes	father New York 341 E. 12th St.							
16	self	20	brother & law Georg Handlem St. Louis, Mo.			5 6				Tausofala
17	husband	1907	brother Dr. Hall St. 3400 St. Louis, Mo.			5 7				Uzvar
18	self	25	cousin Louis Menge Sheridan, Wyo. Barbach 500			5 2		light brown blue		Germany Trebsdorf
19	no	25	cousin Frank Menge Trenton, N.J. to Clinton ave. 922			5 4		black brown		Hungary Fudak
20			friend Frank Menge			5 9		brown		
21	husband	40	Trenton, N.J. to Clinton ave. 922			5 3		gray		
22	father							fair blue		
23	self	5	brother & law Frank Menge Trenton, N.J. to Clinton ave. 922			5 2		light brown gray		
24		25	uncle Emil Krowe Bismarck, N.D. St. Wigor ave. 2515			5 5				Germany Plauen
25	yes	40	brother James Krowe Cincinnati, O.			5 7		brown		Hungary Aranyatak
26		42	brother-in-law Adam Wypasch St. Louis, Pa. 1242 German Ave			5 4				Austria Ropra
27		40	husband Mathias Samsen Conemaugh, Pa. 21th corner			5 6		black brown		Hungary Munkacs
28	mother	15						fair		U.S.A. St. Louis, Mo.
29	self	45	uncle Walter Frey New York			5 6				Hungary Borsbék
30	yes	45				5 7				Germany Beroun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. Officer of the** **Graf Waldersee** from **CUXHAVEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **November** 190**9**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mue (Lind)

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 11 NOV 1900 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Przybyla Anna	24	f	m. wife	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Pomerania	mother: Franziska Tschowvka	Ham. Perham
2	" Marie	2	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandmother: Pomerania	"
3	Ziffer Edward	53	m	m. engineer	yes	Germany	"	Tham.	wife: Anna Ziffer	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	" Helene	22	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	mother: Thora, Traberstr. 5	"
5	Jordan August	42	m	m. painter	"	"	"	Spandau	mother: Fritz Richs	N.Y. Caseton
6	" Emma	35	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Auguststr. 91	"
7	" Anna	11	f	children	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wittenbecher Ida	64	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ward Pauline	70	f	priv. serv.	yes	"	"	"	mother: Pauline Graf	"
10	Wenter Emma	34	f	m. wife	"	"	"	Berlin	grandmother: Berlin, Memelerstr. 30	Ill. Chicago
11	" Anna	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beierke Frieda	23	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Opriehal	Ill. Chicago
13	Opriehal Poldi	34	m	cook	"	Austria-Hungarian	Austrian	Zielke	father: Nikolaus, Inwie	"
14	Levaric Will	26	m	farm lab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Lita	father: Karl, Dachtel, Wien	Cal. San Francisco
15	Rechtel Lina	24	f	housemaid	"	Austria	German	Austria, Wien	father: Karl, Dachtel, Wien	"
16	Schindler Julius	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarethe Krueger	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Krueger Rudolf	40	m	driver	yes	Germany	"	"	father: Markus Winkler	"
18	Schindler Marion	34	f	m. wife	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	father: Markus Winkler	"
19	" Leile	86	m	child	no	U.S.A.	"	"	son: Carl Dichter	N.Y. Hoboken
20	S.I. Drosler Franz	63	m	driver	yes	Germany	"	Germany, Frankfurt 70	mother: Helene Weiss	N.Y. Hoboken
21	Weisz Brigitte	22	f	m. wife	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Szeres	grandmother: Szeres	"
22	" Rich	7	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Lamm	29	f	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	mother: Johann Tams	Ill. Paulina
24	Tams Hans	21	m	farm lab.	"	Germany	German	Germany, Friedrichswere	mother: Katharina Tams	Ill. Tams
25	Frahm Hans	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Abrahamowitz	N.Y. New York
26	Abrahamowitz Solomon	20	m	workman	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania, Ploesti	wife: Margarete Peter	Ill. Springfield
27	Daniel Peter	17	m	farm lab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Nyirvidék	brother: Michael, Staks	Pa. Beaver Falls
28	Depner Sara	38	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	father: Michael, Staks	"
29	" Johann	6	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Daniel	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. K. Rödel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November 1909.

T. J. McCall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Mue Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November** 190 **9**

at **New York**
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from CUXHAVEN

13. NOV. 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Weissbrod Meier	19	m.	clerk	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany Hamburg	father: Samie Weissbrod	N. Y. New York
2	Wawrzyniec Josef	20	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish Austria Puzosbanya	father: Jan Wawrzyniec	N. Y. Newark
3	Bobuscia Marya	25	f.	in h. maid	"	"	"	Galicia Chelbna	mother: Marya Fygel	Mass. Lowell
4	Shawron Waka	18	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Plawo	father: Martin Shawron	Pa. Philad.
5	Claus Andreas	44	m.	in farm lab.	"	Germany	German	Germany New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. New York
6	Loplie Sophie	38	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	Germany Niederflorstadt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
7	Andreas	15	m.	scholar	"	"	"	Germany Niederflorstadt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
8	Muster Paul	29	"	day man	"	"	"	Germany Charlottenburg	father: Karl Muster	"
9	Filip Todor	34	m.	farmer	"	Austria	Ruthenia	high. Tsjowro	father: Todor Filip	Mass. Salem
10	Lutz Otto	26	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. New York
11	Andryewski Jacob	25	"	farmer	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Munkacs	father: Jacob Andryewski	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Madzaty Gabor	31	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gabor Madzaty	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Smorony Yure	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Yure Smorony	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Yehowice Janke	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janke Yehowice	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Sivoulka Yawor	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Yawor Sivoulka	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Stangel Todor	34	m.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Munkacs	father: Todor Stangel	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Yezko Mikolaj	36	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolaj Yezko	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Katta Andon	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andon Katta	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Simuck Hanin	28	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	father: Hanin Simuck	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Turko Jurko	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jurko Turko	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Fiedler Tekla	28	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	father: Tekla Fiedler	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Marya	11	f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	father: Marya	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Maraga James	29	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: James Maraga	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Madziady Josef	36	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Madziady	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Kastawony Oleksa	39	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oleksa Kastawony	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Gula Andon	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andon Gula	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Sepaniowski Oleksa	30	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oleksa Sepaniowski	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Lojko Stefan	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Lojko	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Symonowski Piotr	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Symonowski	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Symonowski Stefan	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Symonowski	Pa. Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 30, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle: Josef Eisner New York, N.Y. 6393, 12 E. 11th St. m m m m good			good	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Austria Popovskan
2	no	"	25	"	uncle: Frank Wawrzynski New York, N.Y. 11th St. 67			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" Pyzdryga
3	"	"	36	"	uncle: Antoni Bobuska New York, Mass. 419 Adam St.			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" Chlebna
4	yes	"	20	"	brother: Mary Daniluk Philad. Pa. 3221 Mercer St.			"	"	5 1	dark	blue	"	" Plawo
5	"	"	10	yes	own address New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 6	gray	gray	"	Germany Niederflorshaus
6	husband	"	1909	yes	uncle: Andrew Claus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 1	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
7	uncle	"	no	"	German Society of New York 3 Ave. 1, 11th St.			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Niederflorshaus
8	self	"	33	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
9	no	"	33	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
10	yes	"	32	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
11	yes	"	32	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
12	no	"	20	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
13	yes	"	16	no	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
14	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
15	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
16	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
17	no	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
18	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
19	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
20	no	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" St. Paul
21	no	self	40	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
22	no	"	40	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
23	yes	self	20	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	" St. Paul
24	no	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 6	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
25	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
26	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 6	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
27	"	"	25	yes	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
28	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
29	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 3	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul
30	"	"	10	"	brother: Josef Martus New York, 111 St. 88 East			"	"	5 5	dark	gray	"	" St. Paul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909
 at New York
Immigration Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**

Surgeon of the

Graf Waldorsee

sailing therewith

37

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

fifteen

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

30

in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

1st. Nov.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Werscheck	Olise	35	Wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temer	Brother
2	"	Gabot	9	Wife	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temer	Brother
3	"	Bruna	7	Daughter	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temer	Brother
4	Werscheck	Frany	30	Wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
5	"	Margaret	20	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
6	Werscheck	Kalman	23	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
7	"	Bruna	23	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
8	Werscheck	Anna	19	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
9	"	Yozef	23	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
10	"	Marya	30	Wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
11	"	Radyslaw	10	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
12	"	Frany	38	Wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
13	"	Augusta	45	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
14	"	Kopisch	33	Wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
15	"	Apollon	18	Wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smirny	Brother
16	"	Janos	47	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
17	"	Georg	45	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
18	"	Janos	18	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
19	"	Yure	35	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
20	"	Juliska	20	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
21	"	Yvan	37	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
22	"	Abeyil	34	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
23	"	Paul	29	Wife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
24	"	Janos	35	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
25	"	"	33	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
26	"	Andras	30	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
27	"	Verona	15	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
28	"	Anna	19	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
29	"	Jetro	30	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother
30	"	Amey	38	Wife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oranpata	Brother

John A. Cawser

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		husband						56	fair brown	blue	green		Hungary Tendozka
2	yes	mother	25		husband						56	fair	blue	green		Hungary Tendozka
3	yes	self	20		acquaintance						56	black	black			Austria Prague
4	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
5	yes	self	20		husband						53	light	light			
6	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
7	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
8	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
9	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
10	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
11	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
12	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
13	yes	self	20		husband						52	light	light			
14	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
15	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
16	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
17	yes	self	20		husband						57	light	light			
18	yes	self	20		husband						53	light	light			
19	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
20	yes	self	20		husband						55	light	light			
21	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
22	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
23	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
24	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
25	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
26	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
27	yes	self	20		husband						53	light	light			
28	yes	self	20		husband						54	light	light			
29	yes	self	20		husband						56	light	light			
30	yes	self	20		husband						58	light	light			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **2. Officer**, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **do** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **November**, 190**9**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**

Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and

the **German Government**

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mice (London)

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Walders

sailing from CUXHAVEN

14 NOV 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Wiktoria	29	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Polish Austrian	Wiktoria	Wiktoria
2	Luziguel	25	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
3	Luziguel	20	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
4	Luziguel	25	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
5	Luziguel	39	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
6	Luziguel	39	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
7	Luziguel	16	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
8	Luziguel	26	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
9	Luziguel	43	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
10	Luziguel	17	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
11	Luziguel	46	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
12	Luziguel	26	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
13	Luziguel	20	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
14	Luziguel	24	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
15	Luziguel	17	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
16	Luziguel	20	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
17	Luziguel	20	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
18	Luziguel	38	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
19	Luziguel	27	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
20	Luziguel	16	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
21	Luziguel	35	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
22	Luziguel	42	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
23	Luziguel	24	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
24	Luziguel	40	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
25	Luziguel	16	f		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
26	Luziguel	18	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
27	Luziguel	18	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
28	Luziguel	18	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
29	Luziguel	20	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria
30	Luziguel	29	m		yes	yes			Wiktoria	Wiktoria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	10		acquaintance Jan Jarys Detroit Mich. 32 Dec 1878	man in good no		56	fair brown gray	none		Austria Tebeica							
2					Jan Jarys			56				Poland							
3					Jan Jarys			53				Hungary Kappanfeld							
4					Jan Jarys			56				Austria Kappanfeld							
5	yes		15		acquaintance Jan Jarys Detroit Mich. 32 Dec 1878			50				Hungary Kappanfeld							
6	no		20		Jan Jarys			57				Hungary Kappanfeld							
7	yes		24		Jan Jarys			57	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
8	no		16		Jan Jarys			58	black brown			Hungary Kappanfeld							
9			20		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
10			20		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
11			20		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
12	yes		20		Jan Jarys			57	black brown			Hungary Kappanfeld							
13			20		Jan Jarys			52	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
14			10		Jan Jarys			54	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
15	no		25		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
16			20		Jan Jarys			52	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
17			20		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
18			12		Jan Jarys			57	black brown			Hungary Kappanfeld							
19	yes		10		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
20			10		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
21			28		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
22			28		Jan Jarys			56	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
23			20		Jan Jarys			57	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
24			20		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
25	yes	self	10		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
26	yes	self	10		Jan Jarys			54	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
27			10		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
28	no		25		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
29	yes		20		Jan Jarys			55	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							
30	no		26		Jan Jarys			53	light			Hungary Kappanfeld							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. Officer** of the **Graf Waldorsee** from **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

25 day of November 1909

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATE

to the U

Ar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten

Surgeon of the

Graf Waldersee

doing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

fifteen

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

18 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Linder

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be de

42

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

12 NOV. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stopa	Marianna	24	f.	in housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Vienna	friend: Marianna Stopa	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	Brusilawa	18	f.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walke	Tomaz	40	m.	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Komlos	wife: Anna Walke	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Kolesar	Fecio	18	"	"	"	"	"	Trakoto	mother: Anna Kolesar	W. Va. Grafton
5	Gzharinski	Jan	30	m.	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Gyrow	wife: Maria Gzharinski	Pa. Pottsville
6	"	Anton	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia	"
7	Kaslowski	Michal	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Kaslowski	"
8	Wierzbicki	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	Pozda	father: Wierzbicki Pozda	"
9	Flawicz	"	36	m.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Flawicz	"
10	Trason	Nikolaj	40	"	"	"	"	"	Delarica	wife: Anna Trason	Mich. Detroit
11	Locha	Franz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Locha	Pa. Pottsville
12	Thi Kalo	Iwan	33	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Komlos	wife: Anna Thi Kalo	Conn. Bridgeport
13	Pertak	Michal	26	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Pozda	father: Pertak	Pa. Pottsville
14	Dobocz	Danko	30	m.	"	"	"	"	Pogorno	wife: Maria Danko	Pa. Pottsville
15	Li Kora	Walenty	37	"	"	yes	"	"	Wahowka	wife: Maria Li Kora	Conn. Bridgeport
16	Pietrowski	Josef	27	"	"	"	"	"	Gyrow	wife: Maria Pietrowski	Conn. Bridgeport
17	Mandgat	Michal	31	"	"	"	"	"	Locha	wife: Maria Mandgat	Pa. Pottsville
18	Syrophman	"	27	"	"	no	"	"	Gyrow	wife: Maria Syrophman	"

List *f*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 26. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	\$12.00	no	husband Michael Lopa Philadelphia Pa. St. G. No. 57	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	light brown grey	none	Austria Roudow				
2	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	self	\$20.00	"	friend Mary Magik Georg Bridgeport Conn. without card	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	black brown	"	Hungary Krimlos				
4	"	"	\$10.00	"	brother James Malabar Cammus W. Va. without card	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	light brown grey	"	" " " "				
5	yes	"	\$20.00	"	wife Joseph Czukerinski P. O.burg Pa. no card	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	fair blue	"	Austria Chyrow				
6	"	"	\$28.00	"	brother William Czukerinski P. O.burg Pa. no card	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	black brown	"	" " " "				
7	"	"	\$10.00	"	brother John Malabar P. O.burg Pa. St. G. No. 57	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	light brown grey	"	" " " "				
8	"	"	\$24.00	"	brother John Wierschicki P. O.burg Pa. no card	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	\$20.00	"	brother Stefan Malabicz P. O.burg Pa. no card	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	black brown	"	" " " "				
10	"	"	\$6.00	"	sister Anna Ripson Detroit Mich. Ohio St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	fair blue	"	Dobica				
11	"	"	\$20.00	"	brother Josef Secha P. O.burg Pa. Varbes St. 2413	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"				
12	no	"	\$20.00	"	brother John Szustak Was. Pa. Homestead Pa. St. 3. No. 423	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Rousshes				
13	yes	"	\$24.00	"	friend Jan Zalusky Allegheny Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Pozada				
14	no	"	\$9.00	"	brother Joseph Malabar Dallen Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Bogorus				
15	yes	"	\$20.00	"	friend Joseph Lohr McVeanport Pa. Login St. 722	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Malaport				
16	"	"	\$20.00	"	friend Mrs. Holley Hefner Cleveland Oh. St. 2639	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	light brown grey	"	Shooking				
17	"	"	\$20.00	"	brother Jan Michael Salati Pittsburg Pa. Ohio St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	fair blue	"	"				
18	"	"	\$25.00	"	friend Jan J. Lawrence Pittsburg Pa. Penn. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Walderssee from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. K. K. K.
 8 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909.

at New York

F. B. Macalester
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, **Surgeon of the** **German Government**, **sailing the** **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of **21** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190**9**

at **New York**

F. B. Munn

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-5115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

13 NOV 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Muszyner	Dehara	29	m	farm-hab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lopow	wife: Maria Muszyner	Mass	Salem
2	Bognslawzka	Olena	17	f	farm-maid						Lopow	father: Michael Bognslawzka	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Marplub	Maryna	42	f	wife						Kedziechow	m. & son: Zwen Wredemynah		Kuffalo
4	Alexander	Alexander	14	m	scholar							mother: Kedziechow		
5	Goroka	Walha	25	f	wife	no	no					sister: Maria Wredemynah		
6	Pyllyp	Pyllyp	9	m	children							mother: Kedziechow	N.Y.	Kuffalo
7	Maria	Maria	7	f	children							mother: Kedziechow		
8	Tzymbab	Tauos	18	m	farm-hab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kedziechow	father: Josef Tzymbab	Pa.	Therising
9	Wachornial	Hefha	19	f	house-maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Werezan	father: Wachornial	Mass	Andover
10	Labib	Maria	18	f							Hocha	father: Josef Labib	Pa.	Allegheny
11	Izwab	Michal	40	m	farm-hab							wife: Anna Izwab	Ill.	Chicago
12	Tau	Tau	9	m	child							mother: Liche		
13	Haraszyn	Zofia	16	f	house-maid	yes	yes				Werezan	father: Zofia Haraszyn	Mass	Andover
14	Tzuchan	Tau	41	m	farm-hab	no	no					wife: Liche	Ill.	Chicago
15	Hefha	Michal	26	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Novosied	wife: Anna Hefha	Pa.	Allegheny
16	Mary	Mary	19	f								mother: Novosied		
17	Gimther	Marka	17	f	house-maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Planen	father: Gimther	Ill.	Demerville
18	Melburn	Tachie	21	f	dressmak							mother: Jane Melburn	N.Y.	New York
19	Wagner	Therese	17	f	maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kedziechow	brother: Franz Wagner		
20	Mermelstein	Etel	19	f	dressmak							mother: Franz Mermelstein		
21	Graf	Kaspar	24	m	baker			German	German	Germany	Munchen	father: Peter Graf		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his term of imprisonment, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no		brother: Basil Bucher, 23 1/2 St. 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Lapan.
2	"	"	"		consin: Feder Phillipszger, 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	grey	"	Laizhne
3	yes	"	no		brother: J. Josef Kars, 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark	blue	"	Radzickau
4	"	mother	no		female: Buffalo, N.Y. Broadway 1197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	"	"
5	"	self	no		husband: Roman Dorshe, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	light	grey	"	"
6	"	mother	no		female: Buffalo, N.Y. Broadway 1197	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"
7	"	"	no		father: Josef Dignabek, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	"	Hungary Radzickau
8	no	self	no		brother: Anton Mueher, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	Austria Werczan
9	"	"	no		brother: Peter Labek, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	blue	"	Chynow
10	yes	"	no		brother: Dan Gwale, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	"	Liche
11	"	father	no		female: Chicago, Ill. 7th St. 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"
12	"	"	no		acquaintance: Anton Mueher, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	grey	"	Werczan
13	no	self	no		acquaintance: Jacob Tatar, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	"	Liche
14	yes	"	no		acquaintance: Braden Dano, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Werczan
15	no	"	no		brother: Feder Pefko, Leiserville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no		brother: Dan Gwale, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	no		female: Dan Gwale, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blue	"	Germany Anneling
18	"	consin	no		female: Cousin Halmar Herrfeldt, New York 2413 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	Austria Maseik
19	no	self	no		brother: Gust Herrfeldt, New York 2413 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	blue	"	Hungary Kees Kees
20	yes	"	no		brother: Gust Herrfeldt, New York 2413 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	Hungary Kees Kees
21	"	"	no		brother: Gust Herrfeldt, New York 2413 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	Germany Dielenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2. Officer*, of the *Chief Walden*, from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hehröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November* 190*9*

at *New York*

J. B. McCann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Czech .
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Boulogne* *2/11*, *November 14th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Shkavelberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Isaac Boris Lashelsky</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isaac Boris Lashelsky</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isaac Boris Lashelsky</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
4	<i>Marangoni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy Switzerland</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Marangoni</i>	<i>Calif San Francisco</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Reykjavik

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

Storage

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	No	No	No	Brother in Law A McManus 222 1/2 No 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Irish	None	Russia Balla
2	brother in law	No	No	No	621 E Woodruff Ave	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	Irish	None	Russia Balla
3	father	No	No	No	Toledo (Ohio) 463	No	No	No	No	5 4	Irish	None	Russia Balla
4	No self	No	No	No	Greenwich St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	5 4	Irish	None	Russia Balla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190**9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 1. th November 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kirsch Family Name: Kirsch Given Name: Ottilie	20	f	maid	no	Russia	German	Russia Gorkum	father Kirsch Gorkum	N. Y. Newark
2	Jankowska Family Name: Jankowska Given Name: Emma	20	f	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	mother Kigala Jankowska	"
3	Jostow Family Name: Jostow Given Name: Johann	25	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Sweden	wife Jostow	N. Y. New York
4	Bauer Family Name: Bauer Given Name: Heinrich	20	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Wittenberg	sister Heinrich Bauer	Brooklyn
5	Parris Family Name: Parris Given Name: Petras	20	m	farmer	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Laskova	wife Parris	Ill. Chicago
6	Parrus Family Name: Parrus Given Name: Petras	22	s	"	"	"	"	Prussia	father Parrus	"
7	Ladoga Family Name: Ladoga Given Name: Stanislaw	18	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	mother Ladoga	Ill. Chicago
8	Jusiewicz Family Name: Jusiewicz Given Name: Josef	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Jusiewicz	Ill. Chicago
9	Garlawski Family Name: Garlawski Given Name: Rurka	20	f	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father Garlawski	N. Y. New York
10	" Family Name: " (Garlawski) Given Name: Esther	20	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lutski Family Name: Lutski Given Name: Karol	25	m	pedler	yes	"	"	"	mother Lutski	"
12	Kirchmeyer Family Name: Kirchmeyer Given Name: Sprance	22	f	"	no	"	"	"	mother Kirchmeyer	"
13	Wissnile Family Name: Wissnile Given Name: Rurka	18	m	f. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	father Wissnile	Ill. Chicago
14	Kasinski Family Name: Kasinski Given Name: Rurka	20	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	mother Kasinski	N. Y. New York
15	Kasewicz Family Name: Kasewicz Given Name: Maryanna	20	f	"	"	"	Polish	"	mother Kasewicz	Ill. Chicago
16	Winkiewicz Family Name: Winkiewicz Given Name: Helena	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Winkiewicz	"
17	Karpowski Family Name: Karpowski Given Name: Heinrich	27	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father Karpowski	"
18	" Family Name: " (Karpowski) Given Name: Feige	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Holoch Family Name: Holoch Given Name: Simon	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	mother Holoch	N. Y. New York
20	Brau Family Name: Brau Given Name: Emma	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brau	"
21	" Family Name: " (Brau) Given Name: Emma	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brau	"
22	" Family Name: " (Brau) Given Name: Emma	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brau	"
23	" Family Name: " (Brau) Given Name: Emma	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	mother Brau	"
24	Hofke Family Name: Hofke Given Name: Wiktoria	20	f	h. maid	yes	Polish	German	Germany Wittenberg	mother Hofke	Ill. Chicago
25	Böbau Family Name: Böbau Given Name: Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Böbau	Ill. Chicago
26	Graf Family Name: Graf Given Name: Kaspar	24	m	tailor	"	Germany	German	"	mother Graf	N. Y. New York
27	Kapustynski Family Name: Kapustynski Given Name: Stanislaw	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kapustynski	Ill. Chicago
28	" Family Name: " (Kapustynski) Given Name: Peter	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Kapustynski	Ill. Chicago
29	Brownie Family Name: Brownie Given Name: Michael	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brownie	N. Y. New York

Rozkiewicz
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	25 no	uncle Friedrich Bruchler Rervark N. 2 28 Henderson St. New York			5-4	fair	blue		none	Russia Birgich
2		15	same address			5-4		grey			
3	yes	3	couple Edward Mohland New York 115 W. 10th St.			5-6		light			Hannover
4	sister	yes	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-4		light			Germany Erfeld
5	self	17 no	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-9		light			Russia Lautova
6	self	17	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-6		blue			Russia
7	brother	10	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-5		light grey			Leeran
8	self	18	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-2		black			Leeran
9	husband	10	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-10		black			Leeran
10	father		brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-10		black			Leeran
11	brother	10	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-5					Kyivsk
12	father	5	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-6					Kyivsk
13	brother	12	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-10		light grey			Kyivsk
14		12	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-4					Kyivsk
15	uncle	26	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-2					Kyivsk
16	father	2	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-4		light			Kyivsk
17	self	25	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-5		light			Kyivsk
18			brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-3		light			Kyivsk
19		16	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-8		light			Kyivsk
20		yes	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-4		light			Kyivsk
21	mother		brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-3		light			Kyivsk
22			brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-4		light			Kyivsk
23			brother 115 W. 10th St.								
24			brother 115 W. 10th St.								
25	uncle	25	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-3		light			Kyivsk
26	brother	20	brother 115 W. 10th St.			4-11		light			Kyivsk
27	self	yes	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-3		light			Kyivsk
28		80	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-9		light			Kyivsk
29		16	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-7		light			Kyivsk
30	no	25	brother 115 W. 10th St.			5-1/2		light			Kyivsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Officer* of the *Graf Waldersee*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November* 190*9*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *Graf Walchsee*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 12th November 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wischna Samuel	21	m	single	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tragovany	father: Paul Wischna Tragovany N.Y. Brooklyn
2	" Abram	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kravet Wischna
3	Goldmann Kapfaly	30	"	"	father lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Chana Goldmann Krasnytown Wisc. Walden
4	" Leib	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaufmann Robert	27	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lieke Kaufmann Wasserville N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Raiterburd Yere	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Raiterburd Siroka Gauchers
7	Marcus Protr.	28	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karola Marcus Petrovna Wisc. Webster
8	Bubelis Todor	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petrusela Bubelis The N.Y. Witherbee
9	Truska Petras	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Truska St. Kimmie Pa. Haffstadt
10	Jarambka Marga	31	f	"	wife	no	"	"	"	"	friend: Wojciech Blanski Lancaster
ADMITTED	Lakovsky Stefan	24	m	"	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Olcan Lubica N.Y. Guttenberg
ADMITTED	Lamier Johann	8	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Susanna Lubarsky
13	Malek Twan	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Malek Lubarsky Wisc. Holgate
14	Krysa Jan	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Marek Krysa Wisc. Wisc.
15	Tulacz Piotr	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Tulacz Wisc. Wisc.
16	Kusay Franciszek	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Kusay Wisc. Wisc.
17	Goral Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Goral Wisc. Wisc.
18	Pamaska George	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pamaska Wisc. Wisc.
19	Kamierski Stanislaw	27	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Kamierski Wisc. Wisc.
20	Propinjak Maria	25	f	"	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Propinjak Wisc. Wisc.
21	" Thina	54	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Thina Goldian Wisc. Wisc.
22	Goldian Janos	15	"	"	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Goldian Wisc. Wisc.
23	Lidagyk Thudras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thina Lidagyk Wisc. Wisc.
24	Gabryk Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thina Gabryk Wisc. Wisc.
25	Lidagyk Michal	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marga Lidagyk Wisc. Wisc.
26	Krawca Kunigunda	33	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Krawca Wisc. Wisc.
27	" Stanislaw	4	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	same address
28	" Josef	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pinner Jacob	17	"	"	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Herat Pinner Wisc. Wisc.
30	Wiennan Wierozlaw	21	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Thina Wiennan Wisc. Wisc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes self	18			brother: Max Feigenbaum Brooklyn N.Y. 36				5 5	fair brown	grey	name	Russia Ingersburg
2									5 5				
3	to Boston	yes			cousin: Abram Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 4				" Kramington
4									5 7				" Lindellton
5	yes	yes			cousin: Maritz Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y. 35				5 4	black	brun		" Wasalevitz
6	no	27			brother: Shlomo Kirsbaum Brooklyn N.Y. 35				5 8	brun	grey		" Katsenine
7					nephew: S. G. Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 7				" Kirsbaum
8	brother	27			brother: Isidore Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 9		blue		" Kirsbaum
9	yes	30			nephew: Philip Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 6		grey		" Kirsbaum
10	to husband	5			husband: Martin Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 2		blond		" Kirsbaum
11	no				cousin: Stefan Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 4		brun		" Kirsbaum
12	no				father: Nathan Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318						blond		" Kirsbaum
13	no	self			cousin: Marja Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 6				" Kirsbaum
14					mother: Kirsbaum 71				5 5		blue		" Kirsbaum
15		12			brother: Martin Kirsbaum Walden Mass. 318				5 5		brun		" Kirsbaum
16		34			cousin: Kirsbaum 71				5 5		blond		" Kirsbaum
17		32			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 6		grey		" Kirsbaum
18	yes	18			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 6		brun		" Kirsbaum
19					brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 6		blond		" Kirsbaum
20		14			brother: Kirsbaum 71				4 10		brun		" Kirsbaum
21	mother				brother: Kirsbaum 71						blond		" Kirsbaum
22	self	18			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 3		black		" Kirsbaum
23		28			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 8		blond		" Kirsbaum
24		24			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 5		black		" Kirsbaum
25		26			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 7		grey		" Kirsbaum
26	to				brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 2		blond		" Kirsbaum
27	to				brother: Kirsbaum 71								" Kirsbaum
28	to				brother: Kirsbaum 71								" Kirsbaum
29	yes	father			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 7		brun		" Kirsbaum
30		brother			brother: Kirsbaum 71				5 7		blue		" Kirsbaum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. officer**, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. K. K. K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 day of November**, 190**9**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carsten

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

26

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Walden

sailing from

on the 12th November 1903, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Limaizis, Alex	31	M.	farmer		Lithuanian		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
2	Imanov, Alexander	21	M.	3-170463-12/8/42				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	Becker, Jacob	32	M.	1-47369	yes	Hebrew		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Schubmacher, Fina	20	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
X	Barol, Josef	20	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
7	Byssinski, Jan	20	M.	—		Polish		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
8	Romanowski, Julian	28	M.	1-89636				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
9	Sandul, Ludwig	22	M.	1-299002-5/15/40				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
10	Savitski, Maria	19	F.	11-18536		Lithuanian		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
11	Gajarski, Janina	20	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
12	Trapike, Agnes	19	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
13	Travega, Veronika	18	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
14	Harvey, John	23	M.	—		Russian		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
15	Zarecki, Leah	20	F.	—		Hebrew		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
16	Kaplan, Isaac	28	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
17	Maryinski, Peter	20	M.	—		Lithuanian		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
18	Imberg, Fina	19	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	Uhrin, Paul	26	M.	6-46207 3-18-37-505				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
X	Racz, Fina	23	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	Prayvar, Blasey	30	M.	—		Polish		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	Solty, Fina	16	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
ADMITTED	Ofiare, Stanislaw	40	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
24	Pinke, Nikolaj	40	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
25	Pytych, —	18	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
26	Kamislavsky, Fina	33	F.	4-30150-1/8/37				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
27	Zagysany, Fina	21	F.	—		Polish		Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
28	Zykla, Maria	21	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
29	Flak, Josef	19	M.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago
30	Krawiec, Fina	29	F.	—				Polish. Kujawa, Lithuania		U.S. Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$10	no		brother: Nicholas L. Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55	fair brown	blue	none	Russia Rodovitch			
2					single: Peter J. Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					57		gray		Lukas			
3					brother: Robert Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56		black hair		Lukas			
4					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		gray					
5					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray		Petersburg			
6					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		gray		Chernov			
7					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55				Plouffe			
8					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					58		gray		Ukraine			
9					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		black		Belarus			
10					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56		gray		Kersens			
11					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					52				Gaulin			
12					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56				Belarus			
13					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray		Tridlov			
14					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					57		gray		Likarskies			
15					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					52		gray		Petersburg			
16					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray		Lukas			
17					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		gray		Polowayev			
18					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56		gray		Lukas			
19					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56		gray		Petersburg			
20					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					58		black hair					
21					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray		Belarus			
22					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54							
23					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55				Russia			
24					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		gray		Belarus			
25					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					56							
26					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		black hair		Belarus			
27					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray		Belarus			
28					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		black hair		Belarus			
29					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					54		gray					
30					brother: John Strain, 104 1/2 St. Elizabeth St. Boston Mass.					55		gray		Belarus			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Ch..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909,
at November New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the Great Western, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at New York

T. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Walderssee

sailing from

HAMBURG

on the 12th November 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fujer	38	m	Lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	father	John Fugner
2	Eden	18	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
3	Sannovskii	38	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
4	Bobnar	24	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
5	Rusnak	18	m	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
6	Gambita	26	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
7	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
8	Grakova	41	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
9	Swinson	27	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
10	Hives	18	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
12	Wiglowka	16	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
13	Konczko	19	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
14	Jancs	28	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
15	Lorecz	24	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
16	Homancic	25	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
17	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
18	Olzawski	45	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
19	Lilyz	38	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
20	Julias	17	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
21	Adonia	27	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
22	Polshen	19	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
23	Lupu	20	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
24	Lakka	18	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
25	Spak	35	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
26	Rudlik	17	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
27	Mincogragu	38	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
28	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
29	Pimrose	22	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner
30	Konczowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	father	John Fugner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Walderssee

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 12th November 1909, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Torjo	Chely	38	m	Lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
2	Eden	"	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
3	Sannawski	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
4	Prodnar	feros	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
5	Rusnak	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
6	Gambita	Isidor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
7	"	saros	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
8	Gratwida	Michaly	41	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
9	Simmons	Georg	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
10	Hives	terme	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
11	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
12	Wiglowka	Isidor	16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
13	Kernauko	Jerica	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
14	Janis	Isure	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
15	Loreur	Georg	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
16	Homawice	saros	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
17	"	Karol	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
18	Olzawski	Michael	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
19	Filipe	Sal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
20	Gulias	Lofia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
21	Adonia	saros	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
22	Polshamin	Pashan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
23	Lupu	Mink	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
24	Stakra	Harciu	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
25	Spaka	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
26	Rudlik	Simon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
27	Wierogogau	Johann	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
28	"	blis	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
29	Pimrose	Isidor	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis
30	Konecynski	Romuald	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lucia Torjo	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	brother					5'8"	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Perlezi
2	"	"	18	no	brother					5'10"	brn	brn	"	"	Solomon
3	"	"	15	yes	brother					5'4"	"	"	"	"	Rebrein
4	"	"	18	no	brother					5'5"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	no	brother					5'7"	brn	"	"	"	Pekosto
6	"	"	30	no	brother					5'1"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	yes	brother					5'8"	"	"	"	"	Petrov
8	"	"	30	no	brother					5'3"	black	brn	"	"	Olke
9	"	"	25	no	brother					5'7"	"	gray	"	"	Papahary
10	"	"	10	no	brother					5'4"	brn	brn	"	"	Wigwa
11	brother	no		no	brother					5'1"	blue	gray	"	"	"
12	brother	no		no	brother					5'1"	brn	gray	"	"	Perlezi
13	self	no	20	no	brother					5'2"	"	blue	"	"	Perlezi
14	"	"	30	no	brother					5'6"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	24	no	brother					5'5"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
16	no	"	24	yes	brother					5'6"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
17	"	"	30	no	brother					5'8"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	no	brother					5'6"	gray	brn	"	"	Perlezi
19	"	"	28	no	brother					5'8"	fair	blue	"	"	Perlezi
20	"	"	22	no	brother					5'1"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
21	yes	"	20	yes	brother					5'8"	"	brn	"	"	Perlezi
22	"	"	20	no	brother					5'3"	black	"	"	"	Perlezi
23	"	"	20	no	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
24	self	no	22	no	brother					5'1"	brn	gray	"	"	Perlezi
25	"	"	20	no	brother					5'4"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
26	"	"	20	no	brother					5'4"	fair	blue	"	"	Perlezi
27	"	"	22	no	brother					5'4"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
28	yes	"	24	no	brother					5'6"	"	"	"	"	Perlezi
29	"	"	20	no	brother					5'2"	light	gray	"	"	Perlezi
30	"	"	20	no	brother					5'3"	"	brn	"	"	Perlezi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Griffin, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehroder
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York
T. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the German Government sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this

25, day of November, 1909

at New York

F B Macale
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

on the 12th November 1900, 190

Hamburg

1 PM
2:15 PM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
2	Lymons Jacob	42	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
3	Lweda Farnos	32	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
4	Lweda Farnos	24	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
5	Lweda Farnos	22	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
6	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
7	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
8	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
9	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
10	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
11	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
12	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
13	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
14	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
15	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
16	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
17	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
18	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
19	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
20	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
21	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
22	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
23	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
24	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
25	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
26	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
27	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
28	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
29	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg
30	Lweda Farnos	38	W	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary, Goral	mother, Mary, Sweda	St. Petersburg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	25	Brother: George J. Gode					45	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
2	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Austria, Ropery							
3	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
4	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
5	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
6	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
7	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
8	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
9	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
10	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
11	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
12	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
13	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
14	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
15	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
16	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
17	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
18	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
19	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
20	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
21	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
22	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
23	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
24	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
25	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
26	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
27	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
28	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
29	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							
30	S	25	Brother: George J. Gode					56	fair	blue	none	Germany, Lube							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer of the Graf Walder, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroeder
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Sailing**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **11** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

11th November 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simmentko	Gregori	35	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Barbara Simmentko	N.Y. New York
2	"	Marie	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grunnet	Marie	28	f	2-66371	Austria	German	Austria	father Jakob Grunnet	N.Y. New York
4	Gildner	Paul	18	m	sailor	Russia	"	Russia	mother Marie Gildner	N.Y. Providence
5	Perrinas	Louise	30	f	11-22246-12/14/40	Polish	"	Poland	mother Maria Perrinas	N.Y. Providence
6	"	Wladyslaw	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ignacy	4	m	"	"	"	"	father Josef Pawlaczki	"
8	"	Marcel	3	m	10-20615 (SOS)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wass	Chaim Leib	19	m	DISCHARGED	Austria	German	Austria	mother Rosa Wass	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Wass	Martha	14	f	3-120541	Polish	"	Poland	mother Rosa Wass	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Suponics	Isidor	24	m	farmer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Rosa Suponics	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Kubackis	Wasy	25	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Kubackis	"
13	Kubackis	Mahaly	27	f	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Kubackis	"
14	Reisberg	Georg	33	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Reisberg	"
15	Spier	Gyorgy	33	m	yes	"	"	"	mother Rosa Spier	"
16	Shua	Jacobs	26	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Shua	"
17	Polacz	Piotr	42	m	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother Rosa Polacz	"
18	Wass	Wasy	40	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	"
19	"	Martha	42	f	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	"
20	Barzovic	Eva	4	f	child	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Rosa Barzovic	"
21	"	Anna	29	f	mother	"	"	"	mother Rosa Barzovic	"
22	Lukacik	Martha	40	f	mother	"	"	"	mother Rosa Lukacik	"
23	Wass	Wasy	40	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	"
24	Wass	Ferdinand	17	m	yes	Austria	German	Austria	father Jakob Wass	N.Y. Chicago
25	Wass	Georg Alex	34	m	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	N.Y. Chicago
26	Gabrychowicz	Josef	23	m	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jan Gabrychowicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Wass	Martha	20	f	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	"
28	Silbermann	Samuel	17	m	"	Russia	German	Russia	father Aaron Silbermann	N.Y. New York
29	Wass	Tycho	26	m	sailor	Austria	German	Austria	father Jakob Wass	N.Y. New York
30	Wass	Martha	40	f	mother	"	"	"	mother Rosa Wass	"

69

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 14th November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Liminenko	Gregori	25	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Barstons Liminenko	N.Y. New York
2	"	Karie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gruenert	Wiccie	18	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Jankel Gruenert	N.Y. New York
4	Bildner	Roah	18	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Shure Bildner	N.Y. New York
5	Perbras	Louisa	30	f	yes	Polish	"	Poland	mother Maria Perbras	N.Y. New York
6	"	Wladyslaw	28	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Eugen	4	m	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Cwikli	"
8	"	Marion	3	f	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Weiss	Chaim Leib	19	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Herta Weiss	N.Y. New York
10	"	Marje	19	f	yes	Polish	"	Poland	mother Herta Weiss	N.Y. New York
11	Popovics	Kirsto	24	m	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Herta Weiss	N.Y. New York
12	Kubecics	Waryl	25	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kubecics	Mihaly	27	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reutsky	Georg	33	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spier	Gyorgy	33	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spier	Jacobs	26	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polara	Pisto	42	m	yes	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
18	Kurager	Kujewich	40	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Samuel	42	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barstons	Eva	4	f	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Maria Barstons	N.Y. New York
21	"	Lucie	29	f	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Iskacik	Martha	40	f	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Migron	Mihaly	40	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leitz	Ferdinand	17	m	yes	German	German	Germany	father Jakob Leitz	N.Y. New York
25	Ortel	Georg Alex	34	m	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Ortel	N.Y. New York
26	Gabrychovics	Josef	23	m	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Jan Gabrychovics	N.Y. New York
27	Janotska	Katia	20	f	yes	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Janotska	N.Y. New York
28	Silbermann	Tamara	17	f	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Aron Silbermann	N.Y. New York
29	Leitz	Tjeko	26	m	yes	"	"	"	father Jakob Leitz	N.Y. New York
30	Buric	Marin	46	m	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Buric	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

12:30 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	no	br. J. L. Jofner Hocher	no	no	good	no	6-1	light fair brown	grey	none	Russia Kiev
2	husband	"	Ducke 89 no st.	"	"	"	"	5-6	black brown	"	"	"
3	brother	"	brother Fritzel Gmunt	"	"	"	"	5-1	grey	"	"	Russia Kholm
4	no self	"	New York 136 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	5-	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
5	yes	"	Providence R.I. 23 Havelst.	"	"	"	"	5-4	light	"	"	Russia Kholm
6	"	"	husband J. L. Jofner	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	"
7	mother	"	husband Josef Jofner	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	"
9	uncle	"	uncle Sam Harnack	"	"	"	"	5-4	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
10	no self	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
11	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
12	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
13	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
14	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
15	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
16	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
17	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
18	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
19	self	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
20	mother	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
21	self	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
22	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
23	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
24	br. L.	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
25	self	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
26	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
27	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
28	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
29	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm
30	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	"	"	Russia Kholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Graf Walders, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKroder
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carsten

Graf Waldersee

sailing Master

I, *Dr. Carsten*, *swear*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190 *9*

at *New York*

F. R. McCauley
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February, 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

ON THE 13th NOVEMBER 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wilenski	Sissie	18	m	5. pedlar	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Wilenski	father: Isaac Wilenski	N. Y. New York
2	Weintraub	Leib	34	m	5-42682-10-26/34	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Kestadt	wife: Kraina Weintraub	" "
3	Tsajski	Janos	33	m	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Patara	wife: Anna Tsajski	Pa. Philadel.
4	Slawson	Andras	18	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikal Slawson	Pa. New York
5	Pandor	Karoly	27	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pandor	Pa. New York
6	Kennelstein	Estel	19	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kennelstein	Pa. New York
7	Gieros	Paul	20	m	farm lab	"	Russia	Russian	Germany Gieros	father: Jacob Gieros	Pa. New York
8	Warkheimer	Jacob	17	m	joiner	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	father: Wilhelm Warkheimer	Pa. New York
9	Liska	Josef	19	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Gieros	" "
10	Slawson	Ramon	18	m	farm lab	"	Russian	Polish	Russian Kestadt	friend: Margareta Kestadt	Pa. New York
11	Koska	Marion	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Koska	Pa. New York
12	Elkay	Wassil	28	m	"	no no	Russian	"	"	wife: Maria Elkay	Pa. New York
13	Yozzyk	Franciszek	14	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	friend: Karol Yozzyk	Pa. New York
14	Stendaryk	Nikolaj	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kaska Stendaryk	Pa. New York
15	Gardryk	Piotr	27	m	5 wheelwright	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kestadt	father: Tadeusz Gardryk	Pa. New York
16	Wachowicz	"	18	m	6. 11-70687	"	"	"	"	father: Tadeusz Wachowicz	Pa. New York
17	Balewicz	Iran	32	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Balewicz	Pa. New York
18	Osmianska	Viktoria	18	f	5. maid	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Osmianska	Pa. New York
19	"	Josifa	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Osmianska	Pa. New York
20	Salikaw	Yosif	18	m	bookbinder	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Salikaw	Pa. New York
21	Warkaw	Josid	22	m	farm lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Odessa	father: Todor Warkaw	Pa. New York
22	Warkaw	Leibe	24	m	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kestadt	father: Salomon Warkaw	Pa. New York
23	"	Ziera	23	f	wife	no no	"	"	"	wife: Anna Warkaw	Pa. New York
24	Zahseulans	Leige	50	m	ind. pedlar	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zahseulans	Pa. New York
25	Tepliski	Benjamin	30	m	5. -	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tepliski	Pa. New York
26	Tenzer	Wilek	53	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tenzer	Pa. New York
27	"	Salomon	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tenzer	Pa. New York
28	Podbielski	Josef	20	m	farm lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kestadt	father: Franz Podbielski	Pa. New York
29	Zubinski	Thelka	23	f	maid	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zubinski	Pa. New York
30	Keller	Josifa	16	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Keller	Pa. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

11-1111										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	10	no	female: Schlamme Reinisch New York 5 11 St. 622	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	name	Austria Wilanow			
2	no	brother	25	no	brother: Benny Weintraub New York Eldridge St 196	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	no	no	no	no	Russia Kienstadt			
3	no	self	35	yes	brother: L. Thudraj Buresz Lumbard Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	Hungary Patara.			
4	no	self	30	no	brother: Michael Alanssa New York Port. Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	no	no	no	no	no			
5	yes	self	15	no	brother: Gieser Barasad Detroit Mich. 509 Jefferson Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			
6	no	self	1904	no	brother: Ignatz Karmelstein New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no			
7	no	self	10	no	brother: Paul Gindlin Waterbury Conn. 104 St. 60	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	Russia Zatzkovo			
8	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Meyer New York 338 E 103 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary Butzabara			
9	no	self	5	no	brother: Arj Alersa New York 1024 E 9 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
10	no	self	5	no	brother: Sam Alanssa New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	Austria Wilek			
11	yes	self	20	yes	brother: Stan Worniak New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no			
12	no	self	23	no	brother: Frank Bilg New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			
13	yes	self	25	no	brother: Sam Gajczyk New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	no	no	no	no	no			
14	yes	self	20	no	brother: Teodor Kaskow New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no			
15	no	self	25	no	brother: Josef Tardyn Chicago Ill 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	no	no	no	no	Russia Karty			
16	no	self	35	no	brother: Josef Tardyn Chicago Ill 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no			
17	no	self	15	no	brother: William Wilkels New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no			
18	no	self	9	no	brother: Jacob Gerniewski New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			
19	no	self	9	no	brother: Jacob Gerniewski New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no			
20	no	self	20	no	brother: Bertha Saltow New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no			
21	no	self	30	no	brother: Camie Markow New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	Bulgaria Kirograd			
22	no	self	20	no	brother: Kalman Hoffman New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	no	no	no	no	Russia Molawier			
23	no	self	22	no	brother: Harry Schreiner Brooklyn 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			
24	no	self	2	no	brother: Benjamin Kaplinski Chicago Ill 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no			
25	no	self	30	no	brother: Michel Tancer New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	Austria Siedgnow			
26	no	self	20	no	brother: Michel Tancer New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no			
27	no	self	25	no	brother: Thudraj Padkialski New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	Russia Keddance			
28	no	self	25	no	brother: Adamas Kuberia Plymouth Pa. 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no			
29	no	self	25	no	brother: Johann Keller New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			
30	no	self	25	no	brother: Johann Keller New York 104	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. Officer** of the **Graf Walder**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November* 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldorsee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November** 190**9**

at

New York.

F. B. Mearns

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from **Hamburg** on the **12th November**, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Lewicki	Josef	28	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia Warsaw	father i. l. Jan Lewicki	O. Cleveland
2	"	Kartha	23	f	mf.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Breslan	18	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skilek	Kartha	28	f	m	mf.	yes	yes	Lipianki father Krawcziwski	St. Chicago
5	"	Kpolome	3	"	child	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinschmied	Josef	30	"	mf.	no	no	"	mother Krawcziwski	Wye. Shelton
7	"	Abraham	6	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"
8	Silberglast	Kidel	29	"	mf.	yes	yes	"	father Abighe Ginsberg	N.Y. New York
9	"	Chemie	8	"	child	no	no	"	"	"
10	"	Gernshon	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kirauis	Kurauis	30	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuanian	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
12	Sauerzinski	Klein	17	"	"	no	no	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
13	Karowski	Kurauis	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
14	Admitted	Topile	15	f	h. maid	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
15	Abraham	Kurauis	24	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
16	Tascorbo	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
17	Sierdzias	Wojciech	23	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
18	Cuma	Kurauis	28	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
19	Rak	Istvan	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
20	Bendak	Kurauis	17	"	"	no	no	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
21	Iranowski	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
22	Kurauis	Istvan	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
23	Kurauis	Kurauis	24	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
24	Kurauis	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
25	Kurauis	Kurauis	19	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
26	Kurauis	Kurauis	20	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
27	Kurauis	Kurauis	21	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
28	Kurauis	Kurauis	22	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City
29	Kurauis	Kurauis	23	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaimi	St. Forest City
30	Kurauis	Kurauis	24	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaimi	St. Forest City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of

November 26, 1909

11 AM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

11-1111	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	yes	no		br. i. l. Vincenz Vincenzi Cleveland 7428 Hoffman St.	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	light fair brown grey	none	Russia Lwow				
2	yes husband	150			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'	" brown	"	"				
3	father	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	fair grey	"	"				
4	self	45			husband Stanislaw Wilek Chicago Ill. W. 35 E. 9th	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	light brown brown	"	Germany Groppe				
5	mother	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Doray				
6	husband	8			husband Heinrich Klumpp Helmoltz town 98 Kautz St.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" grey	"	"				
7	father	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	husband	2			husband Samuel Goldberg New York 298 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	4' 8"	" blue	"	"				
9	father	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10		"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	brother	5			brother Mike Szwarc Forest City Pa. 149	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" grey	"	Saskatchewan				
12	br. i. l.	20			br. i. l. Peter Wolkowski Frankton Pa. 572 Lehigh St.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" blue	"	Montreal				
13	br. i. l.	12			br. i. l. Michael Szewski Chicago Ill. W. 35 E. 9th	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" grey	"	Poland				
14	no wife	16			mother Francis Kola Bayview N. Y. 387 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	light blue	"	Germany Lohndorf				
15	yes self	25			father George Hefner Albany N. Y. 130 Front St.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	light brown grey	"	Poland Lohndorf				
16		20			br. i. l. Heinrich Lohr Chicago Ill. 1136 Union St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" light blue	"	Russia Lohndorf				
17		15			brother Franz Szwarc 2500 Globe Ave.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"				
18		20			br. i. l. Alf Szwarc Hester Pa. Box 190	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Hungary Szeged				
19		10			brother Samuel address Schultz Borsch	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	black brown	"	"				
20		20			brother August Borsch Frederick Pa. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	light brown grey	"	Germany				
21	no	20			brother August Borsch Frederick Pa. Box 2	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair blue	"	Germany				
22		20			brother Franz Hefner Frederick Pa. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	light brown grey	"	France				
23		20			br. i. l. Peter Szwarc Elizabethport N. J. no st.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Poland				
24	yes	26	yes	yes	brother Alfred Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	black brown	"	Russia Krasnodar				
25		20	no		brother Heinrich Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	light brown	"	Hungary Krasnodar				
26		20			husband Hans Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	black blue	"	"				
27		20	yes	yes	brother Alfred Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	light	"	Hungary				
28		20	no		brother Alfred Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	light brown grey	"	Germany				
29		20			brother Alfred Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair blue	"	"				
30		20			br. i. l. Alfred Szwarc New York 5th St. 151	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	grey	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Walderssee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. K. Rödel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the Graf Waldorsee, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

952

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from

Hamburg

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Sandler	Berta	19	f.	dressmaker		Russian	Wilna	father: Sika Sandler	Jersey City
2	Senderowitz	Isaac	25	m.	fish.		Russian	Petrovka	wife: Sika Senderowitz	Brooklyn
3	Kowalczyk	Leon	24	m.			Polish	Aschm. Sarnowice	mother: Mary Kowalczyk	Buffalo
4	Judanowski	Andrzej	59	m.			Russian	Petrovka	father: Antoni Judanowski	Deloid
5	Eitchoff	Bernie	23	m.			Russian	Odessa	father: Geras Eitchoff	Poland
6	Balke	Julius	19	m.			Russian	Seiscen	father: Geras Balke	Deloid
7	Gajewski	Szymon	19	m.			Polish		father: Geras Gajewski	Deloid
8	Skrzydowski	Feliks	19	m.					father: Geras Skrzydowski	Deloid
9	Walerinski	Vincent	25	m.			Lithuanian	Kilinski	father: Geras Walerinski	Deloid
10	Gyichons	Genarika	28	f.				Kalabaria	mother: Geras Gyichons	Deloid
11	Braszi	Henriette	28	f.				Poland	father: Geras Braszi	Deloid
12	Grimberg	Rochel	19	f.			Russian	Wysok	father: Geras Grimberg	Deloid
13	Kali	Jan	25	m.			Hungary	Kalcskows	wife: Anna Kali	Deloid
14	Kaly	Andrzej	40	m.				Kalcskows	wife: Anna Kali	Deloid
15	Purko	Jan	36	m.				Kalcskows	wife: Anna Kali	Deloid
16		Gyorgy	32	m.				Kalcskows	wife: Anna Kali	Deloid
17	Sabot		28	m.				Kalcskows	wife: Anna Kali	Deloid
18	Chernia	David	29	m.			Polish	Warsaw	father: Geras Chernia	Deloid
19	Usovski	Michael	26	m.				Russia	father: Geras Usovski	Deloid
20	Pankow	Jan	27	m.				Russia	father: Geras Pankow	Deloid
21	Friedyn	Vincent	26	m.				Russia	father: Geras Friedyn	Deloid
22	Kankhoff	Jan	25	m.			Russian	Odessa	father: Geras Kankhoff	Deloid
23	Markow	John	26	m.			Russian	Odessa	father: Geras Markow	Deloid
24	Hollas	Andrzej	37	m.			Hungary	Kalcskows	father: Geras Hollas	Deloid
25	Klinaries	Jan	17	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras Klinaries	Deloid
26	Grees	Jan	40	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras Grees	Deloid
27	Kasman	John	37	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras Kasman	Deloid
28	Szalai	John	37	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras Szalai	Deloid
29	German	Andrzej	31	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras German	Deloid
30	Sawlixy	Jan	28	m.				Kalcskows	father: Geras Sawlixy	Deloid

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	his regular	no		brother-in-law, Ellis Gogarty, Montgomery St. 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'4"	fair black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
2	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'3"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
3	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'5"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
4	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
5	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
6	no	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja
7	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'8"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
8	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'9"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
9	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'3"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
10	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'4"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
11	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
12	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'8"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
13	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'5"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja
14	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'8"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
15	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
16	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja
17	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
18	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
19	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'5"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
20	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja
21	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
22	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'8"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
23	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
24	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
25	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
26	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
27	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'6"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja
28	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'4"	black	none		Russia, Lufja
29	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'8"	black grey	none		Russia, Lufja
30	yes	self	no		brother, John Kowalski, 102, New York City, N.Y.					5'7"	fair blue	none		Russia, Lufja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mekroder
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Graf Waldemar*, Surgeon of the *German Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

133

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **HAMBURG**

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stojanow	Stassao	17	m	farm lab	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Beauvoir	father: Bratogew Stojanow	Calif.	Toledo
2	Petrakis	Hipolit	27	m			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father: Stefanos Petrakis	Pa.	Manchester
3	Besylan	Anna	30	f	wife	nono					mother: Agata Jankiewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Stefania	20	f	child						mother: Maria Besylan		
5	"	Petrucella	3	f	child						grandmother: Agata Jankiewicz		
6	Pojanow	Warrin	37	m	farm lab	yes							
7	"	Leige	32	f	wife								
8	"	Yerast	11	m	child								
9	"	Elia	9	m	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	brother: Maria Wroblewski	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Bina	6 1/2	f									
11	"	Abram	3 1/2	m									
12	"	Arnold	2	m									
13	"	Sarah	3	f									
14	Garcasowski	Y. Kwan	28	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Blarawa	wife: Anna Garcasowska	Pa.	Shannon
15	Gresak	Ganos	27	m							wife: Anna Gresak	Pa.	Lansville
16	Balaska	Kibaly	25	m							wife: Agnes Balaska		Trager
17	Wlasny	Andras	24	m							wife: Zsuzsanna Wlasny		Kreper
18	Balaga	Johann	24	m							wife: Josefine Balaga	Pa.	Spithard
19	Kris	Stefan	25	m							wife: Maria Kris	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20	Wanos	Ganos	29	m							wife: Erasebeth Wanos		Pluzema
21	Peteja	Lajos	30	m							wife: Maria Peteja		Philadelphia
22	Kajara	Andras	26	m							wife: Erasebeth Kajara		Port Elizabeth
23	Podolka	Maria	18	f	house maid		Polish	Polish	Polish	Gorki	mother: Zofia Podolka		
24	Pietrowski	Piotr	19	m	farm lab	yes					father: Josef Pietrowski	Pa.	Buttman
25	Kusamier	Elko	16	m							wife: Leontyna Kusamier		Philadelphia
26	Wiersbicki	Ignatz	39	m							friend: Agostina Wiersbicki		Port Elizabeth
27	"	Maria	35	f	house wife						friend: Bogdanowka		
28	Bauka	Ganos	24	m	farm lab		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Stefanowa	wife: Maria Bauka	N.Y.	Trinidad
29	Karwan	"	18	m							father: Mikaly Karwan	Pa.	Vanderbilt
30	Bobala	Kibaly	18	m							father: Pal Bobala		

John A. Lemmer, Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no		brother: Pietko Stojanow Toledo O. front St. 15-20 no no no no good no					58	fair	black	brown		Bulgaria	Carasels.	
2		self	no		cousin: Tomas Guinas Manchester N. H. Pine St. 313					54		brown	gray		Russia	Leivandau	
3		husband	no		husband: Pietras Bessilow New Philadelphia Pa. no St.					57							Warszking
4		husband	no		same address					54							
5		mother	no		father												
6		self	no		father: T. Tere Tamgubain New York East 5th St. 207					56		black	brown	Chind on the right eye	Russia	Piascog	
7		husband	no							57							
8		father	no														
9		self	no														
10		self	no														
11		self	no														
12		self	no														
13		self	no														
14		self	no		brother: Kibaly Gransavski Spartan Pa. no St.					56		fair	blue		Hungary	Blasawa	
15		self	no		brother: Waldo Thudras Sarnville Pa. Box 453					54		brown	gray			Balasvaga	
16		self	no		brother: Stasink Balint Trager Pa. no St.					55			blue			Kagzniker	
17		self	no		brother: Wajk Alicomny Kregora Pa. no St.					56			gray				
18		self	no		brother: Lorens Baloga Manters O. Box 360					56						Pieroko	
19		self	no		brothers: Walentin Phies Wilkesbarre Pa. 47 Chestnut					55							
20		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					55						Bester	
21		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					56						Bardzawa	
22		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					54						Esary	
23		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					52						thustra	Gork
24		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					56						Broshaem	
25		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					54						Jarlamine	
26		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					54						Gerisawa	
27		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					52		fair	brown				
28		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					55		brown	gray		Hungary	Tamama	
29		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					55						Lothawee	
30		self	no		brother: Franz Wamias Lugans Pa. Hills St.					56		fair	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. M. M.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walter Graf, Surgeon of the German Consulate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

T. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Porubsky	Edwin	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bethvagas	father	June Porubsky	St. Helen
2	Markovics	Andro	44	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Sophie Markovics	St. Paul
3	Belawaiko	Byronas	18	m	6-49261	yes	yes					father	Byronas Belawaiko	St. Paul
4	Sabacoka	Harold	18	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Alex Sabacoka	St. Paul
5	Senanick	Josef	28	m							Bethvagas	father	Katerina Senanick	St. Paul
6	Pistor	Emil	24	m		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Russia	Winnon	father	Christa Pistor	St. Paul
7	Reich	Victor	40	m							Winnon	father	Kessie Reich	St. Paul
8	Eligier	Elie	17	m									Elie Eligier	St. Paul
9	Wagner	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Wagner	St. Paul
10	Brakens	Edwin	18	m							St. Paul		Winnon Brakens	St. Paul
11	Glowna	Michael	18	m							St. Paul		Winnon Glowna	St. Paul
12	Swick	Edwin	17	m		yes	yes	Polish	Polish		St. Paul		Winnon Swick	St. Paul
13	Rosaj	Katerina	19	f							St. Paul		Winnon Rosaj	St. Paul
14	Swick	Edwin	17	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Winnon Swick	St. Paul
15	Kramer	Michael	18	m		yes	yes				St. Paul		Winnon Kramer	St. Paul
16	Baran	Martha	19	f							St. Paul		Winnon Baran	St. Paul
17	Melich	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Melich	St. Paul
18		Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon	St. Paul
19		Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon	St. Paul
20	Harmon	Edwin	17	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
21	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
22	Harmon	Edwin	17	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
23	Harmon	Edwin	17	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wp	Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
24	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
25	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
26	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
27	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
28	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
29	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul
30	Harmon	Edwin	17	m							St. Paul		Winnon Harmon	St. Paul

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	brother János Borutsky Kellav R. no st	no	no	5'6"	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Bródzas
2			20	yes	daughter Hanna Karbowicz Bosare R. 9 3rd st			5'6"	black brown			some tagas
3			25	no	brother József Kubrisko South West R. no st			5'2"	light blue			Kevecsany
4			20	yes	cousin Endre Kubrisko " " " " "			5'6"	brown brown			"
5			20	no	brother János Jemancsik Kellav R. no st			5'6"	fair blue			Kalaszeg
6	yes		25		brother János Kistov Kellav R. 1120 West st			5'4"	brown grey		Bulgaria	Asikovo
7			25		friend József Borutsky " " " " "			5'11"	black brown			"
8			25		" " " " "			5'6"	brown grey			Jánosovo
9		br. i. l.	20		brother János Karbowicz Chicago Ill. 1614 Lincoln st			5'8"	"		Russia	Trisski
10		brother	16		brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 130 57			5'10"	"			Resmerice
11		self	20		cousin János Karbowicz Kellav R. 108 13th st			5'6"	brown brown		Hungary	Soltane
12			20		uncle János Karbowicz Detroit Mich. 131 Julia st			5'5"	brown grey		Czechia	Polucna
13			20		uncle János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'	fair blue			Kisvassar
14			20	yes	brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'6"	brown grey		Hungary	Polony
15			16	no	uncle János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'8"	fair blue			Sepusane
16		br. i. l.	20		br. i. l. János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'7"	brown blue		Hungary	Veliny
17		self	25		friend János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'8"	white blue	colored on the left eye		Poland
18	no	father			amst. Wilhelm Albrecht Kellav R. 11th st			5'6"	black	colored on the right eye		Poland
19					" " " " "			5'	"	none		Kutenberg
20	yes	self	20	yes	friend János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'4"	brown blue		Austria	Podgornik
21	no		20	no	cousin János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'2"	black grey			Novary
22	yes		16	yes	friend János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'5"	brown brown			Baranovka
23			20	no	" " " " "			5'4"	" grey			"
24			20	no	br. i. l. János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'5"	"			Kolomy
25		br. i. l.	14		brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'6"	fair		Hungary	Novary
26		uncle	1		uncle János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'	brown			Novary
27		self	20		brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'2"	"		Czechia	Podgornik
28			8		acq. n. János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'4"	blue			Novary
29			6		brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'2"	black brown			Novary
30		brother	10		brother János Karbowicz Kellav R. 11th st			5'4"	brown grey			Kellav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder

Officer

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Graf W. Waller, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

F. B. Maclean
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 12th November 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kocs	János	47	m		farm laborer		Hungary Slavak		Hungary	Kenneth Sauer	wife: Helena Kocs		
2	"	Michael	14	m		"		"		"	"	mother: same address		
3	Leimessang	---	30	m		"		"		Krajevnee	"	wife: Elizabeth Leimessang		
4	Kapral	János	30	m		"		"		Kralavetz	"	wife: Maria Kapral		
5	Prozleissien	Jam	18	m		"		Polish		Polish	Gabrice	mother: Anna Prozleissien		
6	Kusyk	Teodor	17	m		"		"		Tyler	"	father: Krys		
7	Teodoraw	Shchko	25	m		"		Bulgaria		Bulgarian	Odessa	wife: Anna Teodoraw		
8	Kojoff	Zamin	25	m		"		"		"	"	wife: Tania Kojoff		
9	Tomardawski	Jam	18	m		tailor		Polish		Polish	Smir	mother: Magdalena Tomardawski		
10	Gyurasov	János	28	m		farm lab		Hungary Slavak		Hungary	Eastergaly	wife: Anna Gyurasov		
11	Orlik	Pal	28	m		"		"		"	"	wife: Lissana Orlik		
12	Swibel	Perl	32	f		housewife		"		"	"	brother: Samuel Rimbaim		
13	"	Gittel	9	f		"		"		"	"	Ropozya		
14	"	Khidas	8	f		"		"		"	"	"		
15	Bayko	Thuma	16	m		"		Ruthenian		"	Shulibz	sister: Kasia Bajko		
16	Burban	Ksenka	17	f		"		"		"	Turguta	father: Yaska Burban		
17	Shinerler	Mali	20	f		"		"		"	Solokuma	father: Thum Shinerler		
18	Sobel	Peretz	29	m		mother		Russia		Russia	Tamassan	wife: Kinda Sobel		
19	Herbstmann	Rubel	34	f		housewife		"		"	"	father: Chajm Herbstmann		
20	"	Mendel	9	m		child		"		"	"	"		
21	Kamal	Wasof	21	m		farm lab		Polish		Polish	Korzyka	wife: Malanka Kamal		
22	Kramer	Iman	24	m		"		"		"	"	father: Jedia Kramer		
23	Wery	---	30	m		"		"		"	"	wife: Katla Wery		
24	Thury	Thasakaya	11	f		child		"		"	"	father: Roman Thury		
25	Labal	Walerdy	35	m		farm lab		Polish		Polish	"	wife: Maryanna Labal		
26	Kamm	Chajke	24	f		wife		"		"	"	father: T. Kamal		
27	"	Elise	3	f		child		"		"	"	"		
28	Goldshind	Abraham	17	m		pedlar		"		"	"	father: Moses Goldshind		
29	Bilgray	Malena	18	f		mother		"		"	"	father: Daniel Bilgray		
30	Kontel	Thuma	22	m		"		"		"	"	father: Pawlo Kontel		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

711

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	1899 Pa. friend: Andro Galanos	New York 12 St. 5 St.	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	brun	name	Hungary	Lelso Kuth
2	father	no	same address	"	"	"	"	5-	black	"	"	"	"	"
3	self	1904/1905 Pa. friend: Andro Galanos	New York 12 St. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	57	brown	gray	"	"	"	Krajantz
4	self	1904/1905 Pa. friend: same address	New York 12 St. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Kralawetz
5	no	32 no	brother: Marcin Pongras	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	thukria	Ropica
6	yes	25	friend: John Holawski	"	"	"	"	55	black	blue	"	"	"	Tylgar
7	yes	1904 Pa. friend: Maria Markow	Pittsburgh 17 St. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	55	brown	gray	"	"	Bulgaria	Ossikaw
8	no	20 no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	56	black	brun	"	"	"	Winnograd
9	no	12	brother: Karol Twardowski	"	"	"	"	57	brown	gray	"	"	thukria	Swirz
10	yes	32 yes	friend: Andro Galanos	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lelso
11	no	28	brother: Johnstam	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husband	no	husband: Leier Schickel	"	"	"	"	53	brun	"	"	"	thukria	Robergee
13	yes father	8	father: same address	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	no	brother: Michaela Boyko	"	"	"	"	410	black	"	"	"	"	Leibig
15	brother	5	brother: Anna Birman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
16	no	18	brother: Mendel Scherler	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia
17	self	10	brother: Johna Korbstein	"	"	"	"	57	fair	gray	"	"	Russia	Tamassan
18	no	19	husband: same address	"	"	"	"	49	brun	brun	"	"	"	"
19	no	6	brother: Almyra Kowal	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	"	thukria	Rozska
20	self	6 yes	brother: Alex Basarab	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	"	"	"	Kusiatzky
21	no	12 no	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	55	black	blue	"	"	"	"
22	no	1906 Pa. friend: Andro Galanos	New York 12 St. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	55	brun	brun	"	"	"	Zaradka
23	no	1906 Pa. friend: same address	New York 12 St. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	"	Pragoraw
24	husband	10	husband: Louis Kamm	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	"	"	"	Polonia
25	no	10	brother: Max Goldschmid	"	"	"	"	53	brun	brun	"	"	U.S. St.	New York
26	husband	5 yes	brother: Leibel Kamm	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	thukria	Korolawka
27	father	no	husband: Johna Korbstein	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Kojdan
28	brother	2 no	husband: same address	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Kammawka
29	no	4	brother: Andro Galanos	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes self	32	brother: Andro Galanos	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Johna Korbstein
brother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer of the Trautman from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKivida
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November 1909

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **United States**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190**9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

136

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Hamburg on the 12th November 1909, 190

S. S. Graf Walther sailing from

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Golka	Franciska	16	f	m	wife	yes						
2	"	Wladyslaw	4	m	s	child	no						
3	"	Wojciech	39	m	s	"	"	thukria	Polish thukria	Lysa Kamek	father	Michal Kuchla	
4	"	Jan	11	m	s	"	"						
5	Traczka	Tomasz	35	m	m	farmer	yes						
6	"	Kataryna	20	f	s	wife	yes						
7	"	Marianna	3	f	s	child	no						
8	"	Jozef	10	m	s	"	"						
9	Bardasewski	Krzysztof	38	f	m	wife	"						
10	"	Michal	16	m	s	farmer	yes						
11	"	Stanislaw	9	m	s	child	"						
12	Lewin	Jozef	20	m	s	turner	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karebytan	father	Kron Lewin
13	Gulcor	Uros	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bogna	wife	Uros Bogna
14	Keda	Todor	46	m	s	"	"	Romanian	"	Ozera	wife	Thoma Keda	
15	Bojer	Petar	36	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Thoma Bojer	
16	Krasnitska	Wicenty	38	m	s	"	yes	thukria	Polish thukria	Lutawa	father	Kataryna Krasnitska	
17	Gulba	Jozef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Gulba	
18	Garnass	"	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maryanna Garnass	
19	Kawij	Stanislaw	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maryanna Kawij	
20	Illugos	Michal	31	m	s	"	no	"	"	Pinnissina	wife	Maryanna Illugos	
21	Lishan	Tomasz	25	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	wife	Maryanna Lishan	
22	Hauptmann	Johann	29	m	s	day laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Karseloh	friend	Karl Hauptmann
23	Kremer	Thudras	19	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kula	mother	Maria Kremer
24	Barnet	Paul	24	m	s	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Twardowka	father	Tomasz Barnet	
25	Twardowski	Eugenius	21	m	s	butcher	"	thukria	Polish thukria	Wojnia	mother	Maria Twardowski	
26	Zienba	Kataryna	30	f	s	wife	no	"	"	Leki	father	Karl Zienba	
27	"	Kazimierz	4 1/2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Zofia	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Stanislaw	17	m	s	farmer	yes	thukria	"	"	father	Tomasz Stanislaw	
30	Kassa	Salomea	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	father	Maryanna Kassa	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

12⁴³ PM

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	husband	no		husband: Josef Galba Geyster St. 12, East, Chicago	no	5	fair	fair grey	name	Thursia Lysakawa
2	father			same address						
3	yes	5								
4										
5	father			father: J. L. Frank Gresh Wingsapolis Miss. Marshall St. 605		5 2	brun			Rapce
6	father			same address		5 2	brun			
7	grandfather						fair grey			
8							blue			
9	self			husband: Josef Bardasaw Wingsapolis K. T. St. Bogden		5 1	brun grey			Tamta
10	father			same address		5				
11										
12	yes self	25		friend: Schmid Lezer Brooklyn 4. 7. Hays St. 380		5 3				Russia Sharylchan
13		25		friend: Paul Kel Gruber Sheelton Pa. 3 St. 633		5 7				Hungary Bogna
14		18		friend: Kojala Casimian Lehrant Kuth. Kuth St. 107		5 4		brun		Osera
15		19		friend: same address		5 6		grey		
16		26		brother: Jan Presnitka Schelton Pa. Box 273		5 6		blond blue		Thursia Lysakawa
17		26		same address		5 6		grey		
18		26		same address		5 4		brun		
19		27		brother: Jan Walaszyk Schelton Pa. Box 273		5 5		grey		
20		25		brother: Josef Korusa Belphi 4. 7.		5 6		blue		Pinnecana
21		28		friend: Martin Binder Wingsapolis O. Leant St. 10		5 7		grey		
22				brother: Isbman Waser Wingsapolis Pa. Oliver St. 332		5 6		brun blue		Hungary Pokavalfa
23	yes brother	8		friend: Thsian Lohuski Reading Pa. 702. 10 St.		5 4				Kula
24	no self	40		friend: Thsian Lohuski Reading Pa. 702. 10 St.		5 8		brun		Thursia Tmanawth
25	yes	17		friend: Thsian Lohuski Brooklyn 4. 7. 90 Berry St.		5 5		grey		Wojria
26	no	1906		husband: J. Lysak Wingsapolis. Box 290		5 5		brun		Leki
27	no	1908		father: same address				blue		U.S.A. Wm. Thomas
28				brother: same address				blond		Amot Lohuski
29	no self	36		brother: same address		5 5		brun brun		Thursia Gresh
30	no	37		friend: same address		5 3				Leki

210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Chief Wagon, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mekroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cratich* sailing from *Hamburg* on the 12th November 1900, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Jeson	Andrew	30	m.	✓	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	mother: Elizabeth J. J. J.	P. J. J.
2	Jwan	Andrew	34	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
3	Jamas	Juan	22	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
4	Brooke	Andrew	24	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
5	Kaladej	Michael	25	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
6	-	John	38	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
7	Sedlak	Juan	28	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
8	Jakob	George	19	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
9	Jwialkowicki	Michael	20	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
10	Kassmar	-	18	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
11	Jegues	Juan	28	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
12	Jedeborn	Michael	27	m.	✓			Italy	Italian	Italy	father: J. J. J.	
13	Jigato	Michael	20	m.	✓		no			Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
14	Crestani	Bartholo	25	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
15	Pizzato	Domenico	22	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
16	Ciscato	Nicola	22	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
17	Crestani	Vittorio	24	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
18	Rodighiero	Domenico	26	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
19	Jedim	John	24	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
20	Jienba	-	21	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
21	Jyacob	Bartholo	38	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
22	Jurkacz	Henry	16	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
23	Jeduary	-	19	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
24	Jawalona	Juan	31	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
25	Jristof	Juan	38	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
26	Jayda	Juan	24	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
27	Jharman	Andrew	25	m.	✓					Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
28	Jegel	Jedrej	28	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	
29	Jharosz	John	24	m.	✓		yes			Switzerland	mother: J. J. J.	
30	JBoyer	Michael	24	m.	✓					Switzerland	father: J. J. J.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

List

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	120		brother: Tony Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
2		20		brother: Robert Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
3		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
4		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
5		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
6		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
7		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
8		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
9		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
10		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
11		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
12		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
13		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
14		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
15		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
16		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
17		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
18		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
19		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
20		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
21		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
22		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
23		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
24		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
25		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
26		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
27		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
28		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
29		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres
30		20		brother: John Ferrer					56	fair	blue		Hungary	Ypres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2. officer*, of the *Graf Waldersee*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November* 190*9*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Carsten

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carsten, Surgeon of the German Government, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

D. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

F. B. McCarty
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 12th November 1908

S. S. *Clara* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wrinne</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>father Ludwig Wrinne</i>	<i>Pa. Orient</i>	
2		<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>							
3	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Herseloh</i>		<i>friend Martin Winkler</i>	<i>Pa. Montgomery</i>	
4	<i>Pawlek</i>	<i>Karstan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>mother Maria Pawlek</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>	
5	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Osso</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>							
6		<i>Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Halle</i>		<i>brother August Friedrich</i>	<i>Pa. Toledo</i>	
7			<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>							
8		<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
9	<i>Spremann</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>							
10		<i>Edmund</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>mother Johanna Heubland</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
11		<i>Erna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
12		<i>Ernst</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>							
13	<i>Ehlert</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>brother Carl Ehlert</i>		
14		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>							
15		<i>Paul</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>							
16	<i>Koss</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>father Carl Koss</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>	
17	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>				<i>brother Gill</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>	
18	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>							
19	<i>Zolner</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>							
20		<i>Blau</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>							
21		<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>							
22		<i>Heckel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
23		<i>Rifke</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>					<i>father Leib Rifke</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
24		<i>Lure</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
25		<i>Ernie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>							
26		<i>Sachner</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>							
27		<i>Winnke</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
28		<i>Marion</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>							
29	<i>Sekula</i>	<i>Sylvester</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Lubawa</i>		<i>brother Jakub</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>	
30	<i>Brinbaum</i>	<i>Harje</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kromsk</i>	<i>brother Abraham</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	

Except no 17 23 (no 17 cancel)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	no		brother Hard Miller			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Halle				
2	yes	br. i. l.	700		br. i. l. no st					5' 8"	light			"	"				
3	yes	step brother	1900		step brother Martin Binder					5' 4"	dark			Hungary	Budapest				
4	yes	uncle	no		uncle no st					5' 1"	"			Germany	Berlin				
5	yes	br. i. l.	yes		br. i. l. no st					5' 5"	light	blue		"	"				
6	yes	brother	8750		brother no st					5' 7"	"	blue		"	"				
7	yes	uncle	"		uncle no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
8	yes	"	"		" no st					"	"	"		"	"				
9	yes	self	yes		self no st					5' 2"	"	grey		"	"				
10	yes	father	2500		father no st					"	"	blue		"	"				
11	yes	"	"		" no st					"	"	"		"	"				
12	yes	"	"		" no st					"	"	"		"	"				
13	yes	self	30		self no st					6' 7"	light	blue		"	"				
14	yes	brother	1750		brother no st					6' 5"	light	blue		"	"				
15	yes	father	342		father no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
16	yes	self	no		self no st					5' 7"	"	blue		"	"				
17	yes	br. i. l.	no		br. i. l. no st					5' 5"	"	blue		"	"				
18	yes	br. i. l.	300		br. i. l. no st					5' 11"	"	grey		"	"				
19	yes	"	"		" no st					5' 6"	black	blue		"	"				
20	yes	"	"		" no st					5' 4"	light	blue		"	"				
21	yes	uncle	"		uncle no st					5' 2"	light	blue		"	"				
22	yes	father	"		father no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
23	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
24	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
25	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
26	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
27	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
28	yes	"	"		" no st					"	light	blue		"	"				
29	yes	"	20		" no st					5' 5"	light	blue		"	"				
30	yes	"	1750		" no st					5' 6"	light	blue		"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

F. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

1039

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

November 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Slawkowski	Jean	10	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	John Slawkowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Grancu	Michael	38	m	no	no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Przemysl	Poland	John Grancu	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Winda	"	16	f	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	Marya Winda	"	"
4	Wiatrowski	Victor	38	m	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	"	Marya Wiatrowski	"	"
5	Hogut	Michael	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Hogut	"	"
6	Grzegorz	"	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
7	Klimch	John	25	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	John Klimch	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	"	John	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Klimch	"	"
9	Heiller	August	16	f	seller	"	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	John Heiller	N.Y.	New York
10	Michael	August	18	m	merchant	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	John Michael	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Kacz	August	34	m	farmer	no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	"	John Kacz	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kacz	Paul	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Kacz	"	"
13	Kacz	John	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Kacz	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Werner	Marya	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	John Werner	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Kozmalak	Peter	31	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	John Kozmalak	"	"
16	Grzegorz	Michael	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
17	Kozak	Jean	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Kozak	"	"
18	"	Michael	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Kozak	"	"
19	Grzegorz	John	13	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
20	Kacz	Jean	34	m	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	John Kacz	"	"
21	Stromie	Michael	28	m	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	"	John Stromie	"	"
22	Wierzyga	John	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Wierzyga	"	"
23	"	Michael	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Wierzyga	"	"
24	"	Paul	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Wierzyga	"	"
25	Grzegorz	Paul	16	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
26	Grzegorz	John	18	m	merchant	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
27	Grzegorz	John	30	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
28	Grzegorz	Jean	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
29	Grzegorz	John	30	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"
30	Grzegorz	Michael	26	m	merchant	no	"	"	"	"	John Grzegorz	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

List

16

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	18	yes	Billman	no	no	no	good	5-4	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Arkysurica
2	yes	"	21	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Belorussia
3	yes	"	29	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	black	brn	"	"	"
4	yes	"	18	yes	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	"	21	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
6	yes	"	16	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	20	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	light blue	"	"	Hungary	Barpatke
8	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Brumborg
10	yes	self	12	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Tabova
11	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	brn	"	"	Globora
12	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
13	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	black	blue	"	"	"
14	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Belorussia
15	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
16	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
17	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
18	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
19	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
20	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
21	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
22	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
23	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
24	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
25	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
26	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
27	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
28	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
29	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
30	yes	br. i. l.	8	no	Billman	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Walders, from Germany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. K. K. K.

W. H. K. K. K. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carster**, Surgeon of the **sailing steamer**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Carster

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

1470

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	MaKara	Kakaryza	18	f	housemaid	yes	Polish	Thurksia	Laki	mother: Karolina MaKara	Wag Chicago
2	Gannice	Zofia	16	"	"	"	"	"	Terlo	father: Wojciech Gannice	fall River
3	Schittner	Oscar	29	m	mechanic	"	German	German	Bohlin	father: Carl Schittner	Ill Chicago
4	Bacsik	Milaly	17	"	farmlab	no	Hungary	Slavak	Landagos	father: János Bacsik	St. J. Trenton
5	Wagi	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	Landagos	father: Milaly Wagi	Pa Brandanville
6	Kornat	Milaly	18	X	"	"	"	"	"	father: Milaly Kornat	X
7	Krivak	"	24	X	"	"	"	"	"	father: Milaly Krivak	X
8	Krapczan	Adam	18	"	"	"	"	"	Malcaran	father: János Krapczan	shunka
9	Kajda	Sandor	18	"	"	yes	"	Magyar	Kis Hard	mother: Maria Kajda	California
10	Thot	Totman	26	m	"	yes	"	Slavak	Cesaslant	father: János Thot	Pa Braddock
11	Kis	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	Rasloco	mother: Anna Kis	Pa Bridgeport
12	Adam	Sandor	18	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Hart	mother: Anna Adam	Pa California
13	Korniat	Josef	42	m	"	"	"	"	Kis Lomay	mother: Anna Korniat	Hamstead
14	NH 484 JS	Milaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Korniat	Longme
15	Raczak	Josef	35	"	"	no	"	"	Zalobin	mother: Anna Raczak	"
16	Korniat	Aljan	45	"	"	"	"	"	Gasiemay	mother: Anna Korniat	"
17	Pajtasz	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lomay	mother: Anna Pajtasz	Pa Karpis
18	Guska	Pavel	27	"	"	yes	Polish	Thurksia	Posada	mother: Anna Guska	Pa New Britain
19	Buzgacz	Milaly	38	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbkan	mother: Anna Buzgacz	Pa Fortville
20	Kopczak	"	28	"	"	no	"	"	Zawoz	mother: Anna Kopczak	Pa Troy
21	Kalko	Iwan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kalko	Pa Elmira
22	Pyzmanski	Milaly	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pyzmanska	"
23	Kulik	Maciej	24	"	"	"	"	"	Fasgolka	mother: Anna Kulik	Pa New York
24	Wagasz	Milaly	26	"	"	"	"	"	Pianawice	mother: Anna Wagasz	Pa Pullman
25	Veimann	Maria	35	f	wife	"	"	Hebrew	Smiatyn	father: Hersch Veimann	Pa New York
26	"	Lena	9 1/2	f	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Veimann	"
27	Ex	Schindler	19	"	"	no	"	"	Kalamya	mother: Anna Schindler	"
28	Weinfeld	Leam	22	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Weinfeld	"
29	Wosdryn	Wojciech	24	"	farmlab	no	"	Polish	Wojciech	father: 76 Jan Wosdryn	Pa Gallatin
30	"	Rosalie	20	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Wosdryn	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	33	no	uncle: Folia Korak Chicago Falls, Mass. 4 Kaulsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	crum	crum	Austria LeKi
2	"	"	13	"	sister: Anna Janice fall River Mass. 52 Price	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	cland	"	"
3	"	"	3	yes	cousin: Charles Sain Chicago Ill 2035 West Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	che	"	Germany Lushin
4	"	"	4	"	brother: Garry Bares Newton N. H. 799 Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	crum	gray	Hungary Lavidaga
5	"	"	20	"	brother: Miklos Nagy Brandonville Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	crum	"
6	"	"	4	"	brother: Garry Hamat no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	sister: Marya Krivak no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	brother: Jan K. Hapozan should Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	crum	gray	"
9	"	"	10	"	cousin: Vilar Tamos California Pa Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	che	Calif. no St
10	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Stif Kins Bradford Pa River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Frank Pakaki Bridgeport Conn 749 Warden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Adam California Pa Box 778	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	crum	gray	"
13	"	"	28	"	br. i. l. Josef Hingston Hamestead Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"
14	"	"	20	yes	cousin: Josef Alunda 17 Abiguesma Abiguesma Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	crum	"
15	"	"	20	"	brother: Martin Raszak Abiguesma Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	sister: Anna Komiat no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	no	brother: Tamos Pajtas New York Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	che	"
18	"	"	20	"	brother: Miklos Gyork New Britain Conn 143 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	crum	"
19	"	"	10	"	friend: Miklos Gyork Yorkville N. Y. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	brother: Lina Kozasak Troy N. Y. 543 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	crum	gray	"
21	"	"	10	"	friend: Miklos Kabersak Elmhurst Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	crum	"
22	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Mary Kabersak same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	10	no	cousin: Alingho Kaval New York 155 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	crum	gray	"
24	no	"	20	"	br. i. l. Marya Kaval Ridgely Pa Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	4	"	husband: Peter Kaval New York 136 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	crum	"
26	"	mother	"	"	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	5	"	br. i. l. Harsh Stander New York Eldridge St 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"
28	"	"	6	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"
29	no	"	9	"	friend: Florian Fudlo Gallatin Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	crum	che	"
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	crum	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldorsee, from Feb. 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schröder

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. A. ...*, Surgeon of the *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. ...

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from

on the 1st November 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lurczyk	Wojciech	33	m	f	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	Wojciech	Fann	24	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
3	Lzabol	Fiszer	24	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Kimmel	Rosa	11	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
5	Seichberg	Raisa	17	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
6	Kanis	Rifka	19	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Holodnick	Peter	18	m	f	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
8	Henizke	Jean	20	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
9	Likarsky	Oleksa	21	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Glaser	hily	50	f	w	h. wif	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
11	feintrich	Charkel	17	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
12	Gorecki	Jonp	17	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
13	Kiedala	Peofil	20	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
X 14	Junker	Merys	17	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
15	Wojciech	Henizlaw	18	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
16	Werciseck	Mary	18	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
17	Wieruska	Jonp	22	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
19	Irada	Peter	20	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
20	Panowski	Boleslaw	27	.	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
21	Milocka	hooked	16	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
22	Kherant	Janis	16	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Brusgo	Marian	18	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
24	Harigowski	Igor	34	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
25	Glick	Janet	17	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
26	Conkeld	Jonp	17	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
X 27	Pineu	Rebecca	45	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
28	.	Mary	10	f	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
29	.	Georg	6	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	Laegusa	Maxim	25	m	.	.	.	Polish	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wojciech	U.S.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Maturity, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$20 no			brother: H. J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	fair brown	green		Austria, Vienna
2	" " 20			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
3	" " 20			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
4	yes " 20 no			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
5	brother: 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
6	self 14			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
7	" " 13			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
8	" " 20			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
9	" " 19			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
10	yes self 30 no			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
11	friend 25			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
12	brother 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
13	" " 14			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
14	father 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
15	no brother 20			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
16	yes self 2			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
17	brother 2			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
18	father			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
19	brother 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
20	brother 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
21	yes 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
22	father 7			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
23	self 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
24	brother 10			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
25	no brother 20 no			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
26	yes single 30			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
27	brother			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
28	father 7			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
29	"			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest
30	self 20			brother: J. St. Paul, 100 E. 4th St. New York					56	black brown			Hungary, Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer of the Graf Waldorsee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carl Gustaf**, Surgeon of the **Immigration Service**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **11** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

19
42

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on the 12th November 1909

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Czorny	At Graham	19	m	tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	father: Ephraim Czorny Berditschew N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	Wladimirov	Mendel	22	"	pedlar "		"	"	"	Cremobil	father: Meier Wladimirov Cremobil Pa Pittsburgh		
3	Kulaga	Antonia	22	f	m wife "		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	"	"	2	"	s child no no		"	"	"	"		father: Samuel Wreker Kuty N.Y. New Bedford	
5	"	Josefina	4	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Kameryn	Lajos	48	m	tailor yes yes		"	"	"	Kagzda	wife: Agnes Kameryn Kagzda O Cleveland		
7	Bednar	Pidonia	16	f	s maid "		"	"	"	Plavak	mother: Vera Bednar Kosztolany N.Y. New York		
8	Wziacek	Mariana	26	"	m wife no no		"	"	"	"			
9	"	Wladislaw	9	m	s child "		"	"	"	"	father: Kameryn Plavak Roshum St. Cleveland		
10	"	Czeslaw	3 1/2	"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	"	Stanislaw	6 f	"	"		"	"	"	"			
12	Helis	Andrei	22	m	s farm lab "		"	"	"	Russian	father: Conely Helis Rusk N.Y. New York		
13	Piatryk	Antoni	36	"	"		"	"	"	Polish	wife: Elisabeth Piatryk Wargawa N.Y. Elizabeth		
14	Gledie	Gjuro	36	"	"		"	"	"	no not Hungary	wife: Maria Gledie Trstenice Pa Steelton		
15	Pecania	Viile	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Mate Pecania Krupolje Wisc. Oshawa		
16	Komadina	Tamo	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Komadina Dunar "		
17	"	Petar	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Malika Komadina Dunar "		
18	Goldatzki	Lipe	22	f	s housekeeper yes yes		"	"	"	Russia	father: Ella Goldatzki Keravotka Calif. Hartford		
19	Korzeniowski	Marga	35	f	m wife no no		"	"	"	Polish	brother: Jan Korzeniowski Lidzja Ill. Chicago		
20	"	Ludwika	9	"	s child "		"	"	"	"			
21	Wyczerwka	Mariana	18	"	m wife "		"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wyczerwka Skowalki N.Y. Jersey City		
22	Pokarska	Leocadia	26	"	m wife "		"	"	"	"	father: Matej Pokarska Poniewaz N.Y. Opechee		
23	Kozialek	Maria	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kozialek Gastrow N.Y. Binghamton		
24	Barnch	Leamora	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	father: Jan Barnch Gorazd N.Y. Worcester		
25	Kozziak	Andrej	17	m	s farm lab "		"	"	"	"	father: Adam Kozziak Lambrows N.Y. New York		
26	Michalik	Anna	18	f	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Kozziak Michalik Stasz N.Y. Syracuse		
27	Kristopika	Anna	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Kristopika Sadawa N.Y. Trenton		
28	Jaszkowski	Jan	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Jaszkowski Karpia N.Y. W. Lynn		
29	Jakacka	Teofila	20	f	s maid yes yes		"	"	"	"	mother: Francis Jakacka Serpuka Pa Philadelphia		
30	Szygorski	Jelis	32	m	s in carver "		"	"	"	"	brother: Wladyslaw Szygorski Lodz N.Y. Salem		

19
42

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on the 12th November 1909, 190

S.S.

Graf Wald

sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Czorny	At Graham	19	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berditschew	father: Ephraim Czorny Berditschew N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Wladimirski	Mendel	22	"	pedlar	"	"	"	Cremobil	father: Meier Wladimirski Cremobil Pa Pittsburgh	
3	Wilaga	Antonia	22	f	m wife	"	Hungary	"			
4	"	"	2	"	child	no	Hungary	"		father: Paul Wraker Kuty N.Y. Amsterdam	
5	"	Josefina	4	"	"	"	Hungary	"			
6	Hammer	Lajos	28	m	tailor	yes	"	Hungary	Kaggar	wife: Agnes Hammer Kagitka O'Connell	
7	Bednar	Pidania	16	f	semaid	"	"	"	Shanath	mother: Vera Bednar Koszolan N.Y. New York	
8	Wziacet	Mariana	26	m	wife	no	"	"	P		
9	"	Wladislaw	9	m	child	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Roshin	father: Kaminer Roshin Et. Brooklyn	
10	"	Ezrael	3 1/2	"	child	"	"	"			
11	"	Kamislawa	6	f	"	"	"	"			
12	Kelis	Andre	22	m	farmlab	"	Russian	"	Rusk	father: Camely Kelis Rusk N.Y. New York	
13	Piatyck	Antoni	36	m	"	yes	Polish	"	Wargawa	wife: Elizabeth Piatyck Wargawa N.Y. Elizabeth	
14	Gledie	Gjuro	36	"	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Trstenica	wife: Kara Gledie Trstenica Pa. Steelton	
15	Pecanis	Wile	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Krupolje	father: Mate Pecanis Krupolje Wisq. Odessa	
16	Kamadinia	Tamo	30	"	"	no	"	"	Onnar	sister: Maria Kamadinia Onnar	
17	"	Petar	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Malaka Kamadinia	
18	Goldatzki	Lipe	22	f	semaid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Keraswka	father: Ella Goldatzki Keraswka Conn. Hartford	
19	Karszenewski	Warga	35	f	m wife	no	"	Polish	Lidzya	brother: Jaroslaw Karszenewski Lidzya Ill. So. Chicago	
20	"	Ludwika	9	"	child	"	"	"			
21	Lyczewska	Marianna	18	"	maker	"	"	"	Smialki	father: Jan Lyczewski Smialki N.Y. Jersey City	
22	Pokarska	Lescadia	26	m	wife	"	"	"	Paniawan	father: Matej Pokarska Paniawan N.Y. Opechee	
23	Kozielek	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	Jackowicz	father: Stanislaw Kozielek Jackowicz N.Y. Binghamton	
24	Barnich	Leonora	20	f	"	"	"	"	Obaczyn	father: Jan Barnich Obaczyn N.Y. Worcester	
25	Krysiak	Andrej	17	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Slawkowski	father: Adam Krysiak Slawkowski N.Y. New York	
26	Michalik	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	Shack	mother: Katarzyna Michalik Shack N.Y. Syracuse	
27	Kristopika	Anna	36	"	"	"	"	"	Radawo	father: Ludwik Kristopika Radawo N.Y. Trenton	
28	Gastrowicki	Jan	30	m	"	"	"	"	Kleskawa	brother: Jan Gastrowicki Kleskawa N.Y. W. Lynn	
29	Zakaska	Teofila	20	f	semaid	yes	"	"	Serpuka	mother: Franciska Zakaska Serpuka Pa. Philadelphia	
30	Szygorski	Felice	32	m	semaid	"	"	"	Lodz	brother: Wierzyk Szygorski Lodz N.Y. Salem	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 26, 1909

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self 12 mo		same: Abram Goldberg Brooklyn N.Y. Wallabout St. no more good no			5 5	fair black gray					Russia	Berditsk						
2	yes self 2	1907 N.Y.	same: Paul Siegel Pittsburgh Pa. Clark St. 1304			5 7	brown					"	Cremobil						
3	husband	yes	husband: Josef Kelaga Amsterdam N.Y.			5 2	black blue					Hungary	Kutzy						
4	yes father	3 born in	father: same address									U.S.A.	Shenandoah						
5	no											Hungary	Stokaleby						
6	yes self 2		same: Sam T. Lajos Kallay Cleveland O. Superior St.			5 6	brown blue					"	Rama						
7	yes sister 4		sister: Rosa Bedner New York N.Y. 145 St. 544			5 6	brown					"	Kosakolay						
8	yes self		husband: Nathan Varnoff Brooklyn St. Box 25			5 2	gray					Russia	Yedramin						
9	no mother	4	father: same address				fair					"	"						
10	no											"	"						
11	no											"	"						
12	yes self 25	1897 Pa	same: Simon Haber New York Grand St. 390			5 7	brown					"	Rosk						
13	no	35	brother: Abraham Piaty New York Grand St. 390			5 9						"	Borkanville						
14	yes	25	friend: Joseph Pato New York Grand St. 390			5 10	brown					Hungary	Trakman						
15	yes	25	friend: Pabel Butarac Cleveland Wisc. no St.			5 10	black blue					"	Krupolga						
16	yes	25	friend: same address			5 9	brown brown					"	Ledavica						
17	no	25	same address			5 9	gray					"	Krambati						
18	no	12	niece: Louis Gold Hartford Conn. Chapel St.			5 6	black brown					Russia	Keravka						
19	yes	8	husband: Henry Korasinski Chicago Ill. Baltimore			5 7	fair blue					"	Lichy						
20	mother		father: same address									"	"						
21	yes self 15		same: Helena Kavaloff New York City N.Y. Kander St.			5 6	gray					"	Bielinawa						
22	no	6	husband: Josef P. Karska Opeshee Wisc. Box 181			5	black brown					"	Panionaw						
23	no	10	husband: Frank Korasinski Birmingham Ala. W. St.			5 5	brown blue					"	Jaskowka						
24	no	10	husband: Alexander Borid Worcester Mass. W. St.			5 2	black brown					"	Obarsaint						
25	yes	20	niece: Susan Krasinski New York 223 St. 553			5 2	brown gray					"	slambrow						
26	no	20	same: Matenas Gansirawa Syrause N.Y. 16 Good St. 106			5 3						"	Shook						
27	no	2	same: Konstantin P. K. K. New York 47 Grand St. 501			5 2						"	Sadawa						
28	yes	15	sister: Tereza Jaskowka New York 47 Grand St. 501			5 4						"	Kleskawa						
29	no	14	husband: Adam Krasinski Philadelphia Pa. 2700 St.			5 4						"	Serpuka						
30	no	15	same: Grzegorz Rudzki Salawa Mass. Grand St. 14			5 4						"	Skier-Polka						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of *November*, 190*4*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

243

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
on the 12th November 1908, 190

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rammer	Leie	22	f m	wf.	no no				Father Mechel Teller	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Leib	5	m	child					Mother		
3	"	Huroch	11									
4	Peltz	Reile	16	f	dressmaker	yes yes			Poland	Mother David		
5	Wannbraud	Wolf	18	m	joiner	no no			Poland	wf.		
6	Brennoliker	Leinh	51	m	joiner					uncle		
7	Hilwark	Chana	25	f	seamstress	yes yes			Poland	wf.		
8	Hirger	Imke	28	f	seamstress				Poland	Father		
9	Benger	Bersha	20	f	h. maid		Russia	German	Russia	Father		
10	Winkler	Rudolf	17	m	seamstress		Hungary		Hungary	wf.		
11	Junier	Felix	28	m					Poland	brother		
12	Hoffmann	Anna	29	f m	wf.				Poland	George Horn		
13	"	Josef	2	m	son					Father		
14	Hasthoferki	Linna	17	f	maid	yes yes				brother		
15	Wagner	Theresa	17	f						wf.		
16	Priner	Frana	42	m m	f. lab.				Poland			
17	Sabie	Kerolima	28	f	wf.	no no				uncle		
18	"	Anna	4	f	child				Hungary			
19	"	Joan	8	m						Father		
20	Hosoverky	Josef	17	m	f. lab.	yes yes				wf.		
21	Larkovic	Thanezlo	13	m					Poland	Mother		
22	Smolske	Anna	18	f	h. maid				Poland	Father		
23	Bill	Koralie	14	f	child				Poland	Father		
24	Farkas	Anna	25	m	sailor	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wf.		
25	"	Anna	29	f m	f. lab.					Mother		
26	Rampert	Lajos	25	m						br. i. t.		
27	Solodni	Chaim	28	m	sailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father		
28	Bernstein	Naim	25	f	seamstress	yes yes						
29	Candelank	Nikola	19	m					Poland			
30	Hesnik	Estim	20	m					Poland			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	husband 3 mo		husband Paul Hammer New York 153 Monroe St.			no	no	5 10	fair	brown grey	none	Poland	Lublin
2	yes father												
3													
4	uncle 20		uncle Jacob Ring 1056 Madison St.					5 5		light brown			Ukraine
5	ship broker 2		ship broker Alexander Kozlov 122 East St.					5 5					Sorski
6	self 2		son Jesse Adams					5 7		black			Sorski
7	self 3		father Jacob Kozlov New York 670 East St.					5 5					Poland
8	br i. l. 20		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov 127 Madison St.					5 4		grey			Poland
9	uncle 23		uncle Fred Kozlov Jersey City N. J. 102 West St.					5 2		light blue			Poland
10	self 18		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov New York 111 West St.					5 2		brown grey			Hungary
11	self 22		uncle address					5 2					Holocaust
12	self 33		husband Joseph Kozlov 6 3rd St. 19 3					5 5					Holocaust
13	mother												
14	self 23		uncle Frank Kozlov 104 Madison St.					5 0		brown brown			
15	self 25		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov 6 3rd St. 19 3					5 2		light blue			
16	self 20		uncle Joseph Kozlov New York 111 West St.					5 6		black brown			
17	self 25		father Joseph Kozlov Belwood W. Va. 100					5		brown grey			Ukraine
18	mother									fair			Holocaust
19													
20	br i. l. 15		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov Belwood W. Va. 100					5 2					Poland
21	self 15		father Frank Kozlov Buffalo N. Y. 417 1/2 Ave.					5 4		black brown	scar at the nose		Poland
22	self 10		brother Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					5 2		brown grey	none		Poland
23	br i. l. 10		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					4 8		brown			Poland
24	self 23		brother Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					5 2		grey			Hungary
25	self 25		brother Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					5 0					
26	self 25		brother Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					5 5		black			
27	self 25		br i. l. Joseph Kozlov New York 111 West St.					5 7		black brown			Poland
28	brother 17		brother Joseph Kozlov Brooklyn N. Y. 263 1/2 St.					5 5		brown			
29	self 25		uncle Joseph Kozlov New York 111 West St.					5 2					Poland
30	self 25		uncle Joseph Kozlov New York 111 West St.					5 6		grey			Holocaust

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Graf Walderssee, Surgeon of the do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Carlin

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **12th November 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Teplinski	Chaim	17	f	dress maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kolyn	father: Tindin Teplinski Kolyn	Ills. Chicago
X 2	Golub	Ester	33	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	father: Yng Sachs	Brooklyn
X 3	"	Rinne	7	f	child	no	"	"	"	Schulman	"
X 4	"	Leiser	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schwartz	Prima	50	f	wife	"	"	"	"	causine: Janie Weinschad	New York
6	"	Klara	20	f	teacher	yes	thukia	"	thukia Prokura	"	"
7	"	Margen	18	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schnittlich	Yaref	50	m	farmer	"	"	"	Magdan	wife: Tille Schnittlich	New York
9	Guth-Wawra	Anna	49	f	dress maker	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Kuty	son: T. Kuty	Brooklyn
10	Szidlik	Stankolawa	22	m	maker	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kowograd	father: Tamasz Szidlik	Brooklyn
11	Kislawski	Waclaw	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Tamasz Kislawski	Ills. Chicago
12	Lewandowski	Francisc	41	m	gardener	"	"	"	Lipno	wife: Waga Lewandowski	Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	Klenowski	Ignac	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	Pienary	father: Ignac Klenowski	Ills. Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Bohyzka	Thutani	18	m	"	"	thukia	Ruthenian	thukia Kowalew	father: Ignac Bohyzka	Ills. Chicago
15	Pawinski	Johann	25	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kuty	father: Ignac Pawinski	Brooklyn
16	Berkowitz	Majsha	21	f	tailor	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Garsz	father: Ignac Berkowitz	Brooklyn
X 17	Richter	Flake	15	f	maker	"	thukia	"	thukia Rusac	wife: Thutani Richter	Brooklyn
18	Wasio	Iman	33	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	father: Ignac Wasio	Brooklyn
X 19	Popovics	Tivan	42	m	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Kolas	father: Ignac Popovics	Brooklyn
20	Salapa	Gyorgz	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Ignac Salapa	Brooklyn
21	Bilawics	Tivadar	24	m	"	"	"	"	Slavak	father: Ignac Bilawics	Brooklyn
X 22	Reich	Maria	20	f	dress maker	"	thukia	Polish	thukia Radomysl	father: Ignac Reich	Brooklyn
X 23	Garkacz	Marga	31	f	wife	no	"	"	"	father: Ignac Garkacz	Brooklyn
24	Parkas	Thutani	32	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	father: Ignac Parkas	Brooklyn
25	Filipczak	Thudrej	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignac Filipczak	Brooklyn
26	Oleksinski	Wasz	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Ignac Oleksinski	Brooklyn
27	Slysz	Mikolaj	29	m	"	no	"	"	"	father: Ignac Slys	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Ziolkowski	Tan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Polish	father: Ignac Ziolkowski	Brooklyn
29	Wancowicz	Piotr	44	m	"	no	"	"	"	father: Ignac Wancowicz	Brooklyn
30	Tyutik	Pavel	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignac Tyutik	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 26, 1909

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Benjamin Topich Chicago Ill. W 12 St. 207	no	no	good	no	54	fair	gray	none		Russia	Kobyn	
2					husband: Josef Golub Brooklyn 27 East 4th St.					52	brown				Russia	Pinsk	
3		mother	15		father: same address						fair						
4																	
5		self	3		husband: Chaim Schwartz New York Essex St. 630					410	gray	brown			Austria	Prokawa	
6		mother	yes		father: same address					56	black						
7										52	brown						
8	no	self	25		br. i. l. Meier Thorant Newark N. J. Spruce St. 105					57		gray				Magdan	
9	yes		32		son: Meital Gull-Hawra Johnstown N. J. no St.					54	black	brown			Hungary	Kuty	
10			20		cousin: Simon Elerant Wilkesbarre Pa. Main St. 694					53	brown	gray			Russia	Kamograd	
11			14		cousin: Ludwig Bannick Chicago Ill. Super Ave 8400					5						Kamograd	
12			30		sister: Eleanor Lewandowski Cleveland O. Hoffman St.					59						Kikole	
13			10		friend: Josef Pokorsky Oscoda Mich. Box 1849					57						Pennsylvania	
14		cousin	6		cousin: Mikolaj Paterek Wilkesbarre Pa. Main St.					57	black				Austria	Kamograd	
15		brother	20		brother: Wladimir Plaminy New York 84 St. 166					52		brown				Kuty	
16		uncle	40		uncle: Joseph Silberstein New York 86 St. 906					55	brown				Hungary	Yassy	
17		br. i. l.	2		br. i. l. Harry Lubman Brooklyn N. Y. 3 Ave 5409					5	black				Austria	Prokawa	
18	no	self	23		cousin: Lukian Boroff Pittsburgh Pa. no St.					56	brown	gray				Kosolaki	
19			18		cousin: David Popovics Pittsburgh Pa. no St.					510	black	brown			Hungary	Jelso Kolesa	
20			5		br. i. l. Meital Sejac Wilkesbarre Pa. Spruce St. 105					55	black	blue				Kolesa	
21			45	yes	br. i. l. Frank Flan Pittsburgh Pa. Spruce St. 105					570	brown	gray				by bojna	
22	yes		16	no	br. i. l. Jan Klimaszewsky New York 85 St. 50					53		blue			Austria	Radomsko	
23		husb.	19	yes	husband: Frank Garbacz Rochester N. Y. Clifford St.					56		gray				Radomsko	
24	S	self	14		br. i. l. Meital Radwan Lakewood Pa. no St.					57		blue				Prokawa	
25	br. i. l.		20		br. i. l. Meital Kuty Coral Pa. no St.					58		gray					
26	yes	br. i. l.	24		br. i. l. Henry Kuty Coral Pa. no St.					59	black	brown				Kolesa	
27		brother	25		brother: Jan Sloss Passaic N. J. Passaic St. 106					56	brown	gray				Pinsk	
28	S	br. i. l.	5		br. i. l. Josef Bialan Lakewood Mich. Military					54	black					Prokawa	
29	S	self	20		son: Jan Wancowicz Warren Pa. no St.					54	brown					Kolesa	
30			12		br. i. l. Jan Olejars same address					56							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Graf Waldorsee, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

At New York

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 190 9

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

on 11-11-1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	Lorinson	Henry	22	m	23-80305-31140-505 medium sized yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Holilew	wt. blaze	Horowitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Lorinson	Chaim	21	m	sailor	no no	"	"	"	Ostroleuka	wt. blaze	Horowitz	New York
3	Porvink	Griffin	20	f	lab.	yes yes	Russian	"	"	Smirnov	mother	Helina	"
4	Rugacki	Talenti	29	m	"	no no	Polish	"	"	Malinow	wt.	Franciska	"
5	Zesewski	Isidori	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granowice	"	Josefa	New Worcester
6	Murawski	Leikolej	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neskor	father	Isidor	Hebster
577311 57130	7	Proszek	Maria	30	f	wt.	"	"	"	Wekrot	"	Walenty	New Britain
8	"	Ignacy	2	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walenty	"
9	Gubinski	Josef	18	"	s. lab.	"	"	"	"	Wolka	"	Walenty	Canastota
10	Lew	Masche	21	f	mechanic	yes yes	Hebrew	"	"	Worne	"	Isidori	Passau
ADMITTED	11	Rigoni	Isidori	27	m	farmer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Worms	"	Isidori	Worms
12	Kozak	Isidori	17	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Worms	father	Isidori	New York
13	"	Barbara	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
14	Horin	Pikolau	24	m	s. lab.	"	"	"	"	Worms	mother	Isidori	"
15	Wojcik	Isidori	28	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wt.	Isidori	"
16	Lira	Isidori	25	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Worms	mother	Isidori	Pittsburg
17	Kelly	Isidori	24	m	"	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Worms	wt.	Isidori	"
18	Kosov	Isidori	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
ADMITTED	19	Isidori	Isidori	36	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
ADMITTED	20	Isidori	Isidori	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
21	Lira	Isidori	27	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
22	Lira	Isidori	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isidori	"
23	Lira	Isidori	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isidori	"
24	Lira	Isidori	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Isidori	"
25	Lira	Isidori	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt.	Isidori	"
26	Lira	Isidori	24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wt.	Isidori	"
27	Lira	Isidori	49	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wt.	Isidori	"
28	Lira	Isidori	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isidori	"
29	Lira	Isidori	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt.	Isidori	"
30	Lira	Isidori	19	"	sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Isidori	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	self	2	no	step-brother	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Nezhitsk				
2	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	"	"	Ostroleka				
3	"	"	24	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	light brown	grey	"	Prusice				
4	no	"	25	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
5	"	"	1905	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
6	"	"	20	no	friend	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
7	"	"	10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
8	mother	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
9	no	self	25	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	light brown	grey	"	Polka				
10	yes	"	30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	"	"	Worm				
11	"	brother	15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary				
12	brother	"	15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brown	"	"	Prusice				
13	brother	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	4-8	"	light brown	"	"	"				
14	"	self	26	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	blue	"	Belarus				
15	"	"	24	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	grey	"	"				
16	"	"	10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
17	no	"	38	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
18	"	"	30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	black	"	"				
19	yes	"	32	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	black	"	Belarus				
20	"	"	30	no	father	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	26	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Belarus				
22	"	"	24	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	32	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	14	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	grey	"	"				
27	"	"	24	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	black	"	"				
29	"	"	35	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"				
30	brother	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	black	"	Belarus				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

190

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New

November 25, 1909

11:30 am

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
1	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Michael Kacmar			54	fair	blue	light	Poland							
2	yes	26	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			57	black	black	light	Poland							
3	yes	26	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
4	yes	26	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
5	yes	26	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
6	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
7	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
8	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
9	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
10	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
11	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
12	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
13	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
14	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
15	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
16	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
17	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
18	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
19	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
20	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
21	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
22	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
23	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
24	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
25	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
26	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
27	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
28	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
29	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							
30	yes	24	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Joseph Kacmar			54	black	black	light	Poland							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer, of the Italian vessel from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKenna

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

25 day of November, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stear, Surgeon of the Charlton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. L. Landon

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from HAMBURG

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Esehat	Katya	46	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Rosa Esehat Mesokanayhara Pa	Uniontown
2	Frober	Gabor	27	"	"	"	"	"	father: János Frober	"
3	"	Katalina	21	f	hse wife	"	"	"	father: Tl	"
4	Marat	Gan	18	m	farm lab	"	thukria	Polish thukria	father: thukria Marat Sulkaivie	West Leport
5	Fygadla	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michel Fygadla Kushtokur	Warr Lowell
6	Fudala	Ludewik	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Fudala Kawozuga	"
7	Edim	Katarzyna	22	f	hse maid	yes	"	"	father: Maria Edim	Ill Chicago
8	Wolossecki	Michal	29	m	farm lab	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wolossecki Pianowice	Pa Trumans
9	Raci arek	Karol	28	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Raciorak Zelazowka	Ill East St. Louis
10	Wena	Pawel	32	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Wena	"
11	Koller	Yakob	16	"	baker	"	"	"	father: Linder Koller Wierakialyn	N. Y. New York
12	Steinbach	Leige	20	f	tailor	"	"	"	wife: Wolf Steinbach Buesacs	"
13	Tamir	Nasile	39	m	farm lab	no	Hungary	Raiman	wife: Anna Tamir Fenas	Pa Erie
14	Ulika	Petru	40	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ulika floarea	"
15	Tamir	Annam	33	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tamir	"
16	Gres	Lajos	25	"	farmer	"	"	"	wife: Kusanma gre Fienka	Harbor
17	Uisha	Andras	48	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikaly Uisha	Camford
18	Petranaumoz	Blasi	19	"	"	"	thukria	Polish thukria	father: Franz Petranowicz Buzugama	St. Elizabeth Port
19	Pauhi	Michaly	18	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	sister: Anna Pauhi Jelso Esekunze	Pa Butler
20	Eservet	Miklos	53	m	"	"	"	"	brother: Batyjanfaln	South Babylon
21	"	Antanina	47	f	wife	"	"	"	same address	"
22	Tamir	Ferso	19	m	farm lab	"	thukria	Rutlanian thukria	father: Wania Tamir Washnagata	N. Y. New York
23	Kinnik	Emilia	18	f	hse maid	"	"	"	friend: Josef Kakecki Ulanow	"
24	Wakuska	Andras	38	m	farm lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Wakuska Mesokanayhara	Pa Uniontown
25	Grappula	Szymon	46	"	"	"	thukria	Polish thukria	wife: Wanga Grappula Solanka	Pa Uniontown
26	Kuplik	Josef	11 1/2	"	same	yes	"	"	father: Harko Kuplik	"
27	Plaron	Jacko	30	m	farm lab	no	"	"	wife: Anna Plaron Taly	N. Y. Bayonne
28	Fasz Kawoski	Felix	23	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Fasz Kawoski Solanka	Stewart
29	Palencsar	Kanya	18	f	hse maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	father: Wania Palencsar Slawkama	Pa Bridgeport
30	Esmer	Wasko	16	m	farm lab	no	"	"	mother: Anna Esmer Kriwa	Pa Kettledy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25, 1909

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self 25 no		cousin: Kocsany Istvan Uniontown Pa no St			no	no	5 6	fair brown			Hungary	Uroshany						
2	" 50 "		cousin: Matyas Kroker same address			"	"	5 6	"			"	"						
3	" husband "		cousin: " " " " " " " " " " " "			"	"	5 6	"			"	"						
4	" self 16 "		brother: Frank Marek 1234 1/2 St 30 N.Y.C.			"	"	5 6	fair blue			Austria	Sulhauze						
5	no 15 "		friend: Arthur Popea Lowell Mass Market St 625			"	"	5 5	"			"	Zajvor						
6	" 10 "		br. i. l. same address			"	"	5 6	"			"	Kancziga						
7	yes " 20 "	1907 Pa	sister: Katarina Wyznacka Chicago Ill. Bromfield St 1347			"	"	5 2	"			"	Penn						
8	" 27 "	1907 Pa	br. i. l. Josef Kasanogorin Uniontown Pa no St			"	"	5 5	brown grey			"	Pianauze						
9	" 37 "		friend: Wilhorma Wane East St Louis 606 Exchange			"	"	5 6	black			"	Zelazowka						
10	" 32 "		cousin: same address			"	"	5 5	brown			"	"						
11	" 21 "		cousin: Samuel Steinberg New York 705 E 12 St			"	"	5 7	black			"	Wierkialyn						
12	" 20 "		brother: Samuel Steinberg same address			"	"	5 7	"			"	Buenos						
13	" 35 "	1906 Erie Pa	friend: Vasile Tancos Erie Pa 1112 Columbus St			"	"	5 4	brown grey			Hungary	Ferres						
14	" 34 "	1907 Pa	friend: same address			"	"	5 7	"			"	"						
15	yes 33 no		cousin: " " " " " " " " " " " "			"	"	5 3	black			"	"						
16	" 20 "		br. i. l. Gyorgy Badnar Hanza Pa no St			"	"	5 6	brown grey			"	Junta						
17	" 36 "		br. i. l. Andra elobasz Tansford Pa no St			"	"	5 4	"			"	"						
18	" 12 "		friend: Gyorgy Canaduff East Elizabeth 47 98 Bay			"	"	5 5	fair blue			Austria	Gorki						
19	" 19 "		br. i. l. Huser Wika Butler Pa Box 705			"	"	5 7	"			Hungary	Jelsi Cseky						
20	" 10 "		nephew: Istvan Kunitzer 30 Bethelham Pa 5th 415			"	"	5 6	black brown			"	Batzapla						
21	" husband "		cousin: same address			"	"	5 4	brown			"	Kuracsauba						
22	" self 20 "		sister: Magda Tancos New York 319 W 10th St			"	"	5 5	fair blue			Austria	Washauze						
23	" 10 "		sister: Karolya Kauraska New York Grand St 28			"	"	5	black brown			"	Wlanau						
24	yes " 10 "	1906 Pa	nephew: Mikaly Brucka Uniontown Pa no St			"	"	5 6	brown brown			Hungary	Wagokanay						
25	no " 10 no		cousin: Jan Kuflik Providence R.I. Box 28			"	"	5 4	brown grey			Austria	Solanika						
26	" (W. Kunitzer) "		brother: same address			"	"	5	"			"	"						
27	" self 28 "		friend: Istvan Wajacauze Bajama City 47 22 St 105			"	"	5 6	"			"	Tziboy						
28	" 20 "		br. i. l. Fredur Baran New York 47 30 Oxford St			"	"	5 6	black brown			"	Wibylac						
29	" 20 "		friend: Georg Spodny Bridgeport Conn no St			"	"	5 3	fair blue			"	Plavkance						
30	yes " 20 "		brother: Janos Egenzer Pittsburgh Pa no St			"	"	5 4	"			Hungary	Krivo						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. officer of the Imperial, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mue (Lusher)

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

258
48

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kachowski	Jan	20	m. s. f. 4	yes	yes	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Jan Kachowski	mother: Anna Kachowski	Poland	
2	Plewinski	Jan	24	m. s. f. 1				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Pawel Plewinski	mother: Maria Plewinski	Poland	
3	Abramowitz	Isaac	17	m. s. f. 1			Russian		father: Isaac Abramowitz	mother: Sarah Abramowitz	Russia	
4	Iskhla	Michael	23	m. s. f. 1			Russian		father: Michael Iskhla	mother: Sarah Iskhla	Russia	
ADMITTED	Glaser	Sabina	20	f. s. 1					father: Sabina Glaser	mother: Isaac Glaser	Russia	
ADMITTED		Christina	21	f. s. 1					father: Christina Glaser	mother: Isaac Glaser	Russia	
ADMITTED		Pali	21	f. s. 1					father: Pali Glaser	mother: Isaac Glaser	Russia	
ADMITTED		Isid	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isid Glaser	mother: Isaac Glaser	Russia	
ADMITTED		Moses	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Moses Glaser	mother: Isaac Glaser	Russia	
10	Layman	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Layman	mother: Sarah Layman	Russia	
11	Russic	Milica	26	f. s. 1					father: Milica Russic	mother: Sarah Russic	Russia	
12	Gracie	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Gracie	mother: Sarah Gracie	Russia	
13	Milansvic	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Milansvic	mother: Sarah Milansvic	Russia	
14	Peter	William	21	m. s. f. 1					father: William Peter	mother: Sarah Peter	Russia	
15	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
16	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
17	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
18	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
19	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
20	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
21	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
22	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
23	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
24	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
25	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
26	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
27	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
28	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
29	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	
30	Winger	Isaac	21	m. s. f. 1					father: Isaac Winger	mother: Sarah Winger	Russia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no			brother: Ludwig Mackowski				56	fair brown	grey	none	Sweden
2	yes		3.25			friend: no address				56				
3	no		1.00			brother: Philip Kukla				56				
4	yes		1.00			brother: Philip Kukla				56				
5		father				brother: Philip Kukla				55	black			Polish line
6						brother: Philip Kukla								
7						brother: Philip Kukla								
8						brother: Philip Kukla				56	black			
9						brother: Philip Kukla								
10		brother	8			brother: Philip Kukla				53				
11	yes	self	23	yes		brother: Philip Kukla				510	black	brown		Germany
12			28			brother: Philip Kukla				57		grey		Germany
13			27	no		brother: Philip Kukla				55		brown		
14			10	yes		brother: Philip Kukla				58		grey		Germany
15			10			brother: Philip Kukla				56		brown		
16			10			brother: Philip Kukla				56		black		
17			10			brother: Philip Kukla				56		black		
18			10			brother: Philip Kukla				56		black		
19			12			brother: Philip Kukla				57		black		
20			12			brother: Philip Kukla				57		black		
21			12			brother: Philip Kukla				56		black		
22			12			brother: Philip Kukla				57		black		
23			12			brother: Philip Kukla				52		black		
24			12			brother: Philip Kukla				55		black		
25			12			brother: Philip Kukla				55		black		
26			12			brother: Philip Kukla				55		black		
27			12			brother: Philip Kukla				52		black		
28			12			brother: Philip Kukla				52		black		
29			12			brother: Philip Kukla				52		black		
30			12			brother: Philip Kukla				52		black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Traveller, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Gaden

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

on the 12th November 1909. 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Slips	Jane	37	✓ m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Miller	Bliss	30	✓ f	HOSPITAL	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Janosek	Chirilul	37	✓ f				Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Lroka	Pavel	24	✓ m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak
5	Pec	Ketargue	16	✓ f				Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Pink	Julia	26	✓ f	wp	yes	yes		Poland	Poland	Poland
7	"	Josef	2	✓ m	son	no	no		Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Bak	Ketargue	27	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
9	"	Jane	11	✓ m	son				Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Coira	Antonia	19	✓ f	wp				Poland	Poland	Poland
11	"	Barbara	16	✓ f	child				Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Wronsky	Karolina	27	✓ m	lab	yes	yes		Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Wronski	Wiktoria	24	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Gerchinsk	Jane	24	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Kusner	Paula	29	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
16	"	Wiktoria	25	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
17	"	Josef	19	✓ m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak
18	"	Bertalan	27	✓ m					Poland	Poland	Poland
19	"	Josef	26	✓ m					Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Wronski	Jane	18	✓ f		no	no		Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Wronski	Wiktoria	12	✓ f				Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	"	Wiktoria	20	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
23	"	Jane	11	✓ m	son				Poland	Poland	Poland
24	"	Wiktoria	8	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
25	"	Karolina	14	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
26	"	Jane	24	✓ f	wp	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak
27	"	Karolina	28	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
28	"	Jane	15	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland
29	"	Karolina	6	✓ f	child				Poland	Poland	Poland
30	"	Wiktoria	3	✓ f					Poland	Poland	Poland

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	brother Josef Lynn 1160 Erie St. Chicago Ill.				5 8	fair	light blue	none			Poland	
2			40		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
3	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
4			20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 8	dark	gray				Poland	
5			20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
6			20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 5	dark	gray				Poland	
7	no	self	8		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
8	no	self	8		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
9	no	self	8		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
10	yes	self	8		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
11	no	self	8		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 2	dark	gray				Poland	
12	no	self	10		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
13			30		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 5	dark	gray				Poland	
14	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 4	dark	gray				Poland	
15	no		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
16	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
17	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 5	dark	gray				Poland	
18	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
19	yes		20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 7	dark	gray				Poland	
20	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 8	dark	gray				Poland	
21	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
22	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 5	dark	gray				Poland	
23	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 4	dark	gray				Poland	
24	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
25	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
26	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 5	dark	gray				Poland	
27	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 6	dark	gray				Poland	
28	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 3	dark	gray				Poland	
29	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 3	dark	gray				Poland	
30	yes	self	20		brother Josef Vozak 1000 Ave. Chicago Ill.				5 3	dark	gray				Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Graf Waldorsee**,
 Surgeon of the **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190 **9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

130

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 12th November 1910

S. S.

sailing from

11-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Boshovits	Samuel	35	m	journer	yes	yes	Romanian	Bucarest	N.Y. New York
2	"	Julie	20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lucas	8	m	child	no	no	"	"	"
4	"	David	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rzepiel	Lara	39	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish
6	"	Frank	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wramberg	Abner	18	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Namin	"
8	Gonar	Valenti	24	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wysoka	Wysoka
9	Bashy	Jacob	28	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnowa	Pa. Cantonville
10	Baker	Elba	18	"	"	"	"	"	Kielwald	N.J. Perth Amboy
11	Kostelic	Ivan	15	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ugulin	Pa. Pittsburgh
12	Telyman	Syrov	25	m	"	no	no	Slovak	Baruchova	Windisch
13	Novotin	"	40	"	"	yes	yes	"	Learna	Homestead
14	Cap	Franciszek	44	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Prusich	Wallingford
15	Warseathewice	Marya	26	f	wife	yes	yes	"	Wetkine	N.Y. New York
16	Wlaszka	Ivan	35	m	farm lab	no	no	Ruthenian	Wosylahin	Hudson
17	Nagas	Piotr	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polyszye	Polyszye
18	Majhen	Andro	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Wlenowich	Wlenowich
19	Lirovic	Pivao	18	"	"	"	"	"	Wlenowich	"
20	Obracevic	Aleksa	29	m	"	"	"	"	Wlenowich	"
21	Kadnyhovic	Tonia	41	"	"	"	"	"	Wlenowich	"
22	Parabura	Jedko	25	"	"	"	"	Polish	Parabura	N.Y. New York
23	Guth	Albin	15	"	scollar	"	"	Hungary	Guth	Chicago
24	Lagaj	Kastasia	24	f	farm maid	no	no	Ruthenian	Wassnuk	Chicago
25	Gligar	Firlop	37	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Wassnuk	Chicago
26	Pirbo	Florian	25	"	"	no	no	"	Wassnuk	Chicago
27	Keppe	Ernst	23	f	farm maid	yes	yes	"	Wassnuk	Chicago
28	Valenta	Stefan	24	m	"	"	"	German	Wassnuk	Chicago
29	Skarsky	Josef	34	"	"	"	"	"	Wassnuk	Chicago
30	Tirgo	Ilia	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wassnuk	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	yes	1902 New York	brother: Sam. Moskowitz	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	black brown	none	Romania	Salaty
2		husband				br. in law:						5-7					Bucarest
3		father				niece:						4		fair	blue		
4					born in N.Y.C.	niece:										U.S.A.	New York
5		self	20	no		brother: Josef Byzila						5-8				Austria	Przemyśl
6			20			acquaintance: Sam. Byzila						5-8		light			
7			8			niece: David Kramberg						5-2		brown	grey		Rumania
8			20			brother: Michael Spinar						5-6		fair	blue		Wysoka
9	no		10			Detroit, Mich. no street						5-6		light			Tarnobrzeg
10			20			brother: Gregory Moskowitz						5-6		brown	grey		Richwald
11	yes		21			Locksville, Pa. no street						5-4		black			Hungary
12	no		12			niece: Sam. Brunecki						5-6		fair			Agulin
13			12	yes	1896 Homestead, Pa.	brother: Michael Byzila						5-11		black	brown		Barbuschag
14	yes		24	yes	1901 Pa. Homestead, Pa.	brother: John Byzila						5-6					Levan
15	no		10	no	1906 Williamsport, Pa.	brother: John Byzila						5-5		grey			Austria
16			23			brother: George Jackson						4-11		brown			Wolke
17	yes		8			brother: George Jackson						5-10		black	brown		Koszycki
18	no		25			brother: George Jackson						5-8		light			Rabysze
19			25			brother: George Jackson						5-8		brown			Franc
20			31	yes	1902 New York	friend: Michael Byzila						5-8		grey	grey		Indosac
21			40		1901 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother: John Byzila						5-8		brown			
22	yes		10	no		brother: Jan Parabunia						5-4		black			Austria
23	yes	father	10			new York City 105 Kattan St.						5-4		black			Cremkau
24	yes	brother	10			father: Leopold Gull						5-3		brown	brown		Hungary
25		self	8			Hammer and Lind 310 7th St.						5-3		black	grey		Glinia
26			8			brother: Wacław Łoga						5-3		black	grey		Hungary
27			10			Chicago Ill. 153 3rd St.						5-3		black	grey		Kozsige
28	no		20			friend: John Byzila						5-3		black	grey		Polysze
29	yes		12			Trenton N.J. 100 1st St.						5-3		black	grey		Franc
30			12			brother: Jan Parabunia						5-3		black	grey		Franc

K. A. J. Thompson

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Walders from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKivider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the Graf Waldorsee*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* **fifteen** *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** *in number, are, according to the*
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Max Linder

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Walderssee

sailing from

on the 12th November 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Ezerwanath	Yanos	18	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Slorath	Hungary	Krivo	father: Janos Ezerwanath	Pa. Braddock
2	Hanna	Wasil	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Hanna	"
3	Warga	Thudras	35	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife: Elizabeth Warg	U. S. Eastford
4	Podran	Stanislau	35	"	"	"	Thudria	Polish	Thudria	Borath	father: Karimura Koryban	U. S. St. Louis
5	Konyskan	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesaw	"	father: Janusz Konyskan	U. S. Newark
6	ferencz	Yosef	18	"	"	"	"	"	Wagrasauka	"	father: Janusz ferencz	U. S. St. Louis
7	Kulaasa	Jan	35	"	"	no	"	"	Chielnik	"	wife: Zgata Kulaasa	"
8	Jaramusia	Perko	17	"	"	yes	"	"	Torki	"	father: Jozef Jaramusia	U. S. Tereng City
9	Krupsko	Katarzyna	18	f	housemaid	"	"	"	Luzgers	"	wife: Jozef Krupsko	U. S. Tarkenton
10	Stas	Janusz	38	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Przedziel	"	wife: Wargna Stas	U. S. Lawrence
11	Rzepiela	Yosef	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Rzepiela	"
12	Waligorski	Lorena	43	f	"	"	Hungary	Slorath	Hungary	Krivo	wife: Wargna Waligorski	U. S. Galatka
13	Ciepla	Kunegunda	46	f	wife	"	Thudria	"	"	"	mother: H. Thuma Ciepla	Pa. Ford City
14	"	Jan	6	m	child	no	Thudria	Polish	Thudria	Borath	"	"
15	"	Thuma	4 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Michalina	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sauriska	Wancela	16	f	child	yes	Thudria	"	"	"	father: Jozef Sauriska	U. S. Verman
18	Voran	Yanos	28	m	farm lab	no	Hungary	Ruthman	Hungary	Jelso	wife: Helena Voran	Pa. Vatanburg
19	Wang	Edolf	26	m	janitor	yes	Thudria	Hebrew	Thudria	Stroj	wife: Lieke Wang	U. S. New York
20	Balij	Nikolaj	45	m	farm lab	no	"	Ruthman	"	Wadwona	wife: Kasea Balij	U. S. Whitnesville
21	"	Oleksa	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Wadwona	"
22	Ulic	Stanisko	41	m	"	"	Hungary	broachian	Hungary	Ladjenac	wife: Wila Ulic	Pa. Sheelton
23	Bjelie	Nikola	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wargad Bjelie	"
24	Purgat	Guigro	29	m	"	"	"	"	Wali	"	wife: Maria Purgat	U. S. Youngtown
25	ferencz	Florzan	35	m	"	"	"	"	Borkanic	"	wife: Kala ferencz	"
26	funseth	Stjepan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Waga funseth	"
27	slenawic	Yosip	26	m	"	no	"	"	Ludberg	"	wife: Rana slenawic	"
28	Hawaic	Thudani	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Waga Hawaic	"
29	Bungacki	Imbro	42	m	"	"	"	"	Orhovec	"	wife: Waga Bungacki	U. S. Kansas City
30	frango	Stefan	18	m	"	"	"	"	glawac	"	father: Wiko frango	U. S. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **2. Officer** of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McKivider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 day of November**, 190**7**.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Graf Waldorsee*, Surgeon of the *German Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Cassin

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from

on the 14th November 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Kyrcun</i>	<i>Johann</i>	30	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	"	<i>Kuna</i>	25	f	wt.	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
3	"	<i>Maria</i>	4	"	child	"	"	"	<i>same address</i>	"
4 ADMITTED	<i>Leissenska</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	9	"	sewn	"	"	"	<i>same address</i>	"
5 ADMITTED	<i>Lawrytkow</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	17	"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
6	<i>Shulik</i>	<i>Israel</i>	17	"	h. maid	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	"
ADMITTED	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Liesel</i>	17	"	domestic	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	"
8	<i>Reichler</i>	<i>Brane</i>	40	m	wt.	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
9	"	<i>Freide</i>	18	"	housemaker	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
10	"	<i>Freide</i>	6	"	child	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
11	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Emile</i>	28	m	wt.	yes	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	"	<i>Eugenie</i>	5	"	son	"	"	"	<i>same address</i>	"
13	<i>Lehos</i>	<i>Sabrey</i>	26	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Spechar</i>	<i>Thijo</i>	25	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kostic</i>	<i>Bob</i>	26	"	"	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
16	<i>Korovic</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	37	"	"	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
17	<i>Korovic</i>	<i>Marjo</i>	30	"	"	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>
18	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	37	m	"	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
19	<i>Rejkovic</i>	<i>Stivo</i>	30	f	wt.	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
20	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>Joso</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	<i>same address</i>	"
21	"	<i>Maru</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	<i>same address</i>	"
22	"	<i>Maru</i>	33	f	m	wt.	no	no	<i>same address</i>	"
23	<i>Rejkovic</i>	"	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
24	<i>Korvic</i>	<i>Margita</i>	47	"	"	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
25	<i>Rejkovic</i>	<i>Mar</i>	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
26	"	<i>Mar</i>	20	"	"	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
ADMITTED	<i>Korovic</i>	<i>Bile</i>	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	<i>same address</i>	"
28	<i>Korovic</i>	<i>Lehos</i>	26	"	"	no	no	"	<i>same address</i>	"
29	<i>Korvic</i>	<i>Leile</i>	26	"	"	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Liesel</i>	13	f	child	yes	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prohorovany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother self	2 no		brother Josef Kryciun New York 8 East St. 104			no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria Bohemia		
2	"	husband	2		husband same address					5	"	light brown		"		
3	"	father			father Jazmien Lencowski						"	light brown		"		
4	"	"	1		brother Antoni Kowalski					5	"	light brown		"		
5	"	brother	4		or v.l. Jan Kucinski					5 4	"	"		"		Tanienowa
6	"	brother	10		uncle Jan Kucinski					5	"	blue		"		Kedyka
7	"	uncle	2		" 93 Brown St.					5	"	blue		"		Kedyka
8	"	husband	2		husband Jozef Kryciun					4 9	"	light		"		Kedyka
9	"	father			" 87 Brown St.					4 8	"	light		"		Kedyka
10	"	"			"					4 8	"	light		"		Kedyka
11	"	husband	5		husband Jozef Kryciun					4 10	"	light		"		Kedyka
12	"	father			brother Antoni Kowalski					5 6	"	light		"		Kedyka
13	"	brother	15		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 5	"	light		"		Kedyka
14	"	self	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 5	"	light		"		Kedyka
15	"	"	20 yes		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 4	"	light		"		Kedyka
16	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
17	"	"	15		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
18	"	"	15		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
19	"	"	15		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
20	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
21	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
22	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
23	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
24	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
25	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
26	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
27	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
28	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
29	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka
30	"	"	25		brother Antoni Kowalski					5 3	"	light		"		Kedyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldorsee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. K. K. K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldemar** sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of **November**, 190**9**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian?

203
H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 14th November 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single					Country City or Town			State City or Town
1	Ginnibeff	Ginnisar van	24	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Bulgaria	Servian	Bulgarian	Brumli	Wf. Wessile Kinnibeff		6. Youngstown
2	Kalec	Joan tukun	26	"	"	"	"	Hungary	broctian	Hungary	brother Josef Kalec		
3	Horvic	Slize	33	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kieka	Wf. Miska Horvic		4. Blumtown
4	Lanic	Joan	27	"	"	no no	"	broctian	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
5	Logio	Chilos	24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Prigori	Wf. Miska Horvic		
6	Lotovic	Lovro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prigori	Wf. Miska Horvic		
7	Seremica	Kesai	10	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Prigori	father Matej Seremica		Rich. Kansas City
8	Naneti	Eni	22	"	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Miska Horvic		St. Springfield
9	Laub	Marie	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
10	"	"	4	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
11	"	Bravella	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
12	Chern Miller	Chaislain	34	m	"	yes	"	Hungary	German	Servian	Wf. Miska Horvic		St. Springfield
13	Schwickerd	Serund	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
14	"	Serund	11	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
15	"	Marie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
16	Shapen	Nathair	29	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wf. Miska Horvic		St. Springfield
17	Agstetiger	Abraham Jakob	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
18	Kalbak	Teria	16	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wf. Miska Horvic		
19	Lotovic	Jeka	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
20	Miljanovic	V. Kold	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
21	Orbek	Youngtro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
22	Lewer	Pink	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
23	Panic	Simu	20	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wf. Miska Horvic		
24	Guric	Joan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
25	Guribara	Sarko	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
26	Belovic	Revia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
27	Carice	Chiklos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
28	Kelic	Essoji	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
29	Mark Komie	Bozney	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		
30	"	van	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Miska Horvic		

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John A. Schuler

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	fair black skin	none	Poland Bromide
2	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
3	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
4	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 4	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
5	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 0	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
6	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
7	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 3	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
8	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
9	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
10	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
11	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
12	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 8	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
13	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
14	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
15	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
16	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
17	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
18	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	4 5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
19	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 7	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
20	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
21	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 2	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
22	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 4	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
23	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 3	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
24	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 8	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
25	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 8	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
26	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 5	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
27	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
28	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 7	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
29	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 8	black skin	"	Poland Bromide
30	self	yes	no	brother Joseph Brown	no	no	5 6	black skin	"	Poland Bromide

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehriden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

on the 12th November 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Kadi	Yakob	16	m	s	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Zalaszent	father: Mate Kadi	Youngstown
2	Lazar	Stepan	39	m		"	no	"	"	"	wife: Magda Lazar	Wilmington
3	Tauber	Oskar	18	m	s	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hebrew Scharan	father: David Tauber	New York
4	Feischer	Armin	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chane Feischer	"
5	Schuster	Bernhard	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thina Schuster	Wisc Milwaukee
6	Friedmann	Israel	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Gera Friedmann	New York
7	Zakars	Rosi	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tura Zakars	Pa So Bethlehem
8	Erosk	"	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tamas Erosk	"
9	Korostynska	Thina	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kanka Kaday	Wilmington
10	Kinnameth	Albert	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tura Kinnameth	Chicago
11	Knap	Isaac	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thedor Knap	Pa Mc Keen Port
12	Koslauerszt	Teresia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thedor Koslauer	Pa Mc Keen Port
13	Balembach	Barbara	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Balembach	"
14	Klaras	Tamas	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Klaras	Valstam
15	Prozko	Thedor	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thedor Prozko	Peek
16	Kosrak	Midal	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihal Kosrak	Coaldale
17	Golaweyguer	Bake	49	f	"	keeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	brother: Charkel Grunberg	New York
18	"	Bernat	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Thina	Youngstown
19	Kinnameth	Tosif	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kinnameth	Chicago
20	Zejtlik	Sofya	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zula Barua	Barberham
21	Barua	Varaul	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Thina Oras	"
22	Oras	Thina	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Th. Thina Oras	"
23	"	Melana	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Thina Oras	"
24	"	Yosif	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Siria	Chicago
25	Siria	Gjura	46	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Th. Thina Oras	"
26	Pajera	Julka	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Thina Oras	"
27	"	Tran	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Th. Thina Oras	"
28	"	Thina	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Thina Oras	"
29	Wilk	Wladyslaw	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Th. Thina Oras	"
30	Spankoyas	Tam	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Thina Oras	"

Inspector

135

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of SS, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no		uncle: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Box 170</u> <u>Youngstown O. 4428</u> <u>Kadwell</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u>					5-3	fair	fair	grey	Hungary Zalaszent	
2	no		29	yes	1906, 47	brother: <u>Yosef Laxar</u> <u>Willisburg N.Y. Box 29</u>					5-6		brown	blue	" " " "	
3	yes		25	no	1907	uncle: <u>Yosef Kellerman</u> <u>New York Albany St. 146</u>					5-4			grey	Hungary Scharauz	
4			5	yes	1907	uncle: <u>Yosef Kellerman</u> <u>New York Albany St. 146</u>					5-2		black	brown	" " " "	
5			20	no		same H.L. <u>Shmidt</u> <u>Shilwankee Wisc. R.R. 17</u>					5-8		brown		" " " "	
6			15			bro. <u>W.L. Jarman</u> <u>Kland</u> <u>New York 726 E. 9th St.</u>					5-3		black	grey	Hungary Ungvar	
7			35			bro. <u>W.L. Karl Kusan</u> <u>So. Bethlehem Pa. 831 Buffa</u>					5-4		brown	brown	" " " "	
8			25			cousin: <u>Julia Wilk</u> <u>So. Bethlehem Pa. 831 Buffa</u>					5-		black	grey	" " " "	
9	yes		18			cousin: <u>Julia Wilk</u> <u>Wilmington Del. 904 E. 17th</u>					5-4				Hungary St. Roman	
10	no		50			friend: <u>Samuel Pogor</u> <u>Or. Michal</u> <u>Chicago Mass. 68th Precinct</u>					5-4			brown	" " " "	
11	yes		35			bro. <u>W.L. Schran</u> <u>Pa. 422</u> <u>Keersport Pa. 422</u>					5-5				Hungary Endrad	
12			10			uncle: <u>Wojciech Kucera</u> <u>Keersport Pa. 422</u>					5-			grey	Hungary Pysenica	
13			10			sister: <u>Anna Kucera</u> <u>Keersport Pa. 422</u>					5-2			blue	" " " "	
14	no		38			bro. <u>W.L. Thomas</u> <u>Pa. 422</u> <u>Valerian Pa. 422</u>					5-9			brown	brown	Hungary Szeged
15			20			uncle: <u>Wojciech Kucera</u> <u>Keersport Pa. 422</u>					5-2				" " " "	
16			20			friend: <u>Wojciech Kucera</u> <u>Keersport Pa. 422</u>					5-5			grey	" " " "	
17	yes		20			sister: <u>Anna Kucera</u> <u>New York Union St. 1308</u>					5-2			blue	Russia Odessa	
18	no		20			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Youngstown O. Box 270</u>					5-7			black	brown	Hungary Zalaszent
19	self		20			friend: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-3			brown	grey	" " " "
20			25			friend: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-5					Russia Krasnodar
21			25			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-2				brown	" " " "
22			25			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-2				brown	" " " "
23	no		25			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-2				brown	" " " "
24	no		25			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-2				brown	" " " "
25	self		20	yes	1907	bro. <u>W.L. Kucera</u> <u>Kucera</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-4			grey	" " " "	
26			20	no		brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-8					Russia Krasnodar
27	yes		20	no		brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-8					" " " "
28			20			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-8					" " " "
29	no		20			sister: <u>Julia Wilk</u> <u>Wilmington Del. 904 E. 17th</u>					5-2			grey	" " " "	
30	yes		10			brother: <u>Tomasz Housman</u> <u>Chicago Ill. Sanger St. 265</u>					5-3			blue	Russia Pysenica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — This entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Carsten**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Max Carsten

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November 1909

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

sailing from

on the 1st November 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Turk	Rosa	41	f	yes	yes	German	P. g.	Wica	Citizens of the	P. g.
2		Harry	1	m	child						
3		Edward	3	m							
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
46.																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Husband Frank, was born in Utica, NY Oct 5/1864.

Stock Blued in England and
has been in the U.S. for 10 years.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer, of the Graf Waldorsee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *German Consulate*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Consulate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *November*, 190*9*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on the 15 Nov 1907

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

11-1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Laharicff	Hristo	32	m	single	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Berkovits	father	now at ship - Mr. Laharicff
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Wal, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Schroder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Gray
 I, **Dr. Causton**, **Affidavit of Surgeon**, *W. H. Martin*
 Surgeon of the *Traf Wal*, sailing *Dec 1*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists of Manifest Ships*, *9* in number, are according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(44)

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 190*9*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Cal *26*
1137

2
122

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

408

1347

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Walders* sailing from *Hamburg* on the *11th* Nov. ber 190*8*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Edward</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Luko</i>	Wf. <i>Anna Brown</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2	<i>Lisova</i>	"	18	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	Father <i>Janos Lisova</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3	<i>Freiman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	m	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	" <i>Janos Freiman</i>	"
4	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Michael</i>	36	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	Wf. <i>Henke Blum</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Skoller</i>	<i>Henrick</i>	35	m	pedlar	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	brother <i>Bonny Skoller</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>Simone</i>	30	m	farmer	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	Wf. <i>Anna Lazar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
7	<i>Perdons</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	m	farmer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	father <i>Andres Perdons</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
8	<i>Leskov</i>	<i>Peter</i>	44	m	"	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	Wf. <i>Anna Leskov</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
9	<i>Macsko</i>	<i>Venone</i>	18	f	maid	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Herzogen</i>	father <i>Isaac Macsko</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25, 1904

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid his own resources whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in relation or subsistence, or had sexual intercourse with more than one woman at same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any action to arrest and removal from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no			self	16					brother Jozef Brotnar Jungstrasse 83-5th Ave New York City			no	no	5-6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lutsko	
2	"			"	20					bro. i. l. Andro Wernar 1353 B. Ave.			"	"	5-4	"	blue	"	"	Hercotter	
3	"			"	16					aggr. " " " " "			"	"	5-5	"	grey	"	"	Bustrie	Jestkowski
4	yes			"	20					aggr. " " " " "			"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Heik
5	"			"	16					brother " " " " "			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Vaskouty
6	"			"	20					aggr. " " " " "			"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Stecislar
7	no			"	20					brother " " " " "			"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Gomacra
8	"			"	36					bro. i. l. Andro Zedavowski Cherbourg City R. no st.			"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"			"	32					bro. i. l. Jacek Jakke Arlle, Pruck, no st.			"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. K. Rider
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pointer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carsten*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* *fouvenement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mrs. Carsten

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

NON

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from *Hamburg*

November 13th, 190*9*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Gestmann</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Haus Gestmann father's</i>
2										<i>Dammthor St. 34 Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

William Boek
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th*, 190*9*

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or had the name of any criminal or infamous crime, or was ever expelled by authority of any court, or was ever deported by authority of any government.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether seeking by reason of any other, political, religious, or social opinions, to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.								
1	yes	self	26	no	sailor	None	John Harder	Detroit 401 Clay Ave	was no good	57	5	6	18	18	18	18	Germany	Hamburg				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

mined by Dr Wood.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Greg Heldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schröder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 111

GRAF WILDERBEE

(1400-1500)

arrived

Nov. 26, 1909

190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
51m	1	Kohuke, Johannes & Friend	II Cabin	E. 12/12	2	10.30	Mitch	"	26/43 M															
75f		Hoffman, Berta																						
27m	2	(manifested as) Schultz, Werner	II Cabin	E. 8	1	"	10.30	"	"	27/83 M														
27m	3	Rigoni, Anton	22	11	1	"	11.30	Newb.																
14m	4	Pawlak, Stanislaw	15	4	1	"	11.11	Mitch																
15m	5	Maciejowski, Josef	22	28	1	Lt. With 3	11.40	Newb.																
26m	6	Slusarz, Stanislaw	22	19	1	Lt. With 5	11.40	Newb.																
25m	7	Schrager, Blanka	20	8	1	"	11.40	Alex																
18m	8	Koledzig, Piotr	18	7	1	"	11.30	Bchla																
17m	9	Bacsik, Mihaly	17	4	1	"	11.36	Dora																
17m	10	Kivak, Mihaly	17	7	1	"	11.27	"																
30m	11	Iosar, Simel	17	8	1	"	11.30	Dora																
22m	12	Glotinkow, Lewy	22	1	1	"	11.30	Newb.																
30m	13	Tomanek, Ignacy	15	39	1	"	11.30	Mitch																
22m	14	Weinfeld, Leon	17	28	1	" With 15	11.35	Dora																
19f	15	Lx, Shainfeld	17	27	1	"	11.45	Dora																
18m	16	Horvat, Mihaly	17	6	1	"	11.30	Dora																
30m	17	Loneczanski, Michael	12	5	1	"	11.30	Newb.																
19f	18	Bruego, Marianna	19	25	1	"	11.35	Bchla																
17f	19	Beck, Susael	29	30	1	" With 20	11.30	Bchla																
17f	20	Beck, Susael	29		1	" " 19	11.30	Bchla																
11f	21	Gewurtz, Friede	II Cabin	D	7	1	"	"																
18m	22	Kelesanosin, Jonas	26	20	1	Lt.	1.50	Mitch																
35m	23	Polkowski, Jan	21	28	1	"	11.45	Dora																
44m	24	Bednarszak, Pawel	23	10	1	"	11.40	Mitt																
28m	25	Feicher, Aren	31	4	1	"	11.45	Dora																
42m	26	Isopovics, Leon	31	19	1	"	11.30	Dora																
25m	27	Szabo, Blanche	27	26	1	"	11.30	Dora																
18m	28	Bohmle, Maria	5	7	1	"	11.34	Dora																
27m	29	Petrutis, Nipolis	10	2	1	"	11.30	Conn																

No

arrived November 26, 1969.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREADST.	DRINK.	SUPPL.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
16m	30 <i>Cymar</i> Cymar , Anako	24	30	1	110	12.	fore																888	
18m	31 Bicko, Josef	7	9	1	"	11.10	Dorem																787	
52m	32 Poczner, Michael	14	30	1	"	11.																	787	
40m	33 Kaszibaga, Staniko	30	25	1	"	12.15	Connor																454	
15f	34 Gill, Agneska	15	18	1	"	12.15	Lat.																222	
18m	35 Ferenz, Josef	28	6	1	"	12.30	Alex.																444	
8m	36 Danica, Johann	2	12	1	"	12.30	"																121	
24m	37 Laborsky, Stefan	2	11	1	"	12.30	"																121	
50f	38 Sachsenhaus, Feige	7	24	1	"	12.40	Dorem																1	
18m	39 Siemba, Josef	14	20	1	"	1.	Forst.																333	
32m	40 Belewitz, Ivan	7	17	1	"	12.45	Dorem																444	
19m	41 Nagel, Andras	13	27	1	"	1.00	Little																232	
19m	42 Rothbaum, Nathan	4	22	1	"	1.	Forst																333	
24m	43 Mosdzyn, Wojciech & wife	17	20/20	2	"	1.	Dorem																22422	
20f	Rosalie																							
38m	44 Gierczak, Wlodo	16	27	1	"	12.30	Mitch																444	
37m	45 Gligor, Fulip	27	25	1	"	1.	Dorem																444	
30m	46 Prokop, Karl	25	19	1	"	1.	Newb.																787	
20m	47 Weisls, Jędrzej	11	23	1	"	1.	Racz																121413	
11f	48 Kimmel, Rosa	18	4	1	"		Schlen																111	
36m	49 Tymura, Janos	7	11	1	"	1.05	Dorem																222	
15f	50 Kolz, Sophie	8	14	1	"	1.15	Schlen																111	
14f	51 Gill, Rosalia	30	25	1	"	1.10	Alex																565	
19f	52 Smolska, Maria	20	22	1	"	1.	"																676	
32m	53 Szygurski, Felix	19	30	1	"	1.10	Little.																232	
26m	54 Brav, Ruchem	11	29	1	"	1.10	Racz																111	
36m	55 Zippermann, Chaim	23	26	1	"	1.10	Little																111	
51m	56 Czornoltzer, Hersk	20	6	1	"	1.30	Alex																121	
17m	57 Wardyga, Iwan & 2 bros.	16	22/24	3	"	1.10	Little.																12122	
2m	Mikoly																							
2m	Panko																							

No. _____

GRAF WALDERSEE

(Ham. Am.)

arrived

Nov. 26, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. *S. S.* *GRAT WALTERS* (H.M.A.M.) arrived Nov. 26, 1909 *M.* from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
40m	82	Cieslik, Josef	5	23	1	DRG. Lrs.Cert.	2.12	Lat.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

34

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. Graf Waldersee (Ham.-Am. Line)

arrived November 26, 1909

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Euda, Piotr	16	19	1		To b-i-l tel 11:10	1405 Bannett Ave Syracuse 2nd RR W to Pro. law Glad Beach Ky	J	26	4 30	-	1	-
✓ 2	Erodan, Josef	23	7	1		" tel 5	Depot - Midvale Special 1170 Detroit RR W to Pro. law	"	"	4 30	-	1	-
✓ 3	Enis, Rifka	16	6	1		" brother	Pro Morris 408 E 8 st - Prof	J	26	12 40	-	-	-
✓ 4	Eltz, Beile	20	4	XXXXX		" uncle	Ans Lieh Kuen 40 E 110 st - Prof	P	"	12 40	-	-	-
✓ 5	Pinou, Rebecca & 2 ch	716	27/29	3		tel 5	RR W to Law Numan 228 Lomis st - J	J	"	4	-	3	-
✓ 6	Berger, Bertha	20	9	1		" uncle	Sis Mauf 202 (Mum) 100 J. City	P	27	12 45	1	2	1
✓ 7	Warmbrand, Wolf	20	5	1		" brother	Pro Max 54 Stanton st - Prof	J	26	3 50	-	1	-
✓ 8	Fablak, Theresia	30	18	1		" father	Sis Agnes Janiak 5 Aubrey Ave Westbury	P	27	10 50	1	1	1
✓ 9	Pepper, Erszi	27	27	1		" cousin	Ans Eliza Jimulo 116 W 103 st - Prof	"	"	11 55	1	1	1
✓ 10	Fulik, Wittel	29	6	1		" b-i-l	Pro Mendel 10 E 118 st - Prof	J	26	12 40	-	-	-
✓ 11	Herbstmann, Rachel & 2 ch	12	19/20	2		" husband	Ans Mendel 606 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	P	"	3 41	-	2	-
✓ 12	Skiba, Domicela	26	21	1		" tel 5	4 Caroline st - Prof Conn RR E to Pro Karolina Dofkiowski	J	"	4 10	7	2	1
✓ 13	Barczok, Esterina	25	6	1		" cousin	Austrian Society	J	28	11 5	2	2	2
✓ 14	Schmerler, Wali	12	19	1		" brother	Pro Lieh 441 Springwood Ave Rahway	P	27	11 30	1	1	1
✓ 15	Lachek, Radick	24	23	1		" tel 5	RR W to Pro Sofia 338 8 St. Reading Pa	S	28	12 5	2	2	2
✓ 16	Penig, Ferdinand	6	24	1		" b-i-l tel	1248 W. Ohio st. Ohio Ill. RR W to Pro law Jacob Schlanof	J	26	4 20	-	1	-
✓ 17	Tylenska, Anna	5	9	1		" b-i-l	Pro i. law (Mendel) 250 W. 100 st - Prof	P	27	12 46	1	2	1
✓ 18	Bajko, Anna	12	15	1		" brother	Pro Michael 84 E. 84 st - Prof	B	"	9 36	1	1	1
✓ 19	Rumik, Emilia	24	23	1		" sister	Ans. Ans Frank Carbay 606 Clifford St Rochester N.Y.	J	17	11 6	6	6	6
✓ 20	Kauschild, Frieda	25	25	1		" aunt	Sis Dora 1200 3 Ave Prof	P	26	1 30	-	1	-
✓ 21	Junker, Maria	18	14	1		" father	Sis Sigmund (Schroeder) 235 E 24 st - Prof	P	27	11 40	1	1	1
✓ 22	Hiszana, Antones	6	11	1		" brother	Pro Mike Box 544, Forest City Pa	P	30	8 41	4	5	4
✓ 23	Polcasis, Anna & 2 ch	25	27/29	3		" husband	Ans Anton 333 Chimp st - Prof	P	26	2 26	-	2	-
✓ 24	Gomianski, Viet's & sister	7	15/19	2		" sister	342 Henderson st - Prof D. C. J. Dist. At. Veronda Czarnitzki	P	27	11 15	2	2	2
✓ 25	Traceyk, Tomas, wf.	2	13	1		" tel 5	RR. fel. Frank Gacjek, 605 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.	J	29	12 5	9	12	9
✓ 26	Pinou, Jacob	2	29	1		" tel 5	RR W to Pro Numan 228 Lomis st - J	J	26	4	-	1	-
✓ 27	Fiechmann, Wicziar	2	30	1		" tel 5	Chippewa Falls Wis. " " to Pro Polislav 103 So. Rural st -	"	"	4 30	-	1	-
✓ 28	Nicol, Franziska	23	11	1		" tel 5	489 9th Avenue Ave E. Ohio " " to Pro i. law Michael Sis Ind	"	"	4 35	-	1	-
✓ 29	Sawicka, Pasyka	16	25	1		" sister	Sis Karola Profko 84 East st - Prof	B	27	9 37	1	1	1
✓ 30	Silberman, Tamara	6	29	1		" brother	Pro Melvce 298 Chimp st - Prof	B	26	2 20	1	1	1

39 GRAF WALDERSEE NOV 26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Walderssee

arrived

19

M.

from

122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Skrzdzlewski, Feliko	9	9	1		To tel 1:-	RRW. bel Josef Wesolowski, 2403 Lebanon St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	J	29 12 45		3	4	3
✓ 32	Solbergleit, Fidel & 2 ch	8	6/10	3		" husband	New York (Melrose) Solomon 298 Broadway	B	26 2 20				
✓ 33	Teichberg, Tatzia	18	5	1		" b-i-1	Sis Chane Rosen 147 Essex St - New York	P	" 2 30				
✓ 34	Milburn, Jacobie	9	18	1		" cousin	Con Hollman Noyes 2413 8 Ave New York	"	27 9 42	1	1	1	
✓ 35	Busterozak, Janos	7	2	1		" tel	RR W to Mrs. law Josef Horvath, 1617 Rutland St - Chic. Ill.	J	" 4 1	1	1	1	
✓ 36	Bilguez, Maloze	12	29	1		" uncle	RR W to Mrs. law Josef Horvath, 1617 Rutland St - Chic. Ill.	J	" 4 1	1	1	1	
✓ 37	Dzozenska, Marianna	19	21	1		" cousin	Aunt Dora Hozelman 18 Morris St - Bklyn	B	26 2 16				
✓ 38	Jakacka, Teofila	19	29	1		" s-brother	Con Helma Kowalozky 400 Henderson St - Bklyn	J	27 10 45	1	1	1	
✓ 39	Polarska, Teodora	19	22	1		" tel	Clara & Hirsch, Home	L	" 45	1	2	1	
✓ 40	Skapinske, Agat	3	12	1		" tel	RR W to Mrs. law Josef Horvath, 1617 Rutland St - Chic. Ill.	J	29 12 45	3	4	3	
✓ 41	Ramner, Lela & 2 ch	20	1/3	3		" husband	Russian Immigrant Soc	J	29 2 20	3	4	3	
✓ 42	Devega, Veronika	3	12	1		" brother	New York Israel 153 Broadway St - Bklyn	B	26 2 25				
✓ 43	Tembiner, Sprincer	1	12	1		" father	Russian Immigrant Soc	J	29 2 20	3	4	3	
✓ 44	Feiner, Catherine	3	23	1		" tel	Frank Racker 141 Norfolk St - New York	P	26 2 16				
✓ 45	Spredemann, Auguste & 3 ch	15	9/12-1	3		" husband	Pro. law Frank Hengst 122 St. Clinton Bklyn	B	27 11 05	1	1	1	
✓ 46	Leboritz, Nina	11	26	1		" uncle	New Robert-Decatur Ave & 209 St - New York	P	26 2 17				
✓ 47	Schutz, Elizabeth son	3	14/15	2		" husband	Mie Henschel Melito 85 Lewis St - New York	"	27 10 56	1	1	1	
✓ 48	Wlaga, Antonia & 2 ch	19	3/5	1		" tel	New York John 341 E 123 St - New York	B	26 2 27				
✓ 49	Asubel, Perl & 2 ch	12	12/14	3		" husband	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 50	Nadel, Marie	3	6	1		" nephew	New York Lewis 168 Attorney St - New York	B	26 4 20		3		
✓ 51	Erygun, Anna & dau	29	2/3	2		" husband	Widow Mat Henschel 166 Essex St - New York	"	" 2 30				
✓ 52	Rottenback, Christina	3	13	1		" sister	New York Josef 104 E 1 St - New York	"	" 4 05		2		
✓ 53	Ponara, John	7	26	1		" tel	Sis Elizabeth 215 E 14 St - New York	"	" 4 27		1		
✓ 54	Orlowski, Istvan	7	27	1		" brother tel	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 55	Packer, Buchze	23	23	1		" aunt	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 56	Conen, Taube	25	24	1		" sister	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 57	Golowezner, Babe & son	31	17/18	2		" daughter	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 58	Wrechek, Eliza & 2 ch	6	1/3	3		" husband	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 59	Bacz, Je nos	3	20	1		" tel	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		
✓ 60	Schumacher, Dina	3	5	1		" sister	RR W to Mrs. Josef 23 Bridge St - New York	J	" 4 30		2		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. Graf Waldersee

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Boguslowska, Olene	9	2	1		To brother	2: Cou. Eva Pelpigzyn 264 Grand St. S. 28 12 ³⁰				✓	✓	✓
✓ 62	Barol, Motel	3	6	1		" uncle	Un. Morris Brown 541 2 nd Ave. B 27 10 ⁴⁰				✓	✓	✓
✓ 63	Sandler, Berka	9	1	1		" int. bus.	Olana & J. Hirsch Home S. 1 45				✓	✓	✓
✓ 64	Bresler, Mariam & 3 ch	26	27/30	4		husband	How. Jack Schim 552 E 175 St. Suf B 26 3 ¹⁰				✓	✓	✓
✓ 65	E Golub, Ester & 2 ch	21	2/4	3		husband	" Jossel 33 E 125 St. Suf P 11 3 ¹¹				✓	✓	✓
✓ 66	Richter, Zlate	21	17	1		" sister	Pro David 41 21 st 3 Ave. Bklyn. I 27 12 ⁴⁵				✓	✓	✓
✓ 67	Zarechi, Chaje	3	15	1		" uncle	Un. Julius Rosenberg 308 Summit St. P 26 3 ⁰⁷				✓	✓	✓
✓ 68	Garlawski, Riwke & dau	1	9/10	2		husband	How. Jack Max 633 E 115 St. Suf J 27 9 ⁴⁵				✓	✓	✓
✓ 69	Reich, Maria	21	2	1		" sister	Sis. Elizabeth Holinszowski 511 E 51 St. 11 30				✓	✓	✓
✓ 70	Kermelstein, Etel	9	20	1		" brother	Pro Ignatz 104 Lewis St. Suf P 26 3 ⁰⁹				✓	✓	✓
✓ 71	Bedner, late Sidonia	19	4	1		" sister	Sis. Rosa 544 W 145 St. Suf B 27 11 ³⁰				✓	✓	✓
✓ 72	Erycum, Johan	29	1	1		" brother	Pro Josef 104 E 1 st St. Suf B 26 4 ⁰⁶				✓	✓	✓
✓ 73	Reichler, Brane & 2 ch	29	8/10	3		husband	How. Ephraim 85 Cannon St. Suf P 11 3 ⁴²				✓	✓	✓
✓ 74	Wagner, Theresa	20	15	1		" b-i-l	Sis. George Caserio 230 E 64 St. 11 4 ¹⁷				✓	✓	✓
✓ 75	Muller, Augusta	16	9	1		" sister	Phil. Max Schloss, 21 E 115 St. Suf P 26 2 ²⁴				✓	✓	✓
✓ 76	Mischynowska, Helena	1	16	1		" tel & ch.	How. Jack Josef 764 Fulton St. Suf J 17 11 ⁴⁰				✓	✓	✓
✓ 77	Bokynka, Antoni	21	14	1		" late	Phil. Destination				✓	✓	✓
✓ 78	Labacz, Maria	21	23	1		" tel for Phil hub Frank	636 Clifford St. Suf J 17 11 ⁴⁵				✓	✓	✓
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

14 19 44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

I, *J. P. McGowan M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Columbia River*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia River*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov.* 190*9*
at *Ne.*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten scribbles and marks]

1 - 1
2 - 2
3 - 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Andino* sailing from *San Juan*, *P.R.*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andino	27	M	Merchant		Cuban	Cuban	San Juan, P.R.	J. R. Lantieri, Antilla, Cuba	N.Y. Brooklyn
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Foster Master*, of the *S.S. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, welder, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, J. P. Agostini M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "CURITYDA", Employed by Co., do
(State whether "agent" acting therewith "or" employed by
 one of them, "as the case may be.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "CURITYDA" sailing from Nepes Daba Nov 21, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Muir Thomas	50	M	Engraver	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	A. Robler Para Estancia Cuba	U.S. New York
2	Stewart Archibald	30	M	Student	Yes	England	English	U.S. Waterbury Ct		U.S. Waterbury Ct
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

20/1/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 26, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, house, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age by birth, or adoption, or treaty. <small>(If by birth, state the date and place of birth, and whether the person was born in the United States or in a foreign country, and whether the person was born in a territory or possession of the United States.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or executive order, to take land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	White	1894	Family 138 Yorkville Ave. Newark, Ca	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Gray	Gray	Scar on right forehead	Scotland Isle Sandy
2	-	-	White	1894	Family 138 Yorkville Ave. Newark, Ca	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Scar on right forehead	England Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Leslie Master, of the S.S. "CITY OF NEW YORK", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Leslie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pelloni, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the jurisprudence MAC. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Pelloni

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Munewaska* sailing from *London*, *18th Novr.*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Coffin</i>	<i>Louis</i>				<i>United States</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
2	<i>O'Shaughnessy</i>	<i>Lucy</i>								
3	<i>Glover</i>	<i>Margaret</i>								
4	<i>Morison</i>	<i>John B.</i>								
5	<i>Humbach</i>	<i>William C.</i>								
6	<i>Humbach</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>								
7	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Frances M.</i>								
8	<i>Mc Gill</i>	<i>William E.</i>								
9	<i>Mc Gill</i>	<i>Francesca</i>								
10	<i>Angell</i>	<i>Fredrick J.</i>								
11	<i>Canfield</i>	<i>Adeline W.</i>								
12	<i>Gundry</i>	<i>Frances R.</i>								
13	<i>Gundry</i>	<i>Alma D.</i>								
14	<i>Gundry</i>	<i>Francis</i>								
15	<i>Rockwell</i>	<i>Albert</i>								
16	<i>Rockwell</i>	<i>Eugene</i>								
17	<i>Keeler</i>									
18	<i>Keeler</i>	<i>Chas. B.</i>								
19	<i>Horn</i>	<i>Stella</i>								
20	<i>Foster</i>	<i>E. Edmunds</i>								
21	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Edmunds</i>								
22	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Reuben</i>								
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>								
24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Blanche</i>								
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Helen</i>								
26	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Jane</i>								
27	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Marion</i>								
28	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>								
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Florence</i>								
30	<i>Dyer</i>	<i>Katharine</i>								

Done

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 NOV 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gales ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 NOV 1907 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so paid, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Government,
since 1874, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1901
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Roche	Minnie												
3	Adams	George J.												
4	Adams	Benova												
5	Campbell	Hornet												
6	Catten	G. de Grace												
7	Catten	Sara												
8	Connell	Horatio												
9	Connell	Blanche												
10	Creadick	Florence S.												
11	Damson	Anne												
12	Eliot	John V.												
13	Eliot	Ellen												
14	Eliot	Jack												
15	Reed	Victoria												
16	Lomen	Arthur	21	M	merchant	yes		Irish		U.S.A.		23 West 44th St. New York		U.S.A.
17	Wilkinson	George Henry												
18	McHaren	Daniel												
19	McHaren	Louise A.												
20	McHaren	Julia												
21	McHaren	Louise												
22	Parsons	Mary												
23	Parsons	Anno H.												
24	Parsons	Bernice M.												
25	Parsons	Bertie R.												
26	Parsons	Robert E.												
27	Parsons	William B.												
28	White	Eleanor M.												
29	McLaughlin	John B.												
30	McLaughlin	Mrs. John B.												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 NOV 1900, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sales, Master, of the MILNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 NOV 190 day of 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *Edmund Bellum*, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the qualification* *MRCs. 1862-2*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Nov*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewaska* sailing from *London*, *18th Nov. 1, 1907*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alexander	Guy	24	M.		yes		English		England London	Sec. 101 St. 101	New York
2	Alexander	Catherine	21	F.								
3	Little	Henore	36	F.		yes		English	English	Toronto Canada		Ont. Toronto
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	Leinstell	James	28	M.		yes		English	English	London	101 St. 101	
11	Bellamy	James	44	M.						London	101 St. 101	
12	Harris	John	41	M.						London	101 St. 101	
13	Black	George	23	M.						London	101 St. 101	
14	Hulsey	John	28	M.						London	101 St. 101	
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 MAY 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Jones ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1309 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Robert Palmer, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, as in and to the same, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1919
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten notes and stamps]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Penfold's Miles					U.S. Citizen				
2	Burgess Chas					DO				
3	Burgess Anna									
4	Selling Robert									
5	Campbell Hugh									
6	Beal William									
7	Monahan Robert									
8	Graham Mrs John C (Jr)									
9	Graham Marion									
10	Graham Bertha									
11	Helmot Johnson Mrs									
12	Mild Frank	45 f m m	single	Yes	English	Eng	Eng	London	Mrs Perry 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
13	Lewis Jane	43 f m m	wife					London	Mrs Charles Arthur Perry 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
14	Wengert William	69 m m	merchant					London	Mrs E. Wengert 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
15	Wengert Elaine	29 f m	nil					London	Mrs E. Wengert 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
16	Lemley Charlotte	49 f m	nil			Canada		London	Mrs J. A. Lemley 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
17	Lemley William	66 m m	merchant			Eng	Irish	London	Mrs J. A. Lemley 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
18	Shepherd Herbert	29 m m	farmer			Eng	Eng	London	Mrs J. A. Shepherd 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
19	Bensford Percival	35 m m	farmer					London	Mrs J. A. Bensford 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
20	Bensford Ethel	22 f m	wife					London	Mrs J. A. Bensford 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
21	Bensford Helen	7 f m	child					London	Mrs J. A. Bensford 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
22	Bensford Ida	4 m	child					London	Mrs J. A. Bensford 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
23	Bensford Barbara	9 f m	child					London	Mrs J. A. Bensford 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
24	Smalley Beatrice	29 f m	single	Yes				London	Mrs J. A. Smalley 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
25	Pack Madeline	42 f m	companion					London	Mrs J. A. Pack 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
26	Garrett George	27 m m	barman			Canada	Brit	London	Mrs J. A. Garrett 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
27	Garrett Beatrice	25 f m	wife					London	Mrs J. A. Garrett 1010 Damon. Weston. Berks. Eng. Eng	
28	Peterson Fred					U.S. C.				
29	Plant Charles									
30	Plant Isola									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes self	mon 4/10/08 ref			no	ES. Broomer Dr (Am. ed.)				5 7 1/2	fair	dk hazel	Eng	London		
13	✓	✓	✓	No		W. 118 St (Am. ed.)				5 3 1/2	dk	brn grey	Irish	London		
14	no	✓	✓	yes	ref.					5 10	light	grey	Eng	London		
15	✓	✓	✓	no						5 14	med	dk brown	✓	London		
16	✓	✓	✓	yes 12 yrs	ref.	Is. Maria Despard. (Am. ed.)				5	fair	fair grey	Can.	London		
17	no	✓	✓	1909	Am. ed.	Col. E. J. Dwyer (Am. ed.)				5 7	fair	grey brown	Irish	London		
18	✓	✓	✓	no		Chas. Col. (Am. ed.)				6 12	med	fair blue	Eng	London		
19	yes	✓	✓	✓		Dr. Dwyer (Am. ed.)				5 9	fair	fair blue	✓	London		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 2	✓	aub grey	✓	London		
21	✓	✓	✓	✓						4 1/2	✓	fair blue	Irish	London		
22	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	Eng	London		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	✓	London		
24	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 3 1/2	dk	dk grey	✓	London		
25	no self	✓	✓	no	ref.	Brother. E. J. Dwyer (Am. ed.)				5 5 1/4	✓	fair blue	✓	London		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓		London Canada (Am. ed.)				5 10	✓	✓	Can.	London		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	✓	London		
28	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	✓	London		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	✓	London		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓						5 10	✓	✓	✓	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Sles, Master, of the SS. A., from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Sles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. L. Brown, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, Nov 12th 1909

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Valente	Sabino	23	m	Engineer	yes	Italian	South	Pratolungo Avellino	father & mother Giovanni & Pasina	Pratolungo	Ohio Lima
2	Musto	Maria	25	f	House Wife	yes	Italian	South	Pratolungo Avellino	Via Serra	Pratolungo	Ohio Lima
3	Flauti	Carlo	24	m	Dealer in Fancy Goods	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Family - Via S. Barbara 44	Napoli	N.Y.
4	Bozano	Amelia	21	f	Dress maker	yes	Italian	North	Napoli	Family - Via S. Barbara 44	Napoli	N.Y.
5	Bigelli	Alterina	4	f		No	Italian	North	Napoli	Family - Via S. Barbara 44	Napoli	N.Y.
6	Bigelli	Alvio	7m 3	m		No	Italian	North	Napoli	Family - Via S. Barbara 44	Napoli	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV 1907, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	\$500	1901/1906	Brother Valente Luigi Street	n n n n good	n	n	5 6	good Black	n	Italy	Oratola terra							
2	yes himself	\$500	1901/1906	Brother in law St	n n n n good	n	n	5 5	good Black	n	Italy	Oratola terra							
3	himself	\$100	1907/07	Doctor Emilio Mangella 158-60	n n n n good	n	n	5 5	good black	n	Italy	Napoli							
4	himself	\$50	1907/08	husband, Biagelli Giacomo	n n n n good	n	n	5 4	good Chestnuts	n	Italy	Fano							
5	no	\$50	1907/08	father Biagelli Giacomo	n n n n good	n	n	- -	good -	n	Italy	Fano							
6	no	\$50	1907/08	father Fido Ave 4120 Newport	n n n n good	n	n	- -	good -	n	Italy	Fano							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTRO, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this

day of 21, 1941

Immigration Officer.

1. CABIN	8	8	-	-
2. CATERING				
3. CLEANING				
4. COOKING				
5. CROCKERY				
6. CUPBOARD				
7. CUTLERY				
8. DRESSING				
9. ELECTRICAL				
10. FURNITURE				
11. GLASSWARE				
12. LINEN				
13. MAINTENANCE				
14. PAINTING				
15. PLUMBING				
16. REPAIRS				
17. SANITARY				
18. SEWAGE				
19. STRUCTURAL				
20. TILING				
21. WOODWORK				
22. ZONE				

~~DM~~

~~NCRN~~

~~SER SER~~

~~RAR RAR~~

~~RAR RAR~~

~~RAI RAI~~

~~MONEY MONEY~~

~~PUR PUR~~

~~FED FED~~

~~LCO LCO~~

~~DGO DGO~~

~~JAN JAN~~

~~JUN JUN~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moriavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kalia" sailing from Palermo for New York, Nov. 13th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McVetta	Adario	44	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Mother Antonina Sciacca	14		New York
2	Baranto	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Rosa Sciacca	14		New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 NOV. 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. JONES, Master, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Mervin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and Doctor Mervin N. L. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1909 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 12 NOV. 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Repas Ioannis	36	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Repas	N.Y. New York
2.	Laras Dimitri	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Laras	N.Y. New York
3.	Spiglios Choras	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Spiglios	N.Y. New York
4.	Soteropoulos Constantino	26	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Soteropoulos	N.Y. New York
5.	Nedara Behor Avram	45	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Nedara	N.Y. New York
6.	Yahia Maise	33	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Yahia	N.Y. New York
7.	Mordandakis Diadato	40	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Mordandakis	N.Y. New York
8.	Crassadakis Nias	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Crassadakis	N.Y. New York
9.	Melichis Dimos	40	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Melichis	N.Y. New York
10.	Melichis Dimitri	18	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Melichis	N.Y. New York
11.	Melichis George	16	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Melichis	N.Y. New York
12.	Charnit Adam	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Charnit	N.Y. New York
13.	Margarithis Andreas	21	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Margarithis	N.Y. New York
14.	Mikhanis Constantino	29	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Mikhanis	N.Y. New York
15.	Nicas Nicolaos	39	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Nicas	N.Y. New York
16.	Kolombakis Giovannis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Kolombakis	N.Y. New York
17.	Makritakes Pitagoras	25	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Makritakes	N.Y. New York
18.	Boudakis Moseos	33	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Boudakis	N.Y. New York
19.	Karidakis Vasikos	35	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Karidakis	N.Y. New York
20.	Margarithis Anastasio	40	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Margarithis	N.Y. New York
21.	Georgousis Lucas	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Georgousis	N.Y. New York
22.	Khanias Georgios	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Khanias	N.Y. New York
23.	Boulis Melitis	35	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Boulis	N.Y. New York
24.	Dedes Atanasios	32	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Dedes	N.Y. New York
25.	Kakilas Giovannis	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Kakilas	N.Y. New York
26.	Budakis Anastasio	28	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Budakis	N.Y. New York
27.	Orkiriolis Alessandro	31	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Orkiriolis	N.Y. New York
28.	Veritunis Ioannis	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Veritunis	N.Y. New York
29.	Nicas Pantelis	18	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Nicas	N.Y. New York
30.	Petanis Giovannis	36	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sabotina	Wife: Maria Petanis	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909

, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, conviction, or judgment, or other cause, and if so, what court, and what sentence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes my self	\$25	no	no	Uncle, Pahal Costantino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Black			Greece Labolonia
2	yes my self	25	no	no	Uncle, Pahal Costantino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Black			Greece Labolonia
3	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Castank			Greece Eghina
4	yes my self	25	yes	yes	Brother, Solomoni Costantino	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Labolonia
5	yes my self	368	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Black			Greece Ana Vrina
6	yes my self	368	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Black			Greece Piro
7	yes my self	50	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Grey Castank			Greece Piro
8	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Castank			Greece Piro
9	yes my self	120	yes	yes	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
10	yes my self	120	yes	yes	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
11	yes my self	120	yes	yes	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
12	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
13	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
14	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
15	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
16	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
17	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
18	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
19	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
20	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
21	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
22	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
23	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
24	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
25	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
26	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
27	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
28	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
29	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro
30	yes my self	25	no	no	Brother, Chavale Nicolas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Castank			Greece Piro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **W A P I**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H., Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of copies of my diploma
and other proper documents, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1906 day of 1906
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PARIS**, 1 **1909**

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
29.1	Michaelis	Constantino	36	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Michaelis Constantino	NY New York
30.2	Katsouris	Demetrios	19	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Katsouris Demetrios	NY New York
31.3	Chelis	Nicolaos	36	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Chelis Nicolaos	NY New York
32.4	Chelis	Kiriakos	39	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Chelis Kiriakos	NY New York
33.5	Simos	Ioannis	35	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Simos Ioannis	NY New York
34.6	Manetas	Ioannis	35	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Manetas Ioannis	NY New York
35.7	Platis	Georgios	38	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Platis Georgios	NY New York
36.8	Ghionis	Apollolos	35	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Ghionis Apollolos	NY New York
37.9	Sontakis	Simetrio	26	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Sontakis Simetrio	NY New York
38.10	Lebesis	Ioannis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Lebesis Ioannis	NY New York
39.11	Kirabinis	Meletis	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Kirabinis Meletis	NY New York
40.12	Betsamis	Meletis	30	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Betsamis Meletis	NY New York
41.13	Lounis	Ioannis	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Lounis Ioannis	NY New York
42.14	Ughelis	Nicola	19	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Ughelis Nicola	NY New York
43.15	Edens	Adams	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Edens Adams	NY New York
44.16	Semir	Nawadani	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Semir Nawadani	NY New York
45.17	Elis	Ahmet	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Elis Ahmet	NY New York
46.18	Saitan	Sulaiman	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Saitan Sulaiman	NY New York
47.19	Sali	Emin	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Sali Emin	NY New York
48.20	Kuteza	Bakia	19	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Kuteza Bakia	NY New York
49.21	Banani	Ali	20	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Banani Ali	NY New York
50.22	Sali	Musa	20	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Sali Musa	NY New York
51.23	Kiratas	Emin	24	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Kiratas Emin	NY New York
52.24	Salis	Kasit	24	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Salis Kasit	NY New York
53.25	Zulfas	Ciamil	28	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Zulfas Ciamil	NY New York
54.26	Zulfas	Ciamil	18	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Zulfas Ciamil	NY New York
55.27	Martara	Milena	18	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Martara Milena	NY New York
56.28	Issuf	Matichis	25	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Issuf Matichis	NY New York
57.29	Luraf	Karj	19	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Luraf Karj	NY New York
58.30	Nawadani	Georgio	19	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirae	Wife Nawadani Georgio	NY New York

Wm Alexander Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

27 NOV 190.

, 190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes my self	\$25	no	no	Friend, Leontinos, Liverpool, 13, Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Korinth, Argos		
2	yes my self	.15	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Liverpool, 100 West 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Thessalonica		
3	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Aphel, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
4	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Aphel, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
5	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Christos, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
6	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Panagiotis, Chicago, 107 West 40th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
7	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Christos, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
8	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Konstantinos, Chicago, 479 Charlotte St. Louisville, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
9	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Christos, Chicago, 236 E. Box Everett Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
10	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Aphel, Chicago, 18 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
11	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Konstantinos, Chicago, 13 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
12	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 183 E. Box Everett Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
13	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Aphel, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
14	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Aphel, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
15	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
16	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
17	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
18	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
19	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
20	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
21	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
22	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
23	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
24	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
25	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
26	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
27	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
28	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
29	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		
30	yes my self	.25	no	no	Friend, Theodoros, Chicago, 2448 Broadway and Chicago St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Reddish brown	Greece	Sofia, Thessalonica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOSEPH, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Joseph
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

12 NOV 1909

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
59/1	Arif	Amh	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Kemerh	Main Riddelford
60/2	Spraim	Imere	26	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Ibrahim	Main Riddelford
61/3	Kemal	Nassam	19	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my uncle Ali	Main Riddelford
62/4	Alius	Nussen	20	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Estem	Main Riddelford
63/5	Abem	Muharem	25	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Neoruy	Main Riddelford
64/6	Adem	Neoruy	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Neoruy Adem	Main Riddelford
65/7	Cerif	Giassan	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Neoruy	Main Riddelford
66/8	Saich	Murtera	25	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Marlene	Main Riddelford
67/9	Imer	Mustafa	20	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Ahmed	Main Riddelford
68/10	Keseiat	Murtera	20	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Seiam	Main Riddelford
69/11	Quarem	Abdur	19	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Ali	Main Riddelford
70/12	Cerep	Gemal	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Cerep	Main Riddelford
71/13	Grafer	Rascit	24	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Rascit	Main Riddelford
72/14	Ahlit	Chabam	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Chabam	Main Riddelford
73/15	Osman	Mustafa	25	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Mustafa	Main Riddelford
74/16	Reges	Rusei	19	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Rusei	Main Riddelford
75/17	Alis	Damir	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Alis	Main Riddelford
76/18	Kesa	Vellis	26	M M laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my wife Kesa	Main Riddelford
77/19	Beetas	Nassam	20	M M laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my wife Keri	Main Riddelford
78/20	Mehmet	Salis	19	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Salis	Main Riddelford
79/21	Besim	Islam	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Islam	Main Riddelford
80/22	Adem	Imer	35	M M laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Keri	Main Riddelford
81/23	Lasciar	Namet	20	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Keri	Main Riddelford
82/24	Sabam	Ibrahim	20	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Keri	Main Riddelford
83/25	Islam	Banush	25	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father S. Banush	Main Riddelford
84/26	Emin	Selman	30	M M laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my wife Jenda	Main Riddelford
85/27	Giamil	Mustafa	22	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Mustafa	Main Riddelford
86/28	Ibrahim	Giorgia	18	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Ibrahim	Main Riddelford
87/29	Laffer	Vellis	22	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my brother Salim	Main Riddelford
88/30	Salim	Baracciam	26	M S laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tireo	my father Keri	Main Riddelford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909 _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Amit Dornan Box P.O. 96 Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	chestnut	none	Greece	Bracias	
2	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Eli Ibrahim P.O. Box 86 Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	none	Greece	Sulis	
3	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Amit Dornan Box P.O. 96 Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	chestnut	none	Greece	Erethaniki	
4	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Reget Remiz Box P.O. 153 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	chestnut	none	Greece	Teremi	
5	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Basim Sali Box P.O. 6 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	good	chestnut	none	Greece	Kisarije	
6	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Basim Sali Box P.O. 6 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Misetian
7	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Dornef Reget 44 Water St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Menculas
8	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	Emma Montana Box P.O. 268	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Isacorn
9	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Reget Remiz 123 P.O. Box Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Ponsaras
10	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Keris Osman Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Viseotian
11	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar 20 Franklin St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Sulis
12	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Malas Ali Box 28 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Sera K
13	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Saidi K Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Kaptsian
14	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Basim Sali Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Viseotian
15	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Viseotian
16	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Saidi K Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Kaptsian
17	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Saidi K Box P.O. 268 N. Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Miseotian
18	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Amer Ali Box P.O. 6 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Kaptsian
19	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Zenel Ali Box P.O. 133 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Tremis
20	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar 20 Franklin St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Sulis
21	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar 20 Franklin St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Sulis
22	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Alim Mulkarem P.O. Box 124 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Gaurta
23	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Dret Osman 93 Dean St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Zelevrat
24	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar Box P.O. 133 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Trent
25	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Homer Samush 24 P.O. Box Lewiston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Kisinsca
26	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Islam Zulfar 20 Franklin St. Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	6	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Suli
27	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Basim Ali Box P.O. 133 Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Trent
28	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Eli Ibrahim 84 P.O. Box Biddeford	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Suli
29	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	My friend Hadji Ismail Box P.O. 227 North Grosvenor	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Kaptsian
30	Yes	myself	\$25	no	no	Mr. Modir Zagan 1607 Wash. Ave. Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	chestnut	gray	none	Greece	Uncorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mercuri, Surgeon of the Italian, Capitolo Mercuri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 NOV. 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

12

1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless stated otherwise, residence.) State. City or Town.
91/1	Di Braudimarte Sabatino	47	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Egidio Wife Lorge Francesca	N.Y. New York
92/2	Giuntello Attilio	22	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelin Aunt Giuntella Stella	Pa. Braeburn
93/3	Bussotti Rinaldo	30	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelin father Bussotti Rinaldo	Pa. Braeburn
94/4	Rischia Cleo	23	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelin father Rischia Alessandro	Pa. Braeburn
95/5	Garberini Amalia	39	F	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortucchio Mother Garberini Felomena	Pa. Sacherville
96/6	Ternarelli Gaetano	24	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortucchio My father Ternarelli Raimondo	Pa. Homer City
97/7	Rocca Guis. Antonio	19	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martirano My father Guis. Antonio	Col. Pueblo
98/8	Severino Guis. Nicola	21	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martirano My wife Rocca Caterina	Col. Pueblo
99/9	Rossi Cleonice	34	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corunchio My mother Lettina M. J. J.	N.Y. New York
100/10	Ritrievi M. Vincenzo	14	F	2-473259-5/25/09	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corunchio My grand mother Lettina M. J. J.	N.Y. New York
101/11	Ritrievi Nicola	12	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corunchio	N.Y. New York
102/12	Gambello Antonino	20	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siligo My father Gambello Cristoforo	Conn. Stamford
103/13	Grandi Giovanna	30	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siligo My mother Grandi Cristoforo	Conn. Stamford
104/14	Gambella Antonio	21	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Siligo My father Gambella Cristoforo	Conn. Stamford
105/15	Talladino Giovanni	17	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Talladino Pasquale	W. Va. Bane
106/16	Capone Antonio	17	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Capone Antonio	Mass. Boston
107/17	Talente Angela Maria	28	F	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Talente Antonio	Ohio. Lima
108/18	Caprariello Giovanni	5	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Caprariello Giovanni	Ohio. Lima
109/19	Caprariello Saverio	2	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Caprariello Saverio	Ohio. Lima
110/20	Lavro Vincenzo	18	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Lavro Vincenzo	Ohio. Lima
111/21	Giammini Michele	31	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Giammini Michele	Ohio. Lima
112/22	Sottilotta Pasquale	24	M	bookmaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Sottilotta Pasquale	Ohio. Lima
113/23	Caruso Carmela	21	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My mother Caruso Carmela	Ohio. Lima
114/24	Sottilotta Mattia	3	F	2-965177-4/25/09	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Sottilotta Mattia	Ohio. Lima
115/25	Sottilotta Paolo	2	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Sottilotta Paolo	Ohio. Lima
116/26	Marino Michele	35	M	tailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Marino Michele	Ohio. Lima
117/27	Foti Alf. Alessandro	29	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Foti Alessandro	Ohio. Lima
118/28	Giarmoli Lorenzo	34	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Giarmoli Lorenzo	Ohio. Lima
119/29	Lubone Saverio	35	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Lubone Saverio	Ohio. Lima
120/30	Metari Giacomo	18	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patola Serra My father Metari Giacomo	Ohio. Lima

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV 1900

147

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
		Was	Passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1		brother in law	\$25	yes	1905	New York	My brother in law Lory Romano	174 Steuben St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Corano		
2		no myself	\$24	no	no	no	Cousin Rischia Francesco	Box 34, Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	Chestnut grey	none	Italy	Amelia		
3		no myself	\$25	no	no	no	brother Credensio Bazzotti	Frederick St. Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut	Scar on left finger	Italy	Amelia		
4		no myself	\$25	no	no	no	brother Rischia Francesco	Elizabeth Pa. Box 34 U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Amelia		
5		no myself	\$25	no	no	no	brother Marchione Umberto	Richesville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black Chestnut	none	Italy	Ortucchio		
6		yes brother in law	\$25	yes	1902	1907	brother in law Jacin friend	Box 322 Homer City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pinewood		
7		no myself	\$25	no	no	no	Cousin Orlando Vincenzo	308-310 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Martirano		
8		yes Cousin	\$25	yes	1904	1907	Cousin Orlando Vincenzo	308-310 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Martirano		
9		yes husband	\$28	yes	no	no	husband Raimi Nicol	309. 1st. 149 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caranchio		
10		yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caranchio		
11		yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caranchio		
12		yes brother	\$16	no	no	no	brother Gambello Pietro	252 Pacific Street Stamford	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Siligo		
13		no myself	\$20	no	no	no	husband Raimi Vincenzo	252 Pacific St. Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Senori		
14		no myself	\$15	no	no	no	brother Gambello Pietro	252 Pacific Street Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Siligo		
15		yes my brother	\$15	no	no	no	brother Gambello Pietro	60 Stamford Street Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut grey	none	Italy	Pratola terra		
16		yes myself	\$16	no	no	no	brother Capone Angelo	Sanca Alonzo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut grey	none	Italy	Pratola terra		
17		yes myself	\$20	no	no	no	my husband Matteo Capronello	this street January City. Lima	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut grey	Mole on right face	Italy	Pratola terra		
18		no father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	-	-	-	Italy	Pratola terra	
19		no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	-	-	-	Italy	Pratola terra	
20		no myself	\$16	no	no	no	brother Lano Michele	this street January City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut grey	none	Italy	Pratola terra		
21		no myself	\$25	no	no	no	brother Lano Michele	Box 11, Newbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut grey	none	Italy	Pratola terra		
22		no myself	\$50	yes	1907	1908	brother in law Lory Romano	Box 34, Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black	Mole on right cheek	Italy	Regio Cal		
23		no husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	black	none	Italy	Regio Cal		
24		no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	-	none	Italy	Regio Cal		
25		no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	-	none	Italy	Regio Cal		
26		yes myself	\$38	no	no	no	brother in law Lory Romano	Box 34, Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	black Chestnut	none	Italy	Regio Cal		
27		no myself	\$18	no	no	no	brother Raimi Nicol	309. 1st. 149 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Capafiorio		
28		no myself	\$26	no	no	no	Cousin Orlando Vincenzo	308-310 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Capafiorio		
29		yes myself	\$23	no	no	no	brother Raimi Nicol	309. 1st. 149 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Regio Cal		
30		yes myself	\$26	no	no	no	Cousin Orlando Vincenzo	308-310 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	black Chestnut	none	Italy	Capafiorio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do hereby 40
(State whether Surgeon "swelling the truth" or "employed by
 courts thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 13
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri
and in the State of Mo. G. O., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1903.
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 1 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scalafuso	Maria	32	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Giuseppe	Pa. Camden
2	Monaco	Silvina	21	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
3	Monaco	Carolina	17	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
4	Monaco	Pasquale	13	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
5	Monaco	Francesco	11	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
6	Monaco	Carla	9	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
7	Circelli	Maria Lucia	32	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Giuseppe	Pa. Camden
8	Monaco	Maria	11	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
9	Monaco	Giuseppe	10	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
10	Monaco	Pasquale	7	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
11	Monaco	Maria	6	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
12	Polce	Anna Maria	16	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
13	Clemente	Antonio	23	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
14	Colaneri	Virginia	24	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
15	Vorio	Nicola	36	m	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
16	Vorio	Andrea	33	m	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
17	Del Brisco	Giuseppe	19	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
18	Rulli	Silvina	34	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
19	Di Milli	Elisabetta	10	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
20	Di Milli	Antonio	6	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
21	Di Milli	Antonia	4	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
22	Alò	Robina	23	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
23	Vorio	Carlo	23	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
24	Paci	Angela	35	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
25	Stella	Bianca	2	f	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
26	Lucari	Antonietta	36	f	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
27	Carrella	Leonora	16	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
28	Carrella	Leonardo	10	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
29	Solazzo	Giuseppe	19	m	f	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden
30	Catalano	Giovanni	32	m	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Brother, Antonio	Pa. Camden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 NOV 1905

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	\$40	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
2	yes	father		no	no	father Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
3	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
4	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	4	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
5	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no		good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
6	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no		good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
7	yes	husband	\$40	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
8	yes	father		no	no	father Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	4	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
9	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
10	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
11	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
12	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
13	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	brother Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
14	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
18	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	4	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
19	yes	father		no	no	father Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
20	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
21	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
22	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
23	yes	father		no	no	father Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
24	yes	self	\$15	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
25	yes	mother		no	no	mother Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	=	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
26	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	husband Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
27	yes	father		no	no	father Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	4	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
28	yes	father		no	no	father idem idem	no	none	no	good	no		good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	self Giovanni Gruppino Counsellville Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	good	Black	Italy	S. Lombard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. M. M., Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

12 NOV 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vitiello Maria Pasqua	34	f	Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Mother Concetta Vitiello	Italy, Benevento	U.S. Japan
2	Di Palma Maria	4	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Grandmother Concetta Vitiello	Italy, Benevento	U.S. Japan
3	Di Palma Michele	1	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Grandmother Concetta Vitiello	Italy, Benevento	U.S. Japan
4	Crincoli Antonio	33	m	Labourer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Wife Rosa Crincoli	Italy, Benevento	U.S. Japan
5	Normano Elisabetta	19	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Normano	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
6	Sherstanelli Maria	31	f	Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Sherstanelli	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
7	Lori Emidio	6	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Lori	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
8	Lori Maria	4	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Lori	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
9	S. Angelo Silvana	31	f	Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio S. Angelo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
10	S. Angelo Antonio	13	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio S. Angelo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
11	S. Angelo Michele	8	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio S. Angelo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
12	S. Angelo Maria	5	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio S. Angelo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
13	Casciole Maria	24	f	Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Casciole	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
14	Quatano Marianna	11	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Quatano	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
15	Versere Vito	33	m	Labourer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Wife Rosa Versere	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
16	Milazzo Calgera	39	f	Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Milazzo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
17	Casciole Vito	13	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Casciole	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
18	Casciole Calgera	10	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Casciole	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
19	Casciole Calgera	5	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Casciole	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
20	Casciole Silvana	4	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Casciole	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
21	Amodio Margherita	31	f	Housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Amodio	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
22	Pisani Mario Francesco	6	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Pisani	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
23	Pisani Maria	3	f		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Pisani	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
24	Caruso Rosella	36	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Caruso	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
25	Cerro Tomaso	26	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Cerro	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
26	Palma Aniello	30	m	Labourer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Palma	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
27	Castucci Quintino	15	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Castucci	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
28	Narducci Rinaldo	17	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Narducci	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
29	Russo Michele	23	m		no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Russo	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton
30	Giovampietro Rocco	22	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Benevento Father Antonio Giovampietro	Italy, Benevento	Pa. Easton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909

190

13-17													18-29													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.																							
1	no myself \$25	yes	no	husband & father Box 55 Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
2	no brother	no	no	father Box 55 Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
3	no brother	no	no	father Box 55 Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
4	yes husband \$25	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
5	yes husband \$30	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
6	yes husband \$25	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
7	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
8	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
9	yes husband \$25	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
10	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
11	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
12	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
13	yes husband \$25	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
14	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
15	no myself \$15	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
16	yes husband \$50	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
17	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
18	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
19	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
20	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
21	yes husband \$15	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
22	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
23	yes father	no	no	father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
24	no myself \$15	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
25	no myself \$30	no	no	brother & father Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
26	yes brother \$15	no	no	brother Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
27	no myself \$15	no	no	brother Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
28	no myself \$18	no	no	brother Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
29	no myself \$25	no	no	brother Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							
30	no myself \$25	no	no	brother Salem, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	Italy	Palermo																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
89/1	Agos Usadian	34	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirik	Wife Suzink Usadia	N.Y. Minicopolis
90/2	Ohanes Antoras	23	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	father Louis Antoras	Mass. Milford
143/3	Arutium Michaelis	21	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ovar	Wife Oki Michaelis	Mass. Milford
144/4	Sultaus Babagis	12	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	Mass. Watertown
145/5	Mikhael Kueu Kion	19	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ksarina	Wife Jantzi Kueu Kion	N.Y. New York
146/6	Chamaran Papaseas	20	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ovar	father Vavank Papaseas	Mass. Milford
147/7	Daniel Vanichias	18	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Antiquis	father Minas Vanichias	Pa. New Brighton
148/8	Arma Gebevis	28	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Naitat	mother Nedie Gebevis	Mass. New Boston
149/9	Kaspar Upakarian	20	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirik	father Markos Upakarian	Mass. Minicopolis
150/10	Ohannes Gatabeas	20	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	father Sarkis Gatabeas	Pa. New Brighton
151/11	Manasios Liris	20	M	carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	brother Naum Liris	Mass. Lowell
152/12	Krikor Tokumarkias	26	M	bootmaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirik	brother Sarkis Tokumarkias	N.Y. New York
153/13	Boghos Niagopis	32	M	carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ksarina	Wife Angel Boghos	Mass. Chelsea
154/14	Blusias Andreas	31	M	blacksmith	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bithis	Wife Hubar Blusias	N.Y. New York
155/15	Virapio Gesuria	40	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. New York
156/16	Arakel Hemtrabag	39	M	bootmaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Naitapis	no body	Mass. Boston
157/17	Arakel Arank	11	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Naitapis	no body	Mass. Boston
157/18	Gulunia Lakus	29	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. Rotterdam
157/19	Gulunia Armatines	4	F			Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. Rotterdam
157/20	Gulunia Tahan	3	M			Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. Rotterdam
157/21	Gulunia Ghisat	1	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. Rotterdam
157/22	Gulunia Terainia	10	F		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	no body	N.Y. Rotterdam
158/23	Agis Boepear	28	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	father Arness	N.Y. New York
159/24	Elise Alfamean	23	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	my mother Marin	N.Y. Syracuse
160/25	Chapt Anastasios	22	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	mother Marin Chapt	N.Y. New York
161/26	Bayranis Mehmed	22	M	barber	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Ephias	Wife Fatim Bayranis	N.Y. New York
162/27	Derderion Dochemes	28	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	my father Dochemes	N.Y. New York
163/28	Imparrium Zeileria	19	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	my father Zeileria	N.Y. New York
164/29	Kailengian Petros	38	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	my father Kailengian	N.Y. New York
165/30	Adem Vait	20	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiro	father Adem	Mass. Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 AUG

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies definitely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Smith*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *NOV*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

10
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

12 JUL 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	La Pratiella Luigi	32	m	Sanitation	no no	Italian	Italian South	Marwan Wife Lpa Guymana	Bar New Bethlehem	
2	Mascato Rosa	55	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
3	Napolitano Silveo	17	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
4	Napolitano Michele	15	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
5	Craneccio Rosa	38	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
6	De Bellis Alessio	15	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
7	De Bellis Antonio	11	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
8	De Bellis Angelo	7	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
9	De Felice Francesco	33	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
10	Inatuseo Veneza	16	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
11	Del Mastro Maria Vitt.	27	f	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
12	Moschetti Nicola	6	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
13	Sascetti Ferdinando	30	m	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
14	Quintieri Cesare	18	m	m Sanitation	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
15	Vendette Maria	20	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
16	Mazzeo Giustina	4	f	f		Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
17	Mazzeo Geronima	3	f	f		Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
18	Mazzeo Stalo	1	m	m		Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
19	Margiotta Francesco	18	m	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
20	Scaleri Giuseppe	28	m	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
21	La Grotteria Vittoria	32	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
22	Bruzzano Tommaso	9	f	f	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
23	Bruzzano Savino	8	m	m	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
24	Bruzzano Paola	4	f	f	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
25	Mazzeo Maria Carmela	27	f	m Housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
26	Mignone Liventino	1	m	m		Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
27	Carletta Pasquale	32	m	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
28	Clentoni Angelo	20	m	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
29	Marante Carmine	20	m	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	
30	Laercia Antonio	18	m	m Laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Calipolano Sister & Brother Onofre Calipolano	NY Birmingham	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1900

1900

1700

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	no my self	26 no no	Brother La Polla Riccardo	no	no	no	no	5 3	good	Dark	Dark	Scars on forehead	Italy	Monza
2	yes Husband	15 no no	Husband Napoleone Antonio	no	no	no	no	5 3	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Monza
3	yes Father	no no	Father Napoleone Antonio	no	no	no	no	5 1	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Monza
4	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	4 8	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Monza
5	yes Husband	20 no no	Husband Jo. Bellis Paolo	no	no	no	no	5 2	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Abruzzo
6	yes Father	no no	Father Jo. Bellis Paolo	no	no	no	no	4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Abruzzo
7	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Abruzzo
8	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Abruzzo
9	yes Husband	25 no no	Husband Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	no	5 2	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
10	yes Father	no no	Father Giuseppe Michele	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
11	yes Husband	20 no no	Husband Josephetti Francesco	no	no	no	no	4 12	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
12	yes Father	no no	Father Josephetti Francesco	no	no	no	no	4 12	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
13	no my self	25 no no	Cousin Giuseppe Augusto	no	no	no	no	5 8	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
14	yes Cousin	25 no no	Cousin Carmine Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
15	yes Husband	15 yes 1889/90 N.Y.	Husband Josephetti Michele	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
16	yes Father	no no	Father Josephetti Michele	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
17	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
18	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
19	no my self	25 no no	Cousin Adriano Francesco	no	no	no	no	5 1	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
20	no my self	25 yes 1889/90 N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	5 11	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
21	yes Husband	20 no no	Husband Giuseppe Domenico	no	no	no	no	5 3	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
22	yes Father	no no	Father Giuseppe Domenico	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
23	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
24	yes Father	no no	Father	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
25	yes Husband	15 no no	Husband Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	no	no	5 2	good	Dark	Dark	Scars on right cheek	Italy	Calabria
26	yes Father	no no	Father Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	no	no	5	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
27	no my self	30 yes 1889/90 N.Y.	Cousin Benedetto Paolo	no	no	no	no	5 3	good	Dark	Dark	Scars on right cheek	Italy	Calabria
28	no my self	25 yes 1889/90 N.Y.	Cousin Benedetto Paolo	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Dark	Dark	Scars on right cheek	Italy	Calabria
29	no my self	25 no no	Brother Giuseppe Paolo	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria
30	no my self	25 no no	Brother Giuseppe Paolo	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	Dark	Dark		Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from W. P. I. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Long Marion*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Way University* *and that I have made a personal examination of* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of *28* *Nov.*, 190*9*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel H. Martin, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Waggoner University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

1 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
182/1	Houssen Demir	25	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vireo	My father Demir	Maine Portland
183/2	Naliam Islam	25	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vireo	My brother Musa	Maine St. Louis
184/3	Govadiis Mical	28	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	mother Ephesios Govadiis	N.Y. New York
185/4	Manaffis John	23	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	father Costis Manaffis	Conn. New Britain
186/5	Lafferelis Iolidoros	33	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	father Iolidoros Lafferelis	Conn. New Britain
187/6	Maleros S. Antonio	28	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	father Simeon Maleros	Conn. New Britain
188/7	Corxo C. Mikalis	27	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vireo	mother Kate Corxo	Conn. New Britain
189/8	Papa Apostolos George	35	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	mother Papa Apostolos	Conn. New Britain
190/9	Cordonis Stavros	24	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vireo	father Stavros Cordonis	Conn. New Britain
191/10	Catalano Fiorina	26	F	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Ceppaloni	My sister Lucia Catalano	N.Y. Brooklyn
192/11	Marreo Carmela	12	F		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Ceppaloni		N.Y. Brooklyn
193/12	Marreo Giuseppe	7	M		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Ceppaloni		N.Y. Brooklyn
194/13	Marreo Lucio	9	M		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Ceppaloni		N.Y. Brooklyn
195/14	Tavola Mariano	30	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Ugento	father mother Maria Ugento	N.Y. Sparshille
196/15	Ortellega Ferdinando	25	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Ugento	My wife Carmela Ortellega	N.Y. Sparshille
197/16	Caccia Domenico	10	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Ugento	My mother Maria Caccia	N.Y. New York
198/17	Varvagione Nicola	36	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Ugento	wife Elizabeth Varvagione	N.Y. Westchester
199/18	Agostinelli Carolina	28	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Bonefro	father Agostinelli Carolina	Ill. Chicago
200/19	Callone Savone Luigi	5	M		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Bonefro		Ill. Chicago
201/20	Callone Savone Lorenzo	7	M		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Bonefro		Ill. Chicago
202/21	Vita Giulia	28	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Cuspo	My father Vita Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
203/22	Mamma Salvatore	3	M		no	Italian	Italian	Italy Cuspo		N.Y. New York
204/23	Mele Ugonese	22	F	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Sorbo	My father mother Ugonese	N.Y. Paterson
205/24	Pagano Filomena	11	F	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Sorbo		N.Y. Paterson
206/25	Pediciini Felice	17	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Benevento	My father mother Pediciini	N.Y. Wallingford
207/26	Grasso Crescenzo	36	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Soriano	wife Annunziata Grasso	N.Y. New York
208/27	Verde Mercedes	16	F	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy Soriano	My father mother Verde	N.Y. New York
209/28	Vicentini Giorgio	17	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy Soriano	My father mother Vicentini	N.Y. New York
210/29	Matulis Peter	17	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy Soriano	My father mother Matulis	N.Y. New York
211/30	Corrente Paola	26	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Soriano	My father mother Corrente	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909

190

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	C'mut	none	Greece Polasas
2	yes myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	C'mut	none	Greece Lulis
3	yes myself \$35	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	black Grey	none	Greece Telouia
4	yes myself \$25	yes 1906	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	C'mut	none	Greece Kasaba
5	no myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black Grey	none	Greece Telouia
6	no myself \$32	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	C'mut	none	Greece Mitilini
7	no myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	black	none	Greece Mitilini
8	no myself \$80	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	black blue	none	Greece Mitilini
9	no myself \$42	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	none	Greece Mitilini
10	yes husband	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	Motor on right eye	Italy Appolonia
11	yes father	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
12	yes father	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
13	yes father	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
14	yes brother \$25	yes 1901	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
15	yes cousin \$25	yes 1903	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
16	no father \$15	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
17	no myself \$25	yes 1906	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	C'mut	none	Italy Appolonia
18	no myself \$30	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	C'mut	Scar on front	Italy Bonopro
19	no mother	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
20	no mother	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
21	no myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	C'mut	Scar on left cheek	Italy Bonopro
22	no mother	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
23	yes husband \$15	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	blue C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
24	yes father	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
25	no brother \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
26	no brother in law \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	grey C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
27	yes myself \$25	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	grey C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
28	yes myself \$15	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	good	fair C'mut	none	Italy Bonopro
29	yes myself \$15	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	good	black C'mut	Scar on forehead	Italy Bonopro
30	yes myself \$15	no	no	no	My friend Aaron Arlany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black C'mut	Scar on forehead	Italy Bonopro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *28 NOV.*, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **APRILE**

12 NOV. 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)		
107	Nuzzo	Giuseppa	24	f m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
108	Sello Jacomo	Tommaso	2	m	1-148045	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
109	Mastrobuono	Angela	28	f m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
110	Carbone	Matilde	2	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
111	Bonetta	Carmela	27	f m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
112	Cariddi	Fortunata	4	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
113	De Cristoforo	Maria Archela	24	f	1-42855-7/43	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
114	Ferri	Emilia	27	f m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
115	Pierini	Giuseppe	7	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
116	Pierini	Bruno	4	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
117	Pierini	Giuseppe	3	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
118	Pierini	Maria	2	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
119	Pierini	Eugenio	2	f	1-413296-505-10/13/42	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
120	Gammello	Vincenzo	27	m m	Carrollton	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
121	Gorice	Maria Angela	21	f m	Carrollton	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
122	Marziale	Anna	11	f	2-647478 (505)	10/17/39 46	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
123	Battaglia	Giuseppe	25	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
124	Saltarello	Giuseppe	24	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
125	Porretta	Annunziata	40	f m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
126	Comarini	Antonio	24	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
127	Papa	Archela	25	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
128	De Rosa	Vincenzo	20	m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
129	Salzano	Anna	39	f m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
130	Marbati	Giuseppe	24	m m	Carrollton	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
131	Castaldi	Vincenzo	19	m	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
132	Manarino	Raffaele	19	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
133	Di Medico	Concetta	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
134	Di Medico	Commato	16	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
135	Cavara	Alfredo	24	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence
136	Albi	Luigi	21	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Spiridione	U.S. Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Husband \$15	no	no	no	no	4	10	good	Dark	Italy	Genoa	
2	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Genoa	
3	Mr. Husband \$15	no	no	no	no	5	1	good	Dark	U.S.	Providence	
4	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	U.S.	Providence	
5	Mr. Husband \$15	no	no	no	no	5	2	good	Black	Italy	Arden	
6	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
7	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
8	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
9	Mr. Mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
10	Mr. Mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
11	no Mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
12	no Mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
13	no Mother	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
14	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
15	Mr. Husband \$15	no	no	no	no	5	2	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
16	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
17	Mr. Mother	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
18	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
19	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
20	Mr. Mother	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
21	no Brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
22	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
23	Mr. Husband \$15	no	no	no	no	4	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
24	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
25	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	5	—	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
26	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
27	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
28	no Brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
29	no my self	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	
30	Mr. Mother	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Dark	Italy	Arden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1902
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALY* sailing from *NAPLES*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Esposito	Lucia	13	f. m. dress maker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
2	Del Core	Gaetano	14	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
3	"	Maria	19	f. s. mil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
4	"	Paulina	10	f. s. "	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
5	"	Rosina	7	f. s. "	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
6	"	Lucia	2	f. s. "	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
7	Ucci	Carlotta	27	f. m. housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
8	Giuffe	Nicola	24	m. m. merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
9	Dei	Verena	21	f. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
10	Marzagostino	Concetta	2	f. s. mil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
11	Palladino	Michele	33	f. m. housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
12	Giuseppone	Alessandro	27	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
13	Marino	Vincenzo	16	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
14	Parisi	Antonio	48	m. m. clerk	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
15	Di Somma	Umberto	41	m. m. mariner	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
16	Carbone	Vincenzo	19	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
17	Pane	Giuseppe	45	m. m. sailor	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
18	Anastasio	Pasquale	16	m. s. sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
19	Maioni	Guido	33	m. m. sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
20	Clemente	Michele	29	m. s. electrician	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
21	Alfano	Erice	18	m. s. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
22	Di Stefano	M ^a Giovanna	37	f. m. housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
23	Girolamo	Vincenzo	3	m. s. mil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
24	Giullini	Carmela	5	f. s. mil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
25	Giullini	Maria	3	f. s. mil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
26	Ristori	Bachile	24	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seftinos	New York.
27	Di Maio	Vincenzo	24	m. s. merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
28	Florio	Eduardo	31	m. s. mariner	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Neapolitan	New York.
29	Sevos	Giacobbe	17	m. s. farm laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seftinos	New York.
30	Sevos	Giovanna	23	m. s. farm laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seftinos	New York.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	25	no	husband, Del. Loro Raffaele	no	no	no	good	5	5	good	chestnut	nil	Italy	Montebello Superior
2	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	5	4	good	do	nil	Italy	do
3	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	"	Italy	do
4	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	scar on left eye	do	do
5	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	nil	do	do
6	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	nil	do	do
7	yes	husband	25	no	husband, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	7	good	chestnut	nil	Italy	Napoli
8	yes	self	25	no	brother, in law, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	3	good	do	"	Italy	do
9	yes	husband	20	no	husband, Marzagolino, Valentin	no	no	no	good	6	10	good	do	scar on right face	Italy	Marafalia
10	yes	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	nil	do	do
11	yes	self	15	"	sister, Palladino, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	black	chest	do	Donato
12	yes	consin	25	no	consin, Colletta, Alessandro	no	no	no	good	5	5	good	chestnut	nil	do	Cassino
13	yes	father	15	"	father, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	do	"	do	Cunguano
14	yes	self	20	"	Wife, Maria, Francesco	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	black	black	do	Reggio
15	yes	brother	15	"	brother, in law, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Marafalia
16	no	self	25	yes	relation, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	do	scar on forehead	do	Donato
17	yes	self	25	"	brother, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	5	good	do	scar on left eye	do	Althia, Mary
18	yes	self	15	"	brother, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	do	"	do	Cunguano
19	yes	self	20	yes	relation, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	do	"	do	Althia, Mary
20	yes	self	25	yes	friend, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	7	good	blue	"	do	Althia, Mary
21	yes	brother	15	no	brother, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	chestnut	grey	do	Althia, Mary
22	yes	husband	25	"	husband, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	chestnut	"	do	do
23	"	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	"	do	do
24	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	"	do	do
25	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	"	"	good	do	"	do	do
26	yes	self	25	"	consin, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	6	6	good	black	scar on left eye	Greece	Althia, Mary
27	no	self	25	yes	brother, in law, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	do	scar on right face	Italy	Marafalia
28	yes	self	25	no	relation, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	chestnut	scar on cheek	Italy	Marafalia
29	yes	self	25	"	consin, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	4	good	chestnut	"	do	do
30	yes	self	25	"	consin, Piroppa, Licio	no	no	no	good	5	6	good	chestnut	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 align="center">**WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 align="center">**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK).**
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 align="center">**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** MASTER of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes);

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DE CLARE** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA*

sailing from *NAPLES*

12 NOV 1909, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Gallo</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m housewife</i>	<i>n</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Parents Gabrieli & Bianca Mann</i>			
2	<i>Cario</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>n</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Via Castello</i>			
3	<i>Padula</i>	<i>Felicetta</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m housewife</i>	<i>n</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Parents Gabrieli & Bianca Mann</i>			
4	<i>Padula</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>n</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father Alessandro</i>			
5	<i>Padula</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>n</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Uncle Alessandro</i>			
6												<i>Uncle Alessandro</i>			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 NOV. 1909

- 190

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes husband	\$4	no		Husband Mario Pasquale Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Chestnut	Italy (Parma) (Cosenza)			
2	" Father		no		Father Mario Pasquale do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	do	do do			
3	Yes husband	\$15	yes	1897	8 New York	Husband Bartolo Trassaco 387 Hudson Ave. B'lyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Good	Chestnut	do Potenza		
4	Yes Father		yes	do	do	Father Bartolo Trassaco do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	do	America New Haven		
5	Yes Father		yes	do	do	do do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Good	do	do do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and Boston, Mass. N. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 10, 1909, 1909
at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, 13th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bosillo	Giuseppe	28	M	marriage	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
2	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
3	Bosillo	Concetta	15	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
4	Bosillo	Giuseppe	8	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
5	Bosillo	Antonio	2	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
6	Bosillo	Concetta	12	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
7	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
8	Bosillo	Concetta	10	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
9	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
10	Bosillo	Concetta	10	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
11	Bosillo	Antonio	28	M	marriage	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
12	Bosillo	Concetta	2	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
13	Bosillo	Antonio	15	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
14	Bosillo	Concetta	8	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
15	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
16	Bosillo	Concetta	12	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
17	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
18	Bosillo	Concetta	10	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
19	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
20	Bosillo	Concetta	10	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
21	Bosillo	Antonio	28	M	marriage	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
22	Bosillo	Concetta	2	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
23	Bosillo	Antonio	15	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
24	Bosillo	Concetta	8	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
25	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
26	Bosillo	Concetta	12	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
27	Bosillo	Antonio	3	M	son	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
28	Bosillo	Concetta	10	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
29	Bosillo	Antonio	28	M	marriage	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			
30	Bosillo	Concetta	2	F	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	John Bosillo			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 NOV. 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$40.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
2	yes	mother			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
3	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
4	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
5	yes	mother	\$20.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
6	yes	father			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
7	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
8	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
9	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
10	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
11	yes	mother	\$20.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
12	yes	father			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
13	yes	self	\$14.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
14	yes	mother	\$10.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
15	yes	father			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
16	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
17	yes	self	\$40.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
18	yes	father			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
19	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
20	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
21	yes	self	\$20.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
22	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
23	yes	mother	\$43.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
24	yes	father	\$20.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
25	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
26	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
27	yes	self			Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
28	yes	father	\$15.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
29	yes	self	\$15.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa
30	yes	self	\$30.00		Mr. William J. Smith, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Medio	Italy	Aversa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** **MASTER** of the **ITALIAN**, from **PARMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 NOV. 190**, day of **190**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so won, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Moran, Surgeon of the ITALIA, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License and Dishon. Mass. H. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV. 1903 day of 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

12, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
248	Marcelis	19	m. s.	do	no no	Austriaco	Croatian	Chicago	Mother Illia Via S. Loria	Illia Marcelis Chicago
249										
250										
251										
252										
253										
254										
255										
256										
257										
258										
259										
260										
261										
262										
263										
264										
265										
266										
267										
268										
269										
270										
271										
272										
273										
274										
275										
276										
277										
278										
279										
280										
281										
282										
283										
284										
285										
286										
287										
288										
289										
290										
291										
292										
293										
294										
295										
296										
297										
298										
299										
300										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 Nov. 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.			
no		self		\$25		1907/8 Chicago		Chicago Ave. 13148 E. Ave. Hegewich Ill. Chicago		no		no		no		no		5		4		good		fair		Sear on the neck		Dalmatia		Kopernio			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Mearns*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, *Latvia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical University and Boston Mass. U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Nov.*, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, 13th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Capomonte</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
2	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
3	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
4	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
5	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
6	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
7	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
8	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
9	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
10	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
11	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
12	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
13	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
14	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
15	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
16	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
17	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
18	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
19	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
20	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
21	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
22	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
23	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
24	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
25	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
26	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
27	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
28	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
29	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									
30	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	24	✓									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. J. J. MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so won, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the *VALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass. M. S. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Nov.*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, 13th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
31	Buscemi	Vito	49	m	Steward	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mazara	Brother	Brooklyn		
32	Buscemi	Angela	20	f	domestic	yes	yes					Brother			
33	Buscemi	Angela	17	f	domestic	yes	yes					Brother			
34	De Vita	Amico	24	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
35	Perrella	Vito	17	m	domestic	yes	yes					Brother			
36	Canziani	Amico	33	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
37	Canziani	Amico	2	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			
38	Canziani	Giuseppe	4	m	son	no	no					Brother			
39	Canziani	Antonio	23	m	tailor	yes	yes					Brother			
40	Canziani	Maria	29	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
41	Canziani	Carolina	9	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			
42	Canziani	Michelle	6	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			
43	Canziani	Adelaide	3	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			
44	Canziani	Antonio	25	m	tailor	yes	yes					Brother			
45	Canziani	Francesco	40	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
46	Canziani	Giuseppe	13	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
47	Canziani	Amico	20	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
48	Canziani	Maria	21	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
49	Canziani	Amico	19	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
50	Canziani	Pietro	46	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
51	Canziani	Francesco	16	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
52	Canziani	Pasquale	33	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
53	Canziani	Carolina	25	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
54	Canziani	Maria	28	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
55	Canziani	Giuseppe	29	m	foundryman	yes	yes					Brother			
56	Canziani	Carolina	38	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
57	Canziani	Carolina	24	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
58	Canziani	Carolina	3	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			
59	Canziani	Michelle	62	f	housewife	no	no					Brother			
60	Canziani	Adelaide	16	f	daughter	no	no					Brother			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being sworn, and if not, why not? (Whether capable of being sworn, and if not, why not?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15	no	Mr. Ben Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 4	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
2	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						4 8	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
3	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						4 8	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
4	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 4	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
5	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
6	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
7	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
8	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
9	yes	self	25	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
10	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
11	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
12	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
13	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
14	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
15	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
16	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
17	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
18	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
19	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
20	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
21	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
22	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
23	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
24	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
25	yes	self	38	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 4	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
26	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 6	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
27	yes	self	30	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						4 10	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
28	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
29	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						4 7 1/2	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		
30	yes	self	15	no	Mr. John Brinson, Milwaukee, Wis.						5 2	Dark Gray Brown		Maraca		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON **MASTER**, of the ITALIA, from PA..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Marone*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, *Luigi Marone*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University and Boston Mass. H. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Luigi Marone

Sworn to before me this *28 NOV. 1903* day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, 12th Nov 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.
31	Ciacci	Giovanni	49	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
42	Immarino	Giuseppe	18	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
53	La Manna	Salomia	38	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
4	La Manna	Salomia	38	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
5	La Manna	Salomia	38	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
6	Antonoro	Giulia	18	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
7	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
8	Mannarino	Maria	3	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
9	Mannarino	Giuseppe	6	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
10	La Rocca	Salvatore	38	M.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
11	Mannarino	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
12	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
13	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
14	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
15	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
16	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
17	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
18	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
19	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
20	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
21	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
22	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
23	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
24	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
25	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
26	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
27	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
28	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
29	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York
30	La Rocca	Carolina	21	F.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Via Principe Amedeo	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. T. T. MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALLERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. T. T.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1905 day of 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Morris*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *NOV.* 190*3*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 12th June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
67	Mossimino	Ugo	18	M	✓	2-411162 - 11/18/56					Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Maria Costa Alcamo			Brooklyn
68	Raneri	Ignazio	18	M	✓							Alcamo	Via Garibaldi Aunt Maria Raneri Alcamo			Brooklyn
69	Imbelli	Maria	17	F	✓								Mother Maria Imbelli Alcamo			
70	Ocupinti	Francesco	30	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Ocupinti Alcamo			
71	Graciani	Tommaso	33	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Graciani Alcamo			Brooklyn
72	Torino	Carlo	31	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Torino Alcamo			Brooklyn
73	Chianese	Giuseppe	27	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Chianese Alcamo			Brooklyn
74	Morastone	Francesco	16	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Morastone Alcamo			
75	Cuccinara	Luigi	22	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Cuccinara Alcamo			Brooklyn
76	Gentile	Barbarina	2	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Gentile Alcamo			New York
77	Russo	Paola	16	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Russo Alcamo			Brooklyn
78	Le Basi	Giuseppe	8	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Le Basi Alcamo			
79	Le Basi	Anna	6	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Le Basi Alcamo			
80	Le Basi	Giuseppe	3	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Le Basi Alcamo			
81	Penna	Giuseppe	26	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Penna Alcamo			New York
82	Loti	Giuseppe	3	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Loti Alcamo			Brooklyn
83	Mossimino	Paola	13	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Mossimino Alcamo			Brooklyn
84	Graciani	Rosario	1	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Graciani Alcamo			
85	Mossimino	Maria	17	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Mossimino Alcamo			Brooklyn
86	Chianese	Francesco	24	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Chianese Alcamo			Brooklyn
87	Concetta Paterna	Concetta	2	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Concetta Paterna Alcamo			
88	Loti	Giuseppe	16	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Loti Alcamo			Brooklyn
89	Chianese	Francesco	21	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Chianese Alcamo			Brooklyn
90	Le Basi	Luigi	17	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Le Basi Alcamo			
91	Le Basi	Luigi	17	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Le Basi Alcamo			
92	Lombardi	Paola	38	F	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Lombardi Alcamo			
93	Grillo	Ugo	17	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Grillo Alcamo			Brooklyn
94	Lombardi	Francesco	47	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Lombardi Alcamo			Brooklyn
95	Mangano	Giuseppe	27	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Mangano Alcamo			Brooklyn
96	Chianese	Francesco	1	M	✓							Alcamo	Mother Maria Chianese Alcamo			Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV, 190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any other affiliation, political or social, of any organization, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
2	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
3	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
4	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
5	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
6	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
7	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
8	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
9	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
10	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
11	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
12	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
13	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
14	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
15	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
16	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
17	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
18	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
19	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
20	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
21	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
22	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
23	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
24	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
25	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
26	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
27	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
28	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
29	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		
30	yes	Brother	1	no	Brother, 110 Madison Ave. New York						5 3	tan	dark brown			Italy	Benevento		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and Dorchester, Mass. U. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
91	Chiriacco	Prot.	44	f	dramanter	yes yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
92	Corradino	Anna	43	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
93	Alighiero	Anna	41	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
94	Dannato	Prot.	47	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
95	Alighiero	Rosario	44	f	dramanter	yes yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
96	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
97	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
98	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
99	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
100	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
101	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
102	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
103	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
104	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
105	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
106	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
107	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
108	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
109	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
110	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
111	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
112	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
113	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
114	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
115	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
116	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
117	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
118	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
119	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
120	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
121	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
122	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
123	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
124	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
125	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
126	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
127	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
128	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
129	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
130	Alighiero	Anna	44	f	dramanter	no no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1999

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	yes Father, Reina, Cuba.	281 Broadway, New York	4	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on upper lip		Barcelona
2	yes	husband	20	no	yes Husband, Miguel, Mexico.	224 Houston St. New York	5	Fair	Light Blue	Scar on forehead		Mexico
3	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
4	yes	husband	20	yes	yes Husband, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead		Mexico
5	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
6	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
7	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
8	yes	self	30	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
9	yes	husband	20	no	yes Husband, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on right cheek		
10	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
11	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
12	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
13	yes	husband	20	no	yes Husband, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead		Mexico
14	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
15	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
16	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
17	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
18	yes	self	30	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
19	yes	self	30	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
20	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead		Mexico
21	yes	self	25	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
22	yes	husband	20	no	yes Husband, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead		Mexico
23	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
24	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
25	yes	self	25	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
26	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
27	yes	self	25	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
28	yes	self	25	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
29	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			
30	yes	father	10	no	yes Father, as above.	224 Houston St. New York	4	Dark	Dark Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. L. L. MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900,

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Marini*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Superior University* and *Detroit Mass. U.S.A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *28 NOV.* 190*5*

Luigi Marini

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, 12th, 190⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State	City or Town
1071	La Barbera	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Letter Giuseppe via S. Maria, Palermo	NY	New York
1082	Gillo	10/11/28	18	m			Italy		Palermo	Letter Salvatore via S. Maria, Palermo	IL	Chicago
1093	La Barbera	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via Caruggio	NY	New York
1104	Cocchia	Antonina	36	f	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo	Via Principale 54	IL	Chicago
1115	La Barbera	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo		IL	Chicago
1126	Pantano	Isidoro	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo		IL	Chicago
1137	Barino	Salvatore	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1148	Albano	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1159	Antonino	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1170	Albano	Giuseppe	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1181	Albano	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1192	Albano	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1203	Albano	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1214	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1225	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1236	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1247	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1258	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1269	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1280	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1291	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1302	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1313	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1324	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1335	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1346	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1357	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1368	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1379	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1390	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1401	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1412	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1423	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1434	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1445	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1456	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1467	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1478	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1489	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago
1500	Albano	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Via S. Maria	IL	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 NOV.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30		for Brother La Guardia, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	yes	self	30		for Uncle, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	yes	self	30		for Uncle, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	yes	self	30		for Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	fair	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA** from **PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV. 1909,
at **NEW YORK**, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Davis, Surgeon of the ITALIA, James H. Davis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University
and Doctor Henry H. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York* 12th November, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
121	Gennaro	Gennaro	28	M	Single	no							Uncle Antonio	Via Nuova Roma 10	Mo	New York
122	Alfano	Alfano	30	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
123	Alfano	Antonina	14	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
124	Alfano	Salvatore	17	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
125	Alfano	Prossimo	22	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
126	Alfano	P. Marino	26	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
127	Alfano	Salvatore	19	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
128	Alfano	Alfano	24	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
129	Alfano	Marinella	41	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
130	Alfano	Alfano	21	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
131	Alfano	Giuseppe	39	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
132	Alfano	Alfano	14	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
133	Alfano	Alfano	1	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
134	Alfano	Alfano	4	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
135	Alfano	Alfano	18	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
136	Alfano	Alfano	1	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
137	Alfano	Alfano	11	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
138	Alfano	Alfano	12	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
139	Alfano	Alfano	9	F	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
140	Alfano	Alfano	6	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
141	Alfano	Alfano	14	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
142	Alfano	Alfano	28	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
143	Alfano	Alfano	37	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
144	Alfano	Alfano	36	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
145	Alfano	Alfano	14	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
146	Alfano	Alfano	43	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
147	Alfano	Alfano	16	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
148	Alfano	Alfano	30	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
149	Alfano	Alfano	3	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn
150	Alfano	Alfano	7	M	Single	no							Brother	Via S. Maria 10	Pa	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV. 1909, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
2	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
3	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
4	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
5	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
6	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
7	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
8	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
9	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
10	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
11	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
12	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
13	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
14	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
15	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
16	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
17	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
18	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
19	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
20	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
21	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
22	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
23	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
24	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
25	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
26	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
27	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
28	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
29	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	
30	Yes	Self	10			Brother in law Thomas J. ...			5	7	Fair	Brown		Italy	Castellone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Hannon, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, 13th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
145	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	20	f	harmful	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
146	Elia	Antonio	23	f	domestic	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
147	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	1	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
148	Caracciolo	Antonio	36	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
149	Caracciolo	Antonio	30	f	wife	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
150	Caracciolo	Antonio	10	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
151	Caracciolo	Pietro	21	f	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
152	Caracciolo	Antonio	21	f	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
153	Caracciolo	Antonio	2	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
154	Caracciolo	Antonio	21	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
155	Caracciolo	Antonio	20	f	harmful	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
156	Caracciolo	Antonio	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
157	Caracciolo	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
158	Caracciolo	Antonio	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
159	Caracciolo	Antonio	30	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
160	Caracciolo	Antonio	29	f	wife	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
161	Caracciolo	Nicola	3	m	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
162	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	7	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
163	Caracciolo	Vito	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
164	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
165	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
166	Caracciolo	Antonio	29	f	wife	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
167	Caracciolo	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
168	Caracciolo	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
169	Caracciolo	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
170	Caracciolo	Antonio	19	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
171	Caracciolo	Antonio	26	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
172	Caracciolo	Rosa	23	f	wife	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
173	Caracciolo	Antonio	2	f	son	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York
174	Caracciolo	Antonio	34	m	laborer	no	Italy		Marina	Sister (Marina) Marina	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 NOV

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien's activities, political or social, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	750		for brother, Emma, Cannella	no	no	no	no		5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
2	yes	self	301		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
3	yes	self	30		for father						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
4	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
5	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
6	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
7	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
8	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
9	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
10	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
11	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
12	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
13	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
14	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
15	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
16	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
17	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
18	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
19	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
20	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
21	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
22	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
23	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
24	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
25	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
26	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
27	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
28	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
29	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					
30	yes	self	30		for brother, Emma, Cannella						5	Dark Brown Skin		San Antonio					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PA. BMD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV. 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (or 97), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 28 NOV 1909

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

100

224

25
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, 13th November, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
166	Giacchetti	Giuseppe	50	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
167	Giacchetti	Giuseppe	16	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
168	Angello	Maria	16	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
169	Angello	Maria	17	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
170	Salisano	Stefano	31	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
171	Salisano	Stefano	24	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
172	Donzelli	Concetta	26	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
173	Donzelli	Concetta	7	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
174	Donzelli	Concetta	2	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
175	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
176	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
177	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
178	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
179	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
180	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
181	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
182	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
183	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
184	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
185	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
186	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
187	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
188	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
189	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
190	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
191	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
192	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
193	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
194	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
195	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
196	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
197	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
198	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
199	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY
200	Donzelli	Concetta	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV., 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. I T A L I A (Anchor Line)

arrived November 28, 1909.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
X 1	Matteo,	Innie & dau	18 5/3	2		To husband	11:40	Has Sal. Adragio 34 Via Pelicciolo Pl.	28	1			
X 2	Tranquillo,	Rosa & son	8 5/2	4		" husband		" Puccio di Belli 240 2 Pelicciolo Pl.					
X 3	Calanone,	Concetta " & son	18 14/16	5		" husband		" Leonardo Trubia 116 Madison St. N.Y.	29	10 30	2	3	3
X 4	Tarro,	Vincenzo	4 20	1		" tel "		Has bro Michele to Ohio Laundry Co, Lima, Ohio	29	3 31	1	2	1
X 5	Mezzio,	Carlo " son	2 2/26	2		" husband		Has Antonio 240 2 Pelicciolo Pl. N.Y.	28	10 30			
X 6	La Porta,	Lidia " son	18 1/18	2		" husband		" Angelo Bardo 300 E 108 St. N.Y.					
X 7	Torre,	Adelina	12 13	1		" husband		" Biggio Catalano 211 2 2 Ave.		10			
X 8	Hierafina,	Giuseppe	18 27	1		" brother		Bro Salvatore 313 E 107 St. N.Y.	28	10 30			
X 9	Wzo,	Franko	17 27	1		" brother		" Antonio 134 21 St. N.Y.		10 30			
X 10	Aronica,	Procidio	18 28	1		" husband		Has Antonio Piccolo 41 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 11	Chiantia,	Vin's & daughter	18 20/21	2		" husband		" Antonio 331 E 108 St. N.Y.		10 30			
X 12	Messina,	Rosalie " dau	18 17/16	2		" husband		" Nicola 47 E 108 St. N.Y.		10 30			
X 13	De Vardera,	Ant's " son	20 1/10-1	2		" husband		" Luigi 427 E 12 St. N.Y.		10 30			
X 14	Salcaterra,	Peterio	12 23	1		" brother		Bro Vincenzo 60 E 108 St. N.Y.		10 30			
X 15	Cannatello,	Maria	14 24	1		" husband		Has Grazio Spataro 337 E 11 St. N.Y.		10			
X 16	Calladino,	Michaelina	11 71	1		" sister		Sis Maria J. Calladino 248 E 108 St. N.Y.	28	2 35	1	2	1
X 17	Elmo,	Rosaria " son	20 2/3	2		" husband		Has Salvatore Pizzano 130 E 11 St. N.Y.	28	1			
X 18	Peti,	Charlotta	11 7	1		" husband		" Felice Pizzano 664 Washington St. N.Y.		10			
X 19	Trisola,	Maria " & son	14 10/13	4		" husband		" Paolo Caporale 8 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 20	Rosentino,	Antonina	15 22	1		" t-i-l		Sis Rosa L. Piccolo 408 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 21	Carro,	Ant'o	17 26	1		" father		Has Maria Antonina 88 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 22	Diaccia,	Antonio	17 31	1		" brother		Has Antonio Sebastiano 283 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 23	Tronetta,	Benedetta	18 2/22-1	1		" father		Has Francesco 71 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 24	Rinninella,	Anna & 3 ch	18 17/20	4		" husband		Has Francesco Simonetta 41 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 25	Esposito,	Lucia " & son	18 1/6	2		" husband		" Paolo Caporale 58 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 26	Grasso,	Giuseppe	14 16	1		" brother		Bro Giuseppe 49 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 27	Corrente,	Paola	9 30	1		" brother		Sup Bro Salvatore Corrente 41 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 28	Di Stefani,	Paola " & son	18 2/25	4		" husband		Has Girolamo Pardo 119 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 29	Russo,	Paola " & son	18 1/14	4		" husband		Has 445 Liberty Ave. N.Y.		10			
X 30	Contrino,	Angelo " & son	14 6/8	3		" husband		" Paolo Baldassarre 18 E 108 St. N.Y.		10			
X 31								Has Giuseppe Panzera 64 E 108 St. N.Y.	29	10 30	2	3	3

ITALIA

NOV. 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Solaiani, ...	...	131/2	30/21	...	son & brother	Proctor & ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Annaro, ...	...	19	10	...	husband	Mad. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Bonetta, ...	...	10	8/6	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Varca, ...	...	19	95	...	brother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	La Roche, ...	...	131/2	...	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Resalini, ...	...	7	15	...	son	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	131/2	...	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	10	15/4-1	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	131/2	...	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	20	...	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1	16	...	brother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	7	10	...	cousin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	131/2	...	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	19	22/30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	1	...	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	12	1/2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	14	23	...	brother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	16	25	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	12	26	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	13	...	...	son	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	10	17	...	mother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	13	14	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	11	2	...	brother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	14	6	...	brother	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	7	1	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	7	9	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	131/2	...	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	7	25	...	tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	8	9/11	...	husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

S. S. ITALIA

arrived

19

M

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Grillo, Vito	16	27	1		To tel 1:30							
62	Giardullo, Antonia	131	40	1		" husband	Husb. Marco Simone 317 1/2 - 58 St. City of Wash		29	9:40	1	1	1
63	Vlacovic, George	2	28	1		" brother	KW. bro Peter 1522 Paul & Tacoma		12 1/2	11	4	3	4
64	Matalan, Peter	3	30	1		" brother	" " Paul 61 Walnut Ave. Santa Cruz Calif		2	11	4	3	4
65	Saro, Rosario	21	4	1		uncle	Gov. Benaville Rosario 338 E 38 St		28	3	-	-	-
66	Mugello, Maria	21	3	1		" brother	Mrs. Polague 334 E 38 St - Calif		21	-	-	-	-
67	Tortorelli, Giuseppe	21	3	1		" brother	Mrs. Paul Benedetto Tortorelli 220 Johnson		20	-	-	-	-
68	Di Gregorio, Antonio & bro	21	10/11	2		" parents	Paul Antonio 222 Johnson St. Calif		20	-	-	-	-
69	Mirtasasi Emin	2	23	1		too late	RHE Destination		29	4:15	1	-	1
70	" Muslim	2	27	1		"	"		"	"	1	-	1
71	Eszugi Malick	2	28	1		"	"		29	"	1	-	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Italia

arrived

29, 1902, 190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
15f✓	1	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2m✓																							
15f✓																							
2m✓																							
25m✓	2	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
56f✓	3	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49f✓	4	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17f✓																							
6f✓																							
47f✓	5	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4m✓																							
28f✓	6	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2m✓																							
8f✓	7	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5m✓																							
5m✓																							
19m✓	8	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20m✓	9	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23m✓	10	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48f✓	11	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9m✓																							
24m✓	12	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
53m✓	13	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18m✓	14	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
62f✓	15	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16f✓																							
25m✓	16	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18f✓	17	1	4	1	1	1/28/41	Gold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18f✓																							

APPEAL DISMISSED AND AGREED DEPORTED.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P. S. S. ITALIA (Anchor) arrived Nov. 28, 1908, 190 M., from 19

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SUFF.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.												
18	Impellezzari, Benj.	16	5	1	Imp. with 117	1.15																	
19	Impellezzari, Salvatore	13	10	1	"	1.20																	
20	Alis, Ahmet	2	17	1	C.I.	1.																	
21	Sekis, Haki	2	24	1	C.I.	1.15																	
22	Demir, Hamaoian	2	18	1	C.I.	1.20																	
23	Suraf, Hagi	2	29	1	C.I.	1.0																	
24	Demir, Hamaoian	2	17	4	C.I.	1.20																	
142	D'Alessandro, Nicola																						
124																							
5																							
35	Io Menico, Carmelo	15	9	1	C.I.	1.0																	
36	Impellezzari, Giuseppe	7	6	1	"	1.25																	
27	Mulfas, Ciamil & bro.	2	25/26	3	C.I.	1.0																	
16	Ciamil																						
28	Antea, Gali	2	10	1	C.I.	1.0																	
29	Orsiccini, Valer	2	1	1	C.I.	1.																	
30	Sali, Musa	2	20	1	C.I.	1.0																	
31	Sali, Emin	2	18	1	C.I.	1.15																	
32	Cacfa, Domenico	2	10	1	C.I.	1.0																	
33	Chen, Suleh	2	12	1	C.I.	1.0																	
34	Earnsh, Islem	2	24	1	C.I.	1.0																	
35	Cardinali, Rinaldo	1	7	1	C.I.	1.0																	
36																							
37																							
38																							
39	Mesa, Vallis	1			C.I.	1.45																	
40	Corbelli, Nicol	1	2	1	C.I.	1.45																	
41	Manfredi, John	2	4	1	C.I.	1.0																	
42	Chen, Hovun	1			C.I.	1.47																	
43	Repoint, Marten	1	10	1	C.I.	1.5																	

TOTALS

No

PAID

21 (1931)

arrived

1954. 02/19/54

, 100

M..

front

[illegible]

No. _____

ITALIA

(Anchor)

arrived

Nov. 28, 1909

190

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

Alphonse
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

do
 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

day of

19

Nov 28 1919
 Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Allegre* sailing from *Cartagena* *November 14, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Olave</i>	<i>Uiril</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>agricultural</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Logota</i>	<i>Mrs. Olave</i>	<i>Logota</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Lax</i>	<i>Jana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laundry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Mr. M. Smith</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Colombia																		
2	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Bahamas																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Messner, of the Allegany, from Calog and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Senator* sailing from *La Guayra*, *Nov 18*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Casanova</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>In Maharajah's service</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Juan P. de la Cruz</i>	<i>England</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nov 28th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Senatas, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chs. Knudsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3037

Nov. 26-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 12 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3038, from November 23rd, 1909, to November 29th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	November 23 rd	S. S. St Paul	Newhampton, Chas. W.	44
2	" 24	" Fortie	St. John, Greenland	34
3	" "	" American Farago	"	1
4	" "	" Bermudian	Monada	8
5	" "	" Reguancia	Manzanillo, Santiago, Nassau	4
6	" "	" Advance	Christown	2
7	" "	" Prince William	Gonaive	2
8	" "	" Florio	St. John, St. Mary	4
9	" "	" S. S. Lusitania	"	1
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3038

IN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 20

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1	November 28
2	" 29
3	" "
4	" "
5	" "
6	" "
7	" "
8	" "
9	" "
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

3038

Nov. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of FEB 18 1944, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Barclay A. Zamboni
Camera Operator

NUMBER OF SHEETS

44

34

1

8

4

2

2

4

1

Nassau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L.R. Shoddard
[Signature], Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *November*, 190*2*

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from

Nov 20th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Graf-Wiedmann Julius	30	m	yes		Germany	German	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
2	Isabel	41	f			English	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
3	Murray Albert	11	m	yes		England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
4	Edith	32	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
5	Reginald	13	m			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
6	Eynthia	8	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
7	Edridge Ladyanna	10	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
8	Lawford Mrs. Baring	30	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
9	Coates Mrs. Hensley	30	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
10	Candy Florence	31	f			England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
11	Williamson Arthur	39	m	yes		England	English	St. Pauli	St. Pauli	St. Pauli
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 NOV 1969, 190

2

11-1115										1900									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1	yes self	yes self	yes self		Imperial Hotel New York					5 6	dark dark dark	Germany Frankfurt							
2					no in hand to New York					5 8	dark dark dark	England Bristol							
3					New York					5 7 1/2	fair fair fair	Sweden Stockholm							
4										5 6	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
5										5 6	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
6										5 6	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
7	yes self	yes self	yes self		John Hugh Lowford 10 W. End Ave New York					5 6	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
8										5 6	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
9					husband: Gerald Coates 10 W. End Ave New York					5 8	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
10					husband: Gerald Coates 10 W. End Ave New York					5 4	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							
11	yes self	yes self	yes self		Graham to Bridge End					5 4	dark dark dark	Sweden Stockholm							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Munn, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. R. Stoddard
 I, *R. R. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *Montpelier, Vermont*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from

Nov 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Peters	Chas. R.	17	...			USA				
2	Thomas	Myron	110	...							
3			36	...							
4	Wald	...		...				
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Postage

United States.

United States.

United States.

United States.

United States.

United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jones, of the SS. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.R. Goddard, Surgeon of the PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1909, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

28, 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 cards
Feb

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. *W. H. H. H.*

sailing from *Charleston*

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Glough	Miss Helen	30	f								
2	Simpson	Wagon F.	25	m								
3		Miss	21	f								
4	Lewis	J. Howard	48	m								
5		Miss	48	f								
6		Emily	15	f								
7		Mildred	12	f								
8	Wise	Jonas W.	30	m								
9	Blackens	Joe	50	m								
10	Wixon		35	m								
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

15

Arriving at Port of

27 NOV 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the ST. PAUL, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of November, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Renzi	30	✓	m	wife	yes	yes	Britain English England Southampton	Mother Mrs A. Oliver	new
2	Dodd	35	✓	m	licensed victualler	yes	yes	England Southampton	8, Redcliffe Road, Southampton	new
3		37	✓	m	wife				Brother Mr. Dodd,	Southampton
4		10	✓	f	child					
5	Hopkinson	52	✓	f	housekeeper			London	Brother Mrs F. Hopkinson	Cleveland
6	Willis	30	✓	f	wife			Plymouth	Wyndham Road, Salisbury	Ohio
7		7	✓	f	child				(mother) Mrs Harris	Washington Seattle
8		4	✓	f	child				Edgcombe Park Road, Faverell	Plymouth
9	Wheeler	30	✓	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother & Father Mr & Mrs Wheeler	Washington
10	Milward	20	✓	m	male nurse			England London	Church Street, Wrexham	W. B. Washington
11	Clarkson	31	✓	f	wife				Mother Mrs Milward	San Antonio
12		13	✓	m	infant	no	no	Norwich	6, Stalton Road, Wardsworth, W.	Long Island Oyster Bay
13	Gardner	30	✓	f	milliner	yes	yes	London	Mrs Swann	Ridgefield
14	Rason	32	✓	f	wife			England English England London	8, Wales Square, Norwich	New York New York
15		7	✓	f	child	no	no		Mother Mrs Gardner	
16		7	✓	f	child				23, Folia Gates Road, Woodgreen	
17	Lewis	21	✓	f	milliner	yes	yes		Mother Mrs Lewis	
18	Barnes	15	✓	m	scholar				18, Jubilee Road, Mile End, London	
19	Lewis	34	✓	f	wife			Dover	Mrs Barnes (Mother)	San Antonio
20		8	✓	f	child			Guernsey, Ch	7, Priory Gate Road, Dover	new York Geneva
21		6	✓	m	child	no	no		Mrs G. Rabey	new York
22	Smith	40	✓	f	wife	yes	yes		1, Stave Street, Guernsey, Ch	
23		11	✓	f	child				Mrs G. Phillips	
24	Connor	26	✓	f	wife				Alberta Terrace, Grand Port, Guernsey	
25	Lloyd	40	✓	f	tailor			Irish	Sister Mrs Bryan	Brooklyn
26	Perks	51	✓	f	wife			English	15, Victoria Road, Wokingham	new
27	Gorman	23	✓	m	brother			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Mr. A. Pickworth	Jersey City
28	Whitehouse	26	✓	f	milliner			England	17, Sandown Gardens, South Lambeth	Jersey City
29	Beak	26	✓	f	child				Sister Mrs Gorman	California Blowerdale
30	Robinson	47	✓	m	organist			Southampton	2, Valletant Terrace, Saltash	new

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 28th, 1909

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. Rensi 204 Central Avenue, New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Grey	Nil	England Brighton			
2	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. Rensi 204 Central Avenue, New York	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	Nil	London			
3	Husband	Yes	Husband Mr. Rensi 204 Central Avenue, New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Plymouth			
4	Father	Yes	Husband Mr. Rensi 204 Central Avenue, New York	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Leamington			
5	Self \$10.00	Yes	Sister Mrs. Woolgar 909 Cleveland 9304, Cedar Avenue Cleveland	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Leamington			
6	Self \$10.00	Yes	Sister Mrs. Woolgar 909 Cleveland 9304, Cedar Avenue Cleveland	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Leamington			
7	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. F. A. Willis Cascadia Hotel 916 1/2 Howell Road Seattle, Washington	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Plymouth			
8	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. F. A. Willis Cascadia Hotel 916 1/2 Howell Road Seattle, Washington	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Plymouth			
9	Self \$10.00	Yes	Chicago Ridge #1150-16 21 Washington D.C. Washington	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Nil	Moreton-in-Marsh			
10	Self \$10.00	Yes	Father Mr. J. J. Milwaukee 74 Avenue C, San Antonio	Good	No	6 1	Fair Dark Grey	Nil	London			
11	Self \$10.00	Yes	(Husband) Mr. Clarkson Oyster Bay, Long Island N. Y.	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Light Brown Brown	Nil	Truro			
12	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. Clarkson Oyster Bay, Long Island N. Y.	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Light Brown Brown	Nil	Truro			
13	Self \$10.00	Yes	Friend Mrs. W. L. Stank Ridgefield, Conn.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	U.S.A. New York			
14	Self \$10.00	Yes	Friend Mrs. W. L. Stank Ridgefield, Conn.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	U.S.A. New York			
15	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. R. D. Rason 117 East 77th Street, New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	England London			
16	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. R. D. Rason 117 East 77th Street, New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	England London			
17	Brother \$15.00	Yes	Brother Mr. J. L. Lewis 469 6th Avenue New York	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Nil	Denver			
18	Father \$10.00	Yes	Brother Mr. Barnes 725 Oliver Street, San Antonio Texas	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Guernsey, C.I.			
19	Self \$10.00	Yes	Brother Mr. Barnes 725 Oliver Street, San Antonio Texas	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Guernsey, C.I.			
20	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. A. J. Lucas White Springs Farm, Geneva, N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Staffordshire			
21	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. A. J. Lucas White Springs Farm, Geneva, N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Staffordshire			
22	Self \$10.00	Yes	(Husband) Mr. A. J. Lucas White Springs Farm, Geneva, N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Staffordshire			
23	Brother	Yes	(Husband) Mr. A. J. Lucas White Springs Farm, Geneva, N.Y.	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Staffordshire			
24	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. A. Connor 399 Union Street, Brooklyn	Good	No	5 5	Light Blue	Nil	Guernsey, C.I.			
25	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. A. Connor 399 Union Street, Brooklyn	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland Banbridge			
26	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. A. Connor 399 Union Street, Brooklyn	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	England London			
27	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. A. Connor 399 Union Street, Brooklyn	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Hazel	Nil	Guernsey, C.I.			
28	Self \$10.00	Yes	Husband Mr. A. Connor 399 Union Street, Brooklyn	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Light Blue	Scar on right fore arm	Guernsey, C.I.			
29	Self \$10.00	Yes	Friend Mrs. Windsor 1042 1st Ave New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	Mole on chest	Guernsey, C.I.			
30	Self \$10.00	Yes	Friend Mrs. Windsor 1042 1st Ave New York	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	Nil	Guernsey, C.I.			
31	Self \$10.00	Yes	Friend Mrs. Windsor 1042 1st Ave New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair Medium Blue	Nil	England York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of November, 1902,
at New York
James O. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. K. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of November, 1909

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

Department of Immigration and Customs Service

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mitchell	Christina	60	✓ f m.		U.S. born				
2	Rogers	William John	38	✓ m l.		U.S. born				
3	Nelson	May	50	✓ f l.		U.S. born				
4	Fisher	Charles A.	25	✓ m l.		U.S. born				
5	Frost	Daniel Frank	23	✓ m l.		U.S. born				
6	Torson	Emma	49	✓ f m.		U.S. born				
7	Crane	Samuel		✓		U.S. born				
8		Adelaide		✓		U.S. born				
9	Billings	James O.	45	✓ m.		U.S. born				
10	Golsom	Ralph A.	20	✓		U.S. born				
11	Slossberg	Henry	25	✓ m l.		U.S. born				
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

110

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

in the United States

in the United States

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Tusbee, Arizona							
2					Tombstone, Arizona							
3					Blue Gray + Aldeman Avenue, Louisville, Ky.							
4					C/o W. B. Norton Esq. 1931, Broadway, New York							
5					511 6 th Avenue Chicago, Ill.							
6					Friend Mr. E. Wilson							
7					184 St Paul Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.							
8					205 Monmouth Building							
9					Liberty Street							
10					377 Water St.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of November, 1909,

at New York

James A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully refilled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L R Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *St Paul* *Sailing* *thru* *with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *November*, 190*9*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *November 20th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
1	Campbell	Donald	30	✓ m m Vocalist	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Mr. St. John Denton Maiden Lane London	new York new York
2	Daisy		30	✓ f m wife						
3	Perkins	Alexander	28	✓ m m Butler		English			Mr. H. Perkins 143 Jackbrook Street, London	
4	Weller	Tom	30	✓ m m Shoemaker				Bedford	Mr. W. Weller 8 Shirley St. Canning Town	Wash. Sanford
5	Potts	Robert	28	✓ m m valet				Durham	Mr. J. Potts Stone Farm, Beamish Park, Beamish	new York new York
6	Provis	Mary Jane	29	✓ f m wife				Camborne	Mr. J. Bennett New Road, Woon, Camborne.	Rich. Jan. Painsdale
7	William John		4	✓ m m Child	no no					
8	Charles Raymond		3	✓ m m						
9	Treloar	Miss Louisa	26	✓ f f Miller	yes yes				Mr. J. Treloar Wesley Terrace, Woon, Camborne	Mohawk
10	Bluet	Beatrice Maria	20	✓ f f maid				Southampton	mother Mrs. J. Bluet 58 North Street, Southampton	Jersey Paterson
11	Weekes	Minnie	35	✓ f f wife					(Brother) Mr. 73 Graham Road, Southampton	
12	Irene		9	✓ f f child						
13	Eveline		4	✓ f f	no no					
14	Baker	Alfred Warwick	39	✓ m m merchant	yes yes			London	Mr. A. Baker Barkington Cottages, Burnham	
15	Kathleen		35	✓ f f wife		American				
16	Rowe	Margaret Jane	30	✓ f f Dressmaker		English		Camborne	Mr. J. Rowe Barkington Camborne	Miss Jackson
17	Fisher	Charles	25	✓ m m artist				London	Mr. Fisher Barkington	new York new York
18	Wiley	Mary	15	✓ f f Dressmaker		Swiss		London	father Mr. A. Wiley Barkington	Brooklyn
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, November 28th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas
Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of November, 1909,
 at New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. N. Steddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Thruwith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this Twentyeighth day of November 1909
at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Office

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

S

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Hobbes</i>	<i>Solva</i>	22	F	<i>22-12957-9/1/38</i>						
2	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
3	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
5	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
6	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
7	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
8	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
9	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
10	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
11	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
12	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
13	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
14	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
15	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
16	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
17	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
18	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
19	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
20	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
21	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
22	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
23	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
24	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
25	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
26	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
27	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
28	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
29	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							
30	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	F							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21 21/1909

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 20th, 1909

14

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether claiming to be married to more than one woman, or to have been so married.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming to be an anarchist, or to have been so.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Switzerland											
14	Yes	Self										6		Brown		Brown	Russia											
15	Yes	Self										5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia											
16	Yes	Self										5	5	Pale			Belgium											
17	Yes	Self										5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	Russia											
18	Yes	Self										5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Russia											
19	Yes	Self										5		Pale	Black	Blue	Russia											
20	Yes	Self										5		Fair	Grey	Grey	England											
21	Yes	Self										5		Brown			England											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of November, 1907,
at New York
James C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. N. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this Twentyeighth day of November, 1909
at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton 20th November, 1909.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Traknik</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Traknik Zircovskich</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
2	<i>Tic</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rodice</i>	<i>my wife</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
3	<i>Terin</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
4	<i>Maskulin</i>	<i>Ypca</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
5	<i>Lekeac</i>	<i>Yosip</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
6	<i>Heubert</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>machanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>my wife</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
7	<i>Alia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife</i>	<i>Traknik</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 28th, 1907

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By myself	8.25	No	my brother Trakula Reason line 2618 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	55	brown	gray	None	Russia	Jerostkior	
2	Yes	"	8.25	No	my brother Trakula Reason line 2618 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	None	"	Russia	Rodice
3	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	"	None	"	Russia	Rodice
4	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	57	"	black green	None	"	Russia	Rodice
5	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
6	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
7	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
8	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
9	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
10	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
11	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
12	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
13	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
14	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
15	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
16	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
17	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
18	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
19	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
20	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
21	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
22	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
23	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
24	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
25	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
26	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
27	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
28	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
29	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice
30	Yes	"	8.25	No	my husband for 10 years Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	51	"	brown blue	None	"	Russia	Rodice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of December, 1902,
at New York
James C. Mulholland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, H. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the 1st Pave - Levin Shewell do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Members of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1907
at New York
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Chebourg* 20th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rader. Emile</i>	29	M	Commercial	yes	France	French	Paris	In Guardia	St. Louis
2	<i>Rader. E.</i>	23	F	Hand	yes	France	French	Paris	Fortunate	St. Louis
3	<i>Rader. Madeu</i>	4	F	S		Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Rue de la Victoire	St. Louis
4	<i>Marron. Domingo</i>	63	M	Hand	no	France	French	St. Louis	Couron. Emile	St. Louis
5	<i>Garcin. Jules</i>	31	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis	au Sais	St. Louis
6	<i>Mullo. Joseph</i>	15	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis		St. Louis
7	<i>Charpus. Reontine</i>	32	F	S	yes	France	French	Paris	328 Rue St. Jacques	St. Louis
8	<i>Ostrowsky. Sam.</i>	23	M	S	yes	Russia	Polish	Chicago	Elia malin	Chicago
9	<i>Kley. Paul</i>	23	M	S	yes	Russia	Polish	Bombay	13 Rue Lafayette	St. Louis
10	<i>Domenech. Constantine</i>	32	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis	at Horami	St. Louis
11	<i>Arribet. Saint Martin</i>	19	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis	his mother at	St. Louis
12	<i>Arribet. Bernard</i>	17	M	S		France	French	St. Louis	his mother. Marie	St. Louis
13	<i>Ush. Tamar</i>	18	F	M	yes	France	French	St. Louis	at Helette	St. Louis
14	<i>Bethara. Anton</i>	28	M	M	yes	France	French	St. Louis	her father in law	St. Louis
15	<i>Bethara. Olga</i>	20	F	M	yes	France	French	St. Louis	brother in law	St. Louis
16	<i>Chaussaire. Germaine</i>	38	F	M		United States	Citizen	St. Louis	main ch	St. Louis
17	<i>Frank. Leopold</i>	28	M			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
18	<i>Yon. Shuman</i>	47	M			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
19	<i>Asb. Abraham</i>	22	M			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
20	<i>Robson. Ralph</i>	22	M			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
21	<i>Brada. Charles</i>	47	M			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
22	<i>- do - Amy</i>	21	F			United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
23	<i>Huber. Emil</i>	28	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	<i>Lombard. Franco</i>	27	M	M	yes	France	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	<i>- do - Marie</i>	22	F	M	yes	France	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	<i>Aronstein. Joseph</i>	32	M	M		United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis
27	<i>Clanton. Edward</i>	51	M	S	yes	France	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	<i>Moloi. Louis</i>	51	M	M		United States	Citizen	St. Louis		St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1902,
at New York
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Woodard, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Charles Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 20 Nov 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.					
1	Marini	Maria	45	W	housekeeper	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	France	Paris	cousin J. Marini 100 Rue de la Paix
2	"	Eugenia	11	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
3	"	Emma	9	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
4	"	John	11	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
5	"	Mary	2	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
6	"	Alexander	11	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
7	Ramboni	Vigile	47	W	labourer	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	Italy	Genoa	wife Maria Ramboni 100 Rue de la Paix
8	"	Edoardo	15	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	mother " "
9	Tracalossi	Silvio	39	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Antonia Tracalossi 100 Rue de la Paix
10	Tamanini	Giocanni	39	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Rosa Tamanini 100 Rue de la Paix
11	Ladra	Amadio	47	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Ladra 100 Rue de la Paix
12	Gos	Angelo	54	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	brother Angelo Gos 100 Rue de la Paix
13	Viola	Giulio	52	W	mechanic		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Caterina Viola 100 Rue de la Paix
14	Thaham	Salva	37	W	workman		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Thaham 100 Rue de la Paix
15	Daher	George	35	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Daher 100 Rue de la Paix
16	Rashed	Adas	45	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Rashed 100 Rue de la Paix
17	"	Mari	4	ch S	child		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
18	"	Stefania	3	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
19	"	George	2	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
20	"	John	1	ch S			U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
21	"	Adel	6	ch S	infant		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"
22	Farhan	Jacob	61	W	mechanic		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Farhan 100 Rue de la Paix
23	"	Joseph	60	W	mechanic		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Joseph 100 Rue de la Paix
24	Broco	Corrado	35	W	labourer		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Broco 100 Rue de la Paix
25	Kuborian	Carlo	45	W	labourer	no	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Maria Kuborian 100 Rue de la Paix
26	Kaleric	Valentin	39	W	farmer	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Antonia Kaleric 100 Rue de la Paix
27	Corovic	Anton	38	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Antonia Corovic 100 Rue de la Paix
28	Levar	Gabriel	43	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Antonia Levar 100 Rue de la Paix
29	Stephen	Jacques	48	W	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	wife Antonia Stephen 100 Rue de la Paix

29 2/5

O.I.

List

211

NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas ^{Chief} of the "ST. PAUL" from Charlbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Stooars, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____ NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Cherbourg

for 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sedlicki Rudolf	24	M	farmland	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Mellyn	my wife Ticha Sedlicki	N.Y. New York
2	Karohnic Marta	22	F		No No	"	"	" Goben	my uncle Stefan Karohnic	St. Paul
3	Kuzic Yuraj	26	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	my wife Anna Kuzic	St. Paul
4	Kuzic Anton	24	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Tolepa Kuzic	"
5	Starcevic Josip	43	M		"	"	"	" Lic	my wife Tonka Starcevic	"
6	Starcevic Nicola	44	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Kaya Starcevic	"
7	Starcevic Tomo	42	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Velma Starcevic	"
8	Bradic Jakob	37	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Franciska Bradic	Ohio Cleveland
9	Kance Grga	30	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Kaya Kance	"
10	Kance Katya	18	F		"	"	"	"	my father Martin Kance	Pa. Keeshock
11	Gasleric Tabin	24	M		"	"	"	"	my father Grga Gasleric	"
12	Delac Josip	33	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Paula Delac	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Kaljerac Yuro	38	M		No No	"	"	"	my wife Ana Kaljerac	"
14	Kaljerac Tomo	25	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	my wife Keta Kaljerac	"
15	Podnar Telka	24	M		No No	"	"	"	my uncle Kajo Kalceric	"
16	Filipic Ivana	13	F		Yes Yes	"	"	"	my father Jure Filipic	"
17	Liker Yuro	44	M		"	"	"	"	my friend	"
18	Liker Antonja	43	F		"	"	"	"	Juro Kojetic	"
19	Sliglic Katya	11	F		"	"	"	"	my father Anton Potusta	"
20	Bruneta Orago	20	M	farmland	"	"	"	"	my father Kajo Galijan	"
21	Paljan Kisko	24	M		"	"	"	"	my mother Jara Krvos	"
22	Krvos Petar	14	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Jara Krvos	"
23	Krvos Parav	43	M		No No	"	"	"	my wife Kaja Bohulic	Pa. New York
24	Bohulic Vale	32	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	my wife Franka Bohulic	Pa. New York
25	Radosovic Yur	39	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Sijuba Radosovic	Pa. New York
26	Franciskovic Venko	40	M		"	"	"	"	my father Parav Tomac	Pa. Cincinnati
27	Tomac Ivan	18	M		"	"	"	"	my father Kajo Tomac	"
28	Tusk Filip	18	M		"	"	"	"	my father Blaz Grcenko	"
29	Grenkor Grga	24	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Veronika Bohaljaric	Pa. Roslyn
30	Bohaljaric Yur	25	M		"	"	"	"	my wife Yurine	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 190

22

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes myself \$25 No		No			No	No	No	5 8	white	brown	Austria	Kelvin						
2	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 4	"	flaxen gray	"	Flotin						
3	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 7	"	brown	"	"						
4	" #35 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	"						
5	" #30 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	black	"	Lic						
6	" #30 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"	"						
7	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	blue	"	"						
8	" #40 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 10	"	brown	"	Kuti						
9	" #30 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 8	"	gray	"	"						
10	" #40 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	black black	"	"						
11	" #30 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 8	"	blue	"	"						
12	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	brown	"	Stjeme						
13	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 4	"	black gray	"	Kiptje						
14	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 9	"	blue	"	"						
15	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 9	"	brown black	"	Trakova						
16	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5	"	blue	"	"						
17	" #100 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Blorsko						
18	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 1	"	black gray	"	"						
19	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 0	"	"	"	"						
20	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"						
21	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 9	"	gray	"	"						
22	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 5	"	black	"	Tuk						
23	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"	"						
24	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 5	"	brown	"	Careropolje						
25	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 8	"	blue	"	Lic						
26	" #50 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 6	"	black gray	"	Bel-selo						
27	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 1	"	"	"	Fuzine						
28	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 4	"	black	"	Pozat						
29	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 8	"	brown blue	"	Fuzine						
30	" #25 " 1900		No			No	No	No	5 9	"	gray	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles ^{Chief} Officer, of the "**ST. PAUL**", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "S. Seeling Thru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

0.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from

Cherbourg

Nov. 20th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Polic	Oragica 15	F	H. Farmhand	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Benkovic	my father Anton Polic	Mont. Billings
2	Polic	Albert 11	M	F	No No	"	"	" Benkovic	"	"
3	Tomac	Vosip 14	M	H. Farmhand	Yes Yes	"	"	" Krcaj	my mother Penza Tomac	"
4	Safar	Vosip 14	M	F	"	"	"	" Pozar	my mother Safar Vosip	2nd Springfield
5	Buric	Andre 14	M	F	No No	"	X	" Krcic	my mother Rozalja Buric	"
6	Hilser	Dragutin 10	M	F	Yes Yes	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my father Lovro Hilser	"
7	Polic	Pavao 37	M	H	"	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my wife Katarina Polic	T. Mex. Santa Fe
8	Parlic	Anton 13	M	H	No No	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my wife Franka Parlic	"
9	Ban	Ivan 13	M	H	Yes Yes	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my wife Vela Ban	Raton
10	Polkovic	Pijo 14	M	H	"	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my wife Tomica Polkovic	"
11	Perkovic	Peronika 18	F	S	"	"	"	" Kerkopalj	my mother Peronika Perkovic	Gallup
12	Peharic	Anton 18	M	F	"	"	"	" Belosel	my father Griga Peharic	"
13	Tomic	Jakov 16	M	H	"	"	"	" Belosel	my wife Stanislava Tomic	"
14	Parletic	Kuzman 27	M	H	"	"	"	" Penesrehas	my wife Kappa Parletic	"
15	Klobucar	Stipan 37	M	H	"	"	"	" Krasica	my wife Tomica Klobucar	Ill. Chicago
16	Kamzlaric	Janjo 21	M	F	"	"	"	X Regovrasdolje	my father Regovrasdolje	Ill. Chicago
17	Grcic	Vrha 24	F	H	"	"	"	" Kuzlaric	my mother Margaretta Grcic	Des Moines
18	Grcic	Vuro 2	M	F	No No	"	"	" Sanj	my mother Margaretta Grcic	La. Rankin
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of

"NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes myself \$35 No		To my husband Tony Pelick Box 87 Roundup Mont.	No No No No good No		5 7	White brown gray	Austria Benkovic
2		" " \$25 "		to my father Gasparac Tomac Box 197 P.O. Sunnyside Utah	" " " " " "		5 6	black blue	" Kray
3		" " \$25 "		to my father Yellu Safar Box 197 P.O. Sunnyside Utah	" " " " " "		5 5	flaxen gray	" Pozar
4		" " \$25 "		to my father Andro Buric Box 197 P.O. Sunnyside Utah	" " " " " "		5 7	black "	" Skeme
5		" " \$25 "		to my friend Blaz Karkovic Box 197 P.O. Sunnyside Utah	" " " " " "		5 8	brown "	" Kothopulj
6		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 7	" " blue	" "
7		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 5	black gray	" "
8		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 7	" " blue	" "
9		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 7	" " brown	" "
10		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 3	" " black	" "
11		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 8	" " brown brown	" Belaslo
12		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 7	" " blue	" Tenesichas
13		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 6	flaxen blue	" Krasica
14		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 7	black gray	" Kevorogadofe
15		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 9	" " brown	" Fuzine
16		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "		5 8	" " brown	" Sanj
17		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "				" "
18		" " \$25 "		to my brother Tinko Parlic Box 87 P.O. Carson N. Mex	" " " " " "				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief of the "ST. PAUL" from Chelburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Ismelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "S. Salina Thurman", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C.4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

H. Mail

sailing from

Cleveland

20th Nov

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Oblok	Valentin	23	M	labourer	yes	German	Austria	Skocjan, mother Ursula Skocjan 14	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kitwin	Sam	19	M	"	"	"	"	Nikorea, father Marija Nikorea 22	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Boj	Isid	18	M	"	"	"	"	Ermitog, father Anton Ermitog 12	Ohio	Indianapolis
4	Vide	Jan	30	M	"	"	"	"	Nikore, wife Anna Vide Nikore 29	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Lupancio	Jan	24	M	"	"	"	"	Ermitog, father Jan Ermitog 2	Ohio	Indianapolis
6	"	Franc	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perceaj	Anton	17	M	"	"	"	"	Ermitog, " Ermitog	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Gregor	Josef	39	M	"	"	"	"	Ermitog, wife Maria Ermitog 15	Ohio	Indianapolis
9	Liberle	Jan	30	M	"	"	"	"	Pol, wife Teresa Pol 30	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Hedwed	Yakob	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
11	Urbanic	Jan	24	M	"	"	"	"	Gerice, brother Josef Urbanic	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Secman	Franz	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brod, mother Katarina Brod 13	"	"
13	Nejnovic	Daniel	20	M	"	"	"	"	Brod, wife Milica Karjovac 44	Pa	Conway
14	Nogic	Sarar	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Senica	Stjepan	37	M	"	"	"	"	Samotor, wife Josipa Samotor 8	New York	"
16	Lamot	Martin	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stance	Vid	18	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, father Stance Vid Podorh 14	"	"
18	Procton	Wilkoff	43	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, mother Ruff Procton	Pa	Hellton
19	Mattarella	Felice	23	M	waiter	yes	Italian	Italy	Podorh, father Felice Mattarella	Cal	S. Francisco
20	"	Angolina	15	F	"	"	"	"	Podorh, mother Angolina Mattarella	Cal	"
21	Viola	Ferdinando	36	M	labourer	"	"	"	Podorh, wife Maria Viola	Pa	New Palat
22	"	Giorgio	35	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, wife Maria Viola	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Michelson	Giorgio	24	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, brother Francesco Michelson	Ohio	Indianapolis
24	Busch	Erice	17	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, father Erice Busch	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Berlanda	Carlo	23	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, brother Berlanda	Ohio	Indianapolis
26	Andreas	Mika	23	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, father Mikha Andreas	Pa	Conway
27	Kamar	Anton	24	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, mother Maria Kamar	"	"
28	Kortner	Jan	21	M	"	"	"	"	Podorh, father Jan Kortner	"	"
29	"	Maria	23	F	"	"	"	"	Podorh, mother Maria Kortner	"	"
30	Salic	Stenislav	20	M	labourer	"	"	"	Podorh, mother Salic	Ohio	Cleveland

C.4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Chebourg* *20th Nov*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chak	Valentin	23	M	labourer	yes	Austria	German	Austria Skocjan	mother Ursula Skocjan 14	Chie Cleveland
2	Kitar	Janet	19	FS	"	"	"	"	Nikora	father Marija Nikora 22	St. Louis
3	Boj	Isel	18	FS	"	"	"	"	Crinlog	father Anton Crinlog 12	Ind Indianapolis
4	Vide	Janet	30	M	"	"	"	"	Nikora	wife Maria Vide Nikora 29	St. Louis
5	Lupancie	Janet	24	M	"	"	"	"	Crinlog	father Anton Crinlog 2	Ind Indianapolis
6		Frauc	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Percaj	Anton	17	M	S	"	"	"	Crinlog	"	Ind Indianapolis
8	Fegore	Josef	39	M	M	"	"	"	Crinlog	wife Maria Crinlog 15	Ind Indianapolis
9	Likole	Janet	30	M	M	"	"	"	Pol	wife Perca Pol 30	Chie Cleveland
10	Hedred	Takot	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	mother " " 9	St. Louis
11	Urbanic	Janet	24	M	S	"	"	"	Gerice	brother Josef Urbanic	Chie Cleveland
12	Secman	Franz	28	M	S	"	"	"	Brod	mother Katarina Brod 19	"
13	Weynovic	Daniel	20	M	S	"	"	"	Croatia	wife Maria Karjovic 44	St. Louis
14	Nogie	Sarar	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Karjovic 54	"
15	Senica	Stefan	37	M	M	"	"	"	Samotor	wife Josipa Samotor 8	New York
16	Laniot	Martin	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Samotor 8	"
17	Stanec	Vid	18	M	S	"	"	"	Podorb	father Stanec Vid Podorb 14	"
18	Provan	Wilkoff	43	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	mother " " 14	St. Louis
19	Kattinkella	Felice	23	M	M	waiter	yes	"	Italian	father Felice Kattinkella	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Angirana	Isel	18	FS	"	"	"	"	by Cons	father Isel Angirana	Cal.
21	Vida	Ferdinando	26	M	M	labourer	"	"	Austria	mother Vida Ferdinando	St. Louis
22	"	Vicomic	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Vicomic	St. Louis
23	Nikoloni	Giovanni	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother Nikola Nikoloni	St. Louis
24	Quichen	Enrico	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	father Enrico Quichen	St. Louis
25	Belanda	Carlo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo Belanda	St. Louis
26	Andrijas	Mika	23	M	S	"	"	"	German	father Andrijas Mika	St. Louis
27	Kamar	Anton	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother Kamar Anton	St. Louis
28	Kortear	Janet	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	father Kortear Janet	St. Louis
29		Maria	23	F	M	labourer	"	"	"	mother Maria Maria	St. Louis
30	Malic	Stanislav	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	mother Malic Stanislav	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

26

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	self	25	yes	4	brother Johann Kapic Newburg, 1002 Cleveland Ave.			Good	No	56	white fair gray		Austria	Skopjan													
2			11	No		friend Jauer, Bakos, Box 30 Pittsburg, Pa.					57	" brown blue		"	Mitrova													
3			23			friend Anton Phine Harman St. Indianapolis Ind.					54	" fair blue		"	Crni Log													
4			13	yes	24	friend Josef Koryak Newfield, Box 48 Pittsburg, Pa.					57	" " "		"	Mitrova													
5			25	No		friend Frank Rader Ind.					55	" " "		"	Crni Log													
6			25	yes	3	Indianapolis Ind.					55	" " "		"														
7			25	No		brother Johann Kovac 1204 H Summit St. Ind.					56	" " "		"	Crni Log													
8			25	yes	3	brother Jauer, Bakos, Box 30 Pittsburg, Pa.					55	" brown		"	Crni Log													
9			25	yes	2	brother Johann Kapic Newburg, 1002 Cleveland Ave.					57	" " "		"	Ind.													
10			25	yes	3	brother Johann Kapic Newburg, 1002 Cleveland Ave.					56	" fair blue		"														
11			25	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					56	" brown		"	Corice													
12			23			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" " "		"	Brad													
13			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" fair blue		Hungary	Sarjevac													
14			14			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" " "		"														
15	No		25	yes	3	friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" brown		"	Samobor													
16			25	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					58	" fair blue		"														
17			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" " "		"	Ind.													
18	yes		25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					59	" brown		Bulgary	Koutrji													
19			25	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					51	" black		Italy	Perlepi													
20			24	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					51	" " "		"	Perlepi													
21			56	yes	3	friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					58	" brown		"	Cavodago													
22			56	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					58	" " "		"														
23			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					55	" " "		"														
24			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					55	" black		"														
25			23			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					55	" " "		"														
26			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" brown		Austria	Krasnji													
27			25			friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" fair blue		"	Krasnji													
28			25	yes	3	friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" brown		"	Krasnji													
29						friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					56	" " "		"														
30	No		25	No		friend Alois Jauer 1257 11th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio					57	" fair blue		"	Finica													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chica ^{Chief} Officer of the "Chesapeake", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, at _____

Immigration Officer. n-in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if known, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL" Saline Street do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C.5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Cebu

20th

Nov.

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Roucaletti	Ubaldo	22	F	S housekeeper	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	St. Pierre, Breggio	M. Roucaletti Pasquale	N. Y. Newmont
2	Lambanini	Emilio	30	M	farmer		Austria	Italian	Austria, Vienna	Diogio, Trieste	St. Petersburg
3	Teradori	Emanuele	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Teradori	"
4	Prunelli	Augusto	16	M	S	"	"	"	See Fiume	wife Carolina Teradori	"
5	Contini	Rosario	38	M	"	"	"	"	See Fiume	father Ubaldo Brunelli	"
6	Landieri	Angelo	35	M	S	"	"	"	See Fiume	wife Eleonora Contini	St. Petersburg
7	Bellica	Leonardo	25	F	M	"	"	"	See Fiume	parents Maria and Bartolo	New York City
8	Percheri	Riccardo	23	M	S	"	"	"	See Fiume	brother Sp. Pietro Percheri	"
9	Leonardi	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	parents Riccardo and Filomena	"
10	Panigazzi	Anna	37	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	parents Luigi and Rosa	"
11	"	Carolina	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	Leonardi, Riccardo	St. Petersburg
12	"	Giuseppina	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	sister, Riccardo Leonardi	St. Petersburg
13	Menegol	Attilio	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	parents	"
14	Zottile	Emanuele	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	parents	"
15	Perce	Fortunato	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	parents	"
16	Perotto	Adolfo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	parents	"
17	Tasamer	Carlo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	parents	"
18	Moutibeller	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	parents	"
19	Bailoni	Andrea	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	parents	"
20	"	Maria	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	parents	"
21	Corazzini	Giovanni	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	parents	"
22	Stall	Adolf	22	M	S	waiter	"	"	"	parents	"
23	Podobinski	Mato	36	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	parents	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 No		Husband Cappi John Macdonald Box 84 Fayette Co W. Va	Good		5 5	white brown	No	Sicily Reggio
2	"	"	25 yes 57	brother in law	Filvio Brunelli Somerset Pa	"	"	5 7	" "	"	Austria Salorno
3	"	"	23 " 57	brother in law	Filvio Brunelli Somerset Pa	"	"	5 7	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	23 No	brother	Filvio Brunelli Somerset Pa	"	"	5 2	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	23 yes 57	friend	Giuseppe Conchini Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 8	" "	"	Austria Vienna
6	"	"	25 " 97	brother in law	Domenico Leonardo New Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5 8	" gray	"	Bosnia
7	"	"	20 No	brother in law	Domenico Leonardo New Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5 6	" black	"	" "
8	"	"	23 " 37	brother in law	Domenico Leonardo New Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5 6	" black brown	"	" "
9	"	"	25 yes 37	brother in law	Domenico Leonardo New Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5 3	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	40 No	brother in law	Riccardo Ruggieri Lancaster Pa	"	"	5 4	" gray	"	" "
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	30 No	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	Ponzeveno
14	"	"	40 " 7	friend	Lungi Torre Conapoli Pa Box 112	"	"	5 3	" brown	"	" "
15	"	"	40 " 7	brother	Giacinto Torre Cicci Pa Box 24	"	"	5 3	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	25 yes 27	Pittsburg	"	"	"	5 11	" fair	"	Canada
17	"	"	30 No	brother	Torino Gioe Amara Michl Box 97	"	"	5 5	" black brown	"	Ponzeveno
18	"	"	45 " 7	brother in law	Lungi Torre Cicci Conapoli Pa Box 112	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	" "
19	"	"	25 yes 27	McMurtrei	"	"	"	"	" fair brown	"	Vigolo Pattero
20	"	"	23 " 7	brother	Paulini Primo Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	" "
21	"	"	50 yes 27	Bermonville	Friend Andrea Camillo Penns Michl Box 347	"	"	5 10	" "	"	" "
22	"	"	23 No	brother	Nico Stoll Central Union 243 Newark Ohio	"	"	5 9	" "	"	" "
23	yes	"	25 yes 57	Johes	Friend Maria Jones Cambridge P.O. Box 508	Prepared	"	5 6	" "	"	Germany Mrs Marshall Croatia Ravennago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Hays of the "ST. PAUL" from Chilbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LR Spodans, Surgeon of the St. James, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Municipality of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *St. Louis*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, list country and nearest relative.)
1	<i>W. H. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

30.

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Chesley, of the "ST. PAUL", from Chubong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Chesley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

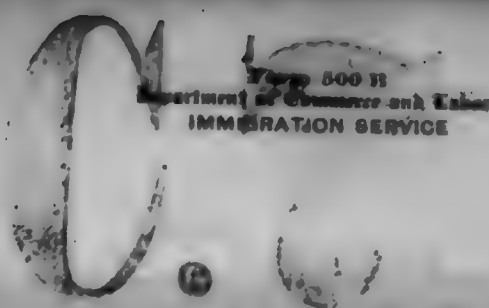
I, L. R. Gordon, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Landing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Khalaf	Hamad	24	m	farmer	no	Turkish Syrian	Yana	Lebanese mother Maryam Khalaf	Ind. Michigan City	
2	Aboud	Mariam	20	f	housewife			X	Hashta her father Haman al Jouda	Ind. Michigan City	
3	"	Michael	15	m		yes		X	Hashta Syria		
4	Shafaa	Shafeen	16	f	housewife	no	"	"	her mother Marham al Jouda	N.Y. Utica	
5	Shafeen	Bedday	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Saad	Michael	30	m	farmer	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.	Ind. Gary City	
7	"	Mary	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	Andrew Elias		
8	"	Khalil	6	m	s	"	"	"	12 Howard St.		
9	"	Nicholas	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Shaban	9	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City, Miss.		
11	Canones	Khalil	23	m	housewife	yes	Turkey Syrian	Yana	Lebanese Helani Yago City Ind.		
12	Baddy	Saad	23	m	taylor	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.	N.Y. New York	
13	Joseph	Soultan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Albourn		
14	Altaras	Emile	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacques		
15	Surhan	Salwa	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	Belman	Ind. Auburn	
16	Dohair	Antonio	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.	Ind. Portland	
17	Bedway	Larkis	23	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
18	Bouhann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
19	Thouri	Benan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
20	Rahama	Bedway	25	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
21	"	Messora	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
22	Saad	Youssef	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
23	Maurice	Petrus	23	"	housewife	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
24	Calil	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
25	Fadel	Zarah	18	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
26	Joseph	Zarah	21	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
27	Saladu	Bedda	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
28	"	Nadia	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
29	Adib	Moussalem	18	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		
30	Trany	Cheir	17	"	"	"	"	"	Yago City Ind. Ind.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

32

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no self	25	no	no	brother, Mustafa Shaleh P.O. Box 265 Medford City Ind	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	black	tattooing on hand	Syria	Coonine				
2	yes	"	"	"	brother, Ahmad P.O. Box 114 P. O. Paul min	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black	Red	"	"				
4	yes	2429	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	2428	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	clear	"	"	"	"				
6	no	"	yes	06-09	brother, Andrew Elias 12 Monmouth st. Yago City	"	"	"	"	5 10	brn	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	clear	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	brn	sub	black	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	self	72	04-09	Yago City	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	White	black	brn	shar left eye	"				
12	yes	40	05-09	New York	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear	"	blue	"	"				
13	"	70	04-09	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	sub	"	"				
14	"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	"	"	shar left eye	"				
15	no	brother	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear	"	brn	"	"				
16	yes	029	48	02-09	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	brn	black	sub	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	gray	"	"				
18	no	self	16	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	sub gray	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	black	sub	"				
22	"	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"				
23	yes	1350	15	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	sub	"	"				
24	yes	1362	15	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	tattooing on hand	"				
25	yes	1348	15	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	sub	two hands	"				
26	yes	1349	15	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	right hand	"				
27	self	20	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	"	"				
28	brother	"	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"				
29	self	30	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	30	"	"	brother, Mr. B. Shaleh 622 Bleeker st. Wica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief of the "ST. PAUL" from Chelving, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 27 NOV 1909

190

at NEW YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Swearing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sebastianelli	Luigi	24	m	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scheggia	Luigi's father's name at Scheggia
2	Scarini	Sante	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	fortunate	"
3	Pinando	Giuseppe	25	"	spoon	"	"	"	"	Carver	Andrea at Carver Cal. San Francisco
4	Adolphi	Carlo	32	"	workman (505)	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife Rachel Adolphi
5	Lapparenta	Salvatore	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	francesca at Palermo Sicily
6	Pasquali	Domenico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	Julia Gualdo at Scheggia New York
7	Gendarmi	Menecio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sestole	father Paolo at Sestole N. Gardner
8	Adolphi	Luca	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife Lucia at perhaps at New York
9	Cribuzi	Luca	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sanofonzo	mother, Tana at Sanofonzo
10	Medici	Florindo	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	perhaps	filomena at perhaps at New York
11	"	Carullo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cribuzi	Mariana	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife francesca at Scheggia
13	Trunore	Angelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	Maria at
14	Bulgarelli	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	father Paolo at perhaps at New York
15	Adolphi	Carlo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife filomena at perhaps at New York
16	Trunore	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps
17	Bernardi	Domenico	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps
18	Portusi	Domenico	27	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife Maria at perhaps New York
19	Balduechi	Luigi	29	"	workman	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
20	Levi	Giuseppe	33	"	"	no	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
21	Alessandrini	Nazario	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
22	Catini	Luigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
23	"	Gaetano	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	wife perhaps at perhaps
24	Traversini	Girolamo	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
25	Giandichia	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
26	Rossi	Annunziata	19	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
27	Rossi	Domenico	28	"	workman	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
28	Scario	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps
29	Quero	Carlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	perhaps	perhaps at perhaps at perhaps

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

34

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or society, or institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether limited by reason of any physical defect, or by any mental defect, or by any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	dark	Italy	Scheggia			
2	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
3	yes	pp 1.30	30	no	no	his brother Antonio at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	"	"	"			
4	no	self	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"			
5	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	very	dark	"	"			
6	no	"	40	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	black	"	"			
9	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
12	no	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	very	dark	"	"			
13	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
14	no	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
15	no	"	28	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	gray	"	"			
16	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"			
17	no	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"			
18	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	black	"	"			
19	"	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	very	dark	"	"			
20	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	"			
21	"	"	22	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"			
22	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"			
23	"	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	"			
24	"	"	20	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	dark	"			
25	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"			
26	"	"	15	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	25	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
28	no	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	30	no	no	his brother Joseph at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Shattard, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Having hereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Minnesota of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul*sailing from *Charbourg* November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sebastianelli Luigi	24	m	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
2	Searini Sante	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
3	Linardo Giuseppe	25	"	maison	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
4	Paolotti Carlo	32	"	workman (1905)	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
5	Lapparenta Salvatore	40	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
6	Asquati Domenico	30	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
7	Guidanni Menesio	22	s	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
8	Vol. Luca	41	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
9	Cribuzzi Enrico	25	s	"	no	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
10	Medici Florindo	17	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
11	" Camillo	23	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
12	Cribuzzi Mariana	25	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
13	Prunore Angelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
14	Zabauelli Luigi	18	s	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
15	Paolotti Angelo	40	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
16	Diamante Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
17	Benardi Domenico	23	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
18	Portusi Domenico	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
19	Baldacchi Luigi	29	"	workman	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
20	Leri Gio. Battista	33	"	"	no	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
21	Alessandrini Nazario	19	s	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
22	Catini Pietro	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
23	" Gaetano	22	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
24	Inversimoli Giordano	26	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
25	Diandella Maria	23	s	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
26	Posi Annunziata	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
27	Cese Domenico	28	m	workman	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
28	Serario Francesco	17	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
29	Quero Carlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Scheggia	his father Maria at Scheggia	Italy
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

334

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucos ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the "NEW PAUK" from Chubong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Address of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Steward, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", Sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *S. S. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* 20th of November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Parsonne	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Italian	Corino S. Giorgio	His father Pietro at S. Giorgio	San Antonio
2	"	his Wife	17	F		Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Curchi	Flaminio	22	M		Workman		"	"	Modena Tanano	His father Decato at Tanano	Ill. Cardner
4	Tanucci	Giuseppe	46	M	Wid			"	"	Perugia Scheggia	His Son Paolo Gerolamo Scheggia Pa	Perugia
5	Bertinelli	Antonio	17	M	S		Yes	Italian	"	"	His father at Scheggia Casceluppo	"
6	Suric	Luca	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Austrian	"	Modena Pabore	His Wife Maria at Pabore	San Antonio
7	Stenda	Elise	18	M	S	Blacksmith		"	"	"	His father Giovanni Pabore	"
8	Gianbolini	Salvatore	18	M	S	Workman	No	Italian	"	Perugia Scheggia	His father Pietro at Scheggia	Perugia
9	Grubho	Celestino	31	M			Yes	"	"	Perugia Costato	His father Giovanni at Costato	San Antonio
10	Grubho	Giovanni	17	M				"	"	"	His father Luca at Costato	"
11	Braco	Pierre	47	M	S	Confectioner		"	"	Corino	His father at Corino	"
12	Vigghi	Gioacchino	31	M	M	Workman		"	"	Modena Gravata	His Wife Felice at Gravata M. Canara	"
13	Rosa	Emelinda	22	F	S	Housewife		"	"	Modena Montelungo	His father at Montelungo M. Canara	"
14	Crestori	Angelo	22	M	M	Workman		"	"	Perugia Scheggia	His Wife Anna at Scheggia	San Antonio
15	Petrucchi	Francesco	30	M	M			"	"	Perugia Casceluppo	His father Ubaldo at Casceluppo	Perugia
16	"	his Wife	30	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	His mother Petrol at Casceluppo	"
17	"	his Daughter	8	F	S			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Victoria	5	F	S			"	"	"	"	"
19	Santini	Luigi	16	M	M	Workman	Yes	"	"	Perugia	His Wife Felomena at Casceluppo	"
20	"	his Son	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	"
21	Abertone	Domenico	39	M	M	Miner		"	"	Corino S. Giorgio	His father Pietro at S. Giorgio	San Antonio
22	"	his Wife	39	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	his Daughter	4	F	S			"	"	"	"	"
24	"	his Son	11	M	S			"	"	"	"	"
25	Lucci	Ubaldo	29	M	M	Workman	Yes	"	"	Perugia Scheggia	His Wife Gerda at Scheggia	Perugia
26	Lupini	Augusto	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		By himself		Yes	His brother at New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Rosy	Sub. Sub.		Corina	S. Giorgio	
2				No		No	No			5 5				"	Noncalieri	
3		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		Modena	Tanano	
4		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		Perugia	Scheddia	
5		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
6		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
7		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
8		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
9		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
10		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
11		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
12		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
13		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
14		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
15		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
16		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
17		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
18		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
19		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
20		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
21		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
22		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
23		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
24		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
25		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
26		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
27		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
28		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
29		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	
30		\$50	01-07	Yes	His brother at New York	No	No			5 5		Brady		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Huan ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the "ST. PAUL" from Charbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Huan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. (Money). Some who work on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7. (Nationality). Column 7 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from parts out of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9. (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. (Name and complete address of last relative in United States, except when alien is alone). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether has money ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Laddard, Surgeon of the "SS" "LE", Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n.2m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Sherbourg* November 10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Abelians	Michael	20	m	farmer	no	Lebanese	Syria	Latta Kinuta	Mare Lalla	N.Y. Paterson
2	Masik	Yhalie	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	Bantouta her father	Enous Ennans	Carthage
3	Umar	Umar	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Muhammad	Muhammad	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abdo	Abdo	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	his wife Zula	"
6	Caroon	Kary	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	Calab.	uncle Abdal	Calab.
7	Am	Enchid	22	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	his father	"
8	"	Zachia	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Iskara	19	m	notman	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ragi	Zafael	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Couma	Shandar	38	m	man	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chus	Sali	17	m	notman	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Avat	Salim	25	m	man	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph	Saliman	17	m	notman	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Amous	Amous	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Admond	Admond	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis.

334

, 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	his brother John 159 West St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown black hair	Syria Zalla
2	"	"	12	"	his cousin Robert 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black
4	"	"	16	yes	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Following left hand
5	"	"	15	no	his cousin John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Tab
6	yes	self	190	2	his brother Aaron 105 1/2 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 11	black	Tab
7	no	self	40	yes	his brother James 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	Following right hand
8	"	"	no	no	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	black	Following right hand
10	"	"	30	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"
11	"	"	16	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	Following right hand
12	yes	self	15	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 12	black	"
13	"	self	30	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	Following right hand
14	no	self	15	"	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"
15	"	self	8	yes	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"
16	yes	"	30	no	his brother John 144 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	black	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas, Chief of the "ST. PAUL" from Chilona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married to single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Giving names of relatives, friends, and of what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, H. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", Sailing Shoeb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Novbr. 20th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended from permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Zimnoch	Nathan	22	m	Sailor		France		Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
2	Zaiser	Jaques	28	m						in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
3	Kanewsky	Schwarz	24	m	mechanic					in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
4		Dora	23	f	housewife					in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
5		Fanny	12	f						in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
6	Gourentsch	Lazare	22	m	Painter				Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
7	Silberman	Leon	24	m	chap				Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
8	Singer	Betty	40	f	m. Modest				Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
9		Sophie	18	f					Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
10		Clara	15	f					Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
11		Emeline	0	f					Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
12		Nathalie	31	f					Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
13	Heinberg	Joseph	30	m	m. Modest				Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York
14	Mazet	Murach	42	m	m. Modest				Paris	in charge of Nathan Zimnoch	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

LIST

Arriving at Port of

27 NOV 1999

190

10

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	30	no	no	M.H. Brock 1076 Main St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	Rumania Vaseloch
2	"	30	"	"	H. Harkness 91 Main St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	" "
3	"	60	"	"	Richd. E. O'Malley 10 Rutgers Pl New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	" Corloff
4	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub blue	" "
5	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" France Paris
6	"	25	"	"	his friend Samuel H. Harkness New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Rumania Kiew
7	"	pp 1361026	40	no	New York M. Lanza 231/32 B. N. York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub gray	Rumania Bukharin
8	"	"	no	no	has husband	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	" "
9	"	pp	"	"	Mr. Singer	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
10	"	129100	"	"	his wife Norfolk Island 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	self	40	"	"	his brother L. Harkmann 143 Center St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	sub blue	Turkey Palestine
14	"	30	"	"	his cousin Min Wood 644 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief of the "St. Paul" from Shelburne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Furnace is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city*, on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when known). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to the final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, tickets, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country to go to, if to a friend; and if so, what relation to friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Stewart, Surgeon of the "S. S. Seaside", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St. Paul sailing from *Cherbourg* November 20, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hamian Dikhan	20	m.	game	yes	Armenian		alone	his wife Marta Hamian	R. I. Providence
2	Pachalian Phan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Melkon Pachalian	"
3	anoubian Agop	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Manam Manoubian	"
4	Comarian Bedros	20	"	hairdresser	"	"	"	Carpenter	his wife Agla Comarian	Providence
5	Amorian Khachadour	20	"	widower	"	"	"	"	his wife Hestit Amorian	R. I. Providence
6	Doel	9	"	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amorian	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

12

12

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Hubert, of the "St. Paul" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Hubert
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farming laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farming laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, real city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. R. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *Seaboard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from **FROM CHERBOURG**

20 Nov 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>Mosquela, Marash</i>
3	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>Mosquela, Marash</i>
4	<i>Roucaletti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>serv.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>Roucaletti</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
5	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
6	<i>Angeli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Angeli</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
7	<i>Petri</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petri</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
8	<i>Petri</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petri</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
9	<i>Gligore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gligore</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
10	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Lyrie</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

the United States

44

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Shuf, of the Ship from Cherbourg, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1909,
at NEW YORK, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, W. R. Goddard, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Immigration of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

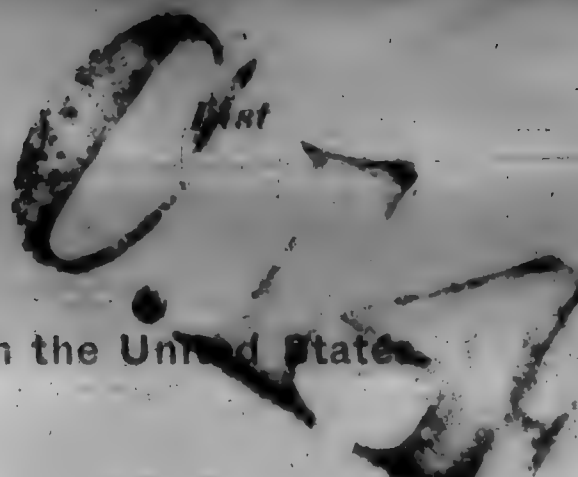
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

230.14 S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cochesque* 20th Nov. 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Strisar</i>	<i>Marija</i>	18	M	W	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother Strisar Maria</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>
2	<i>Humar</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother Maria Schreyer</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Kocher</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	<i>father Frank Kocher</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	"	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	<i>father Frank Kocher</i>	"
5	<i>Pekun</i>	<i>Martin</i>	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>father Martin Pekun</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Crise</i>	<i>Henri</i>	13	M	M	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father Crise Henri</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Liloff</i>	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	<i>father Marin Liloff</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Francis</i>	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	<i>father Peter Francis</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Georgie</i>	<i>Watsoff</i>	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	<i>father Georgie Watsoff</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Valery</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	M	M	"	"	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>father Valery Giovanni</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	"	<i>Esare</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Esare</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Boengon</i>	<i>Cesro</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Boengon Cesro</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Humbert Elsa</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	"	<i>Arthur</i>	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Arthur</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Valat</i>	<i>Guillaume</i>	25	M	S	laundry	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>father Valat Guillaume</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>



in the United States

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21, 190

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																																		
1	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm			Good		5 6	Light Brown		Austria	Vienna																																		
2	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm					5 7	Light Blue			Vienna																																		
3	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm					5 7	Light Brown			Vienna																																		
4	✓											5 6																																						
5	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm					5 6			Austria	Vienna																																		
6	✓				26		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm								Hungary																																			
7	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm																																											
8	✓				26		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm																																											
9	✓				28		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm																																											
10	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm																																											
11	✓				25		Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm																																											
12	✓																																																	
13	✓																																																	
14	✓																																																	
15	✓						Friend Jacob Garvie Chisholm					7 9			France	Paris																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief* *officer*, of the "ST. PAUL", from *Chelburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW _____

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received.
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to work, final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Haddard*, Surgeon of the *ST PAUL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **27 NOV 1900**, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton

Nov

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Berrill	Herbert Chas	18	m	Greenroom	Yes	Yes	English English England London	Mother Mrs M. E. Berrill 137 North St Westcliffe	N.Y. New York
2	Wise	Rubin	21	m	Black	Yes	Yes		Brother Mrs Wise 9 Newbold St Commer. Rd	
3	New	Frank G.W.	32	m	Hotel				Wife Mrs M. A. New 316 Sydenham Rd. Sydenham S	
4	Younger	Mary	15	f	Servant				Father Mr Younger 28 Hemmels Place Queens Rd S	
5		Maggie	17	f						
6	Daniel	Thomas	29	m	Singer				Brother Richard Daniel 53 Bath Rd Wolverhampton	Ohio Dayton
7	Shavington	William Henry	24	m	Grocer				Father John Shavington 14a. Plumtree St Nottingham	Indiana Port Wayne
8	O'Connor	Joseph	22	m	Base maker			Irish	Mother Mrs O'Connor 55 Lincoln St Boston	N.Y. New York
9	Baby	William	80	m	Domestic	16-6583	8/9/37	English	Two Works 67 St Louis Rd Barking Essex	W. Marshall
10		Mary	49	f	Domestic					
11	Sullivan	Arthur Benjamin	23	m	Artist				Mrs J. Sullivan 98 Chapin Rd Upper Trubing London E.C.	N.Y. New York
12	White	Arthur James	26	m	Traveler				Father Mrs White 60 Holland Grangeville Cardiff	Ill. Chicago
13	Oakley	Fredrick	32	m	Coachman				Mrs Oakley 120 Courtray Rd Batham London	Wash. Wheeling
14	Kellard	James	30	m	Barman				Mrs Kellard 7 Regina Rd Southall London E.W.	N.Y. New York
15	Gilwood	Joseph	26	m				Belgium French Belgium France	Father Gilbert Carré Colson 10 Lige	
16	Barnes	Franz	26	m				Germany German Germany Germany	Meyer Sunderly St 131 West Brooklyn NY	
17	Ingdor	Anthony	22	m	Moulded					
18	Latti	John	35	m	Joiner					
19								United States		
20										
21										
22										
23										
24	Bollick	George	28	m	Barman				Cousin Mr B. Schmass 100 St. Louis St St. Louis Mo. Black	
25	Frederick		28	m		2469324	4/27/42		Father John Frederick 19 Duckett Rd London	
26										
27	Thorn	Alvin		m		6-71446-17/9/53				
28	Smith	Ben	22	m	Lab			Turkey Turkey Turkey Colatze	Dimfar Decies Colatze	Ill. Madison
29	Smith	A. Joseph	21	m	Engineer			England England England England		
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

45

United States

NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

190

List

48

United States.

S

I

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No.	on-List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$0	No	Friend Mr A Chaloner 159 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	England London
2	"	Father	\$5	Yes 1907	New York Father Mrs S Wise 46 Albany St Brooklyn						5' 7"	Dark Brown		
3	"	Self	\$30	No	Cousin Thos Carpenter 829 Gerrards Ave Brome Ny						5' 5"	Dark Brown Grey	Scar on left temple	I
4	✓	Uncle			Uncle Mr Murphy 13 W 92nd St New York						4' 10"	Fair hair	Scars over left eye	
5											5' 6"	Blue	Nil	
6	No	Self	\$35		Uncle Mr R Gannely Pearl St New Paris Ohio						5' 9"	Brown		Sydney
7	Yes		\$0		Mr W Abbott 1222 Boone St Los Angeles						5' 5"	Red		Hattingham
8		Wife	\$15		Cousin Mr Bennett 501 W 36th St New York						5' 11"	Fair Brown Grey	Mole on right arm	London
9	No		\$25	Yes	Oklahoma Marshall Logan Okla						5' 7"	"	"	Cambridge
10	S										5' 7"	"	None	Ilford
11			\$50		Friend A W Remington Astor Hunt Broadway New York						5' 8"	"	"	London
12			\$75		Friend Mr J H Martel, Publisher Chicago Ill						5' 2"	"	"	Cordiff
13			\$50		Friend Mr W Jones Winchester Wash						5' 1"	"	"	Providence
14			\$5		Friend Mrs Washington 416 W 48th St New York						5' 2"	"	"	
15			\$25								5' 5"	"	"	
16			\$25	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Mr Meyer Burling St 131 Portland					5' 5"	"	"	Germany Berlin
17					Friend William Kettle 6 Leacock St Worcester									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23					Cousin Mr E Loughran St Albans Fort St Albans						5' 4"	"	"	
24	is self		\$20	Yes	Uncle Mr Benjamin 202 W 110th						5' 3"	"	"	
25					Uncle Paul A Rogers 202 W 110th						5' 9"	"	"	
26											5' 4"	"	"	
27											5' 4"	"	"	
28	yes	Self	\$10	No	Room Bennett P.O. Box 432						5' 4"	"	"	England Southampton
29			\$20								5' 4"	"	"	
30											5' 4"	"	"	

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

27 NOV 1909

196

NEW YORK

inf

Immigration Officer

Officer

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).~~

Column 8: Nationality: Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST EXPRESS.

* "West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANISLAW AMERSON

*"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

(ATTENTION PLEASE)

"African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern-South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FLAVIANUS (Soprano)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Langhe, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

DAVIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and date of leaving of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that stranded companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, *independent of country of incorporation*, residence, nationality, or place of birth.

"Aliens" who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Period destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Shaddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH: do
(State whether Surgeon sailing through the United States or under the flag of another country.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Southampton

Have I

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pawden	Edward	30	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	England	London	Mrs. Eider Pawden 10000 Lumborough	Wish. Niagara
2	Montague	Allen	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litchfield	Wife Mary Allen Litchfield	"
3	Gilbert	Allen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Allen Litchfield	"
4	Haywood	Emily	23	f	Widress	"	"	"	"	London	24 Clarendon St. Granurch L.P.C. Mass Boston Father J. Haywood	"
5	Kilney	John	25	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	21 Congress St. Hingham Maine Mrs. Allaway	W. Fargo
6	Burham	George	47	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	11 Spring Garden Passage Hammers	"
7	"	Martha	49	f	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	William	17	m	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Bertie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Edith	14	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Iola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Parol	John	37	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Dorchester	Mrs. Parol 10 Lincoln Ave Dorchester	Dorchester
15	Webber	Joseph Charles	30	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	St. Peter's B. Newlyn Mother Mrs. Jefferys	New York
16	Marlin	Laura	26	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Chatham	40 Salisbury St. Chatham Gillingham Kent	New York
17	"	Edwige	2	"	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Halliday	Henry William	33	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Weymouth	Father J. M. Halliday B. Weymouth Weymouth Del Weymouth City Mass	Weymouth
19	Mayo	Frederick William	24	m	Writer	"	"	"	"	Bristol	174 Collyer St. Bristol	New York
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Norman	Alfred	36	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Mother Alfred Norman 235 Woodward Rd Southampton	New York
22	Salisbury	Astrid Emma	25	f	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Salenborg Nykoping	New York
23	Anderson	Carl Ludwig	32	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Carl August Anderson Wasa Hallentuna	New York
24	"	Rosale	28	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustafson	Augusta	44	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Augusta Gustafson 79 Ditchburn St. Stockholm	Chicago
26	Ostegren	Carl E.	35	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Helma Ostegren Saltholmen Stockholm	New York
27	Jacobsen	Sara	22	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father John M. Jacobsen Stockholm	New York
28	Jansson	Ella	21	f	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Gustaf Jansson Stockholm	New York
29	Larsson	Edel Herman	24	m	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Gustaf Larsson Stockholm	New York
30	Aranson	Helma Olivia	18	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Mattilda Aranson Stockholm	New York

30

List

591

50
ed States.

NEW YORK

... 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Friend Wm Kelley Niagara Falls U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	br	None	England	Quilthick
2	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$10	"	"	Brother Frank Heywood 43 Salisbury St. Charleston Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$10	"	"	Brother E. Haars 216 Main St. Oswego	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	\$25	"	"	Son Fred Barcham 77 Niagara St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Stocke
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Redegwell
8	"	Brother	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Gettysburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Self	\$50	yes	2 years	Redecliffe	Brother Mr. Hart	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Chippendale
15	yes	"	\$25	no	"	"	Brother J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	bl	"	"
17	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	\$25	"	"	"	Brother J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr on right arm	"	Gettysburg
19	"	Friend	\$25	yes	1 year	13th	Brother J. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Bristol
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Southampton
22	"	"	\$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$25	yes	1 year	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H., of the ST. PAUL, from PORTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of NEW YORK at

Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. R. Haddad Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Chicago*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *in* number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

326
S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *November 20th*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Not subject to change.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Peltomäki	Isak	20	m	Labourer		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Peltomäki, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
2	Wärner	Isak	22	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Wärner, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
3	Junnila	Kustaa	23	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Junnila, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
4	Lehto	Juha	21	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Lehto, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
5	Leino	Johann	23	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Leino, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
6	Leino	Johann	30	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Leino, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
7	Laakkonen	Edvard	30	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Laakkonen, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
8	Lundin	Anna	19	f	Servant		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Lundin, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
9	Semmler	Emma	21	f			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Semmler, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
10	Dyster	Kari	23	m	Labourer		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Dyster, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
11	Ekholm	Walter	24	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Ekholm, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
12	Peltilä	Eino	20	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Peltilä, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
13	Starkki	Eino	20	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Starkki, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
14	Kihl	Edvard	19	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Kihl, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
15	Pasamäki	Hilma	18	f	Servant		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Pasamäki, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
16	Paitinen	Otto	18	m	Labourer		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Paitinen, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
17	Matti	Hilma	18	f			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Matti, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
18	Passi	Hilma	30	f	Servant		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Passi, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
19	Saari	Jakob	46	m	Labourer		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Saari, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
20	Wahlström	Wilhelm	44	m	Wife		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Wahlström, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
21	Pesala	Johann	22	m	Labourer		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Pesala, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
22	Hemminki	Johann	22	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Hemminki, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
23	Siimä	Matthias	20	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Siimä, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
24	Talvén	Isak	18	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Talvén, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
25	Lauha	Matthias	18	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Lauha, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
26	Franklin	Juha	35	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Franklin, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
27	Syötkäinen	Herman	24	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Syötkäinen, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
28	Wor	Christian	17	m			Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Father Isak Wor, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
29	Suomen	Anna	22	f	Servant		Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Suomen, Lappeenranta	St. Louis
30	Purko	Johann	20	m			Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Father Isak Purko, Lappeenranta	St. Louis

343/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

ted States

NEW YORK

1900

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether applicant paid his own passage, whether paid by the shipowner, or by a relative, or by a municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 334, Beaumont, Tex.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bs	Swede	Sweden	Lands														
2	"	\$25	"		"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	\$25	"		"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	\$25	"		"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	\$25	yes 1905-8 Beaumont		Friend Ole Blomberg	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"														
6	"	\$25	yes 1905-8 Beaumont		Friend Ole Blomberg 416 133th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Latvia														
7	"	\$27	no		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, Opaquett, Mich.	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
8	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg 13 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	Latvia														
9	"	\$40	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	"														
10	"	\$40	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 208, Groton, Mass.	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Tanzenmeyer														
11	"	\$71	"		Friend Ole Blomberg 79 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
12	no	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Hills, La.	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	Prussia														
13	"	\$25	"		"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	"														
14	no	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 537, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
15	"	\$34	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 534, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
16	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 25, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Tanzenmeyer														
17	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 157, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"														
18	no	\$20	yes 1905-8 Beaumont		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 204, Beaumont, Tex.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
19	"	more	1907		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"														
20	husband	"	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 54, Beaumont, Tex.	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	bs	"	"	"														
21	self	\$50	yes 1905-8		Friend Ole Blomberg	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"														
22	"	\$10	no		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"														
23	no	\$20	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 93, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Latvia														
24	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"														
25	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"														
26	no	\$25	yes 1906 Beaumont		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 33, Beaumont, Tex.	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
27	yes	\$25	no		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Latvia														
28	"	\$11	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prussia														
29	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	Prussia														
30	"	\$25	"		Friend Ole Blomberg Box 83, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	Prussia														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. [Signature] of the ST. PAUL, from ST. PAUL, MINN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and arrival). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom with passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Haddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909, at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. St. Paul

sailing from Southampton

Novem. 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rozinkrantz	30	m	Wife	No	Russian	Hebrew	England London	Friend Mr. Lufinsky 75th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	Bessie	11	f	Child	Yes					
3	Issie	5	m	Child	No					
4	Ganofsky	40	m	Wife	Yes				Wife Mrs. Ganofsky 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y.	Philadelph.
5	Gaur	50	m	Teacher					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
6	Alper	50	f						Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
7	Cohen	24	f	Teacher					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
8	Schlam	29	m	Student	Yes	Austrian			Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
9	Wolf	24	m	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
10	Hudis	24	m	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
11	Cohen	30	f		No	Romanian			Mother Mrs. Herstikowitz 432 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
12	Jake	8	m							
13	Belty	6	f							
14	Belty	6	f							
15	Belty	6	f							
16	Belty	6	f							
17	Belty	6	f							
18	Belty	6	f							
19	Belty	6	f							
20	Hamalainen	34	m	Wife		Finnish	Finnish	Finland Rastola	Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
21	Anna	11	f	Child						
22	Anna	8	f							
23	Engman	13	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
24	Jaarinen	23	m	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
25	Jaarinen	25	m	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
26	Jaarinen	18	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
27	Jaarinen	22	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
28	Jaarinen	25	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
29	Jaarinen	24	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York
30	Jaarinen	22	f	Student					Friend Mr. Gold 4th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.	N.Y. New York

List

United States
S 54

United States
S 54

NEW YORK

27 Nov 1969

, 190

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Husband \$10 No		Husband Mr. Rosenkrantz of 171 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Grey	Born	Nil	Russia	Kieve	
2		Father		Father														
3																		
4		Self \$100		Bro-in law Mrs S. Lerner 412 Mercer St. Philadel. Pa							5	9	Dark	Born		England	London	
5		\$125 Yes b'ys New York		Sister Mr. Wager 48 Kingston St. New York							5	4	Brown	Born		Russia	Kief	
6		Born \$15 No		Son Mr. H. Albert 832 Powell St. Brooklyn							4	6	Dull Brown		Pimple on eye		Kovno	
7		Self \$25		Sister Mrs. Hillman 1009 John St. Cincinnati O.							4	10	Fair Blk	Born	Nil		Kovno	
8		40 Yes ago New York		Sister Mrs. Kain Weiss 123 St Marks Place New York							5	5	Fair Grey			Austria	Lemberg	
9		Parents \$15 No		Parents Mr. S. Salt 1315 Mangan St. New York							5	4	Blk Blue				Hastings	
10											5	3	Born				Tatitz	
11		Husband \$10		Husband A. Cohen 84 Beaver St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Blk Born Blue			Roumania	Itefene	
12		Father		Father														
13																		
14																		
15		Husband \$5		Husband John Bennett 171 Brook Ave New York							5	2	Dark Blk	Born		Russia	Ichernigov	
16		Father		Father								4	1				England	London
17												3	3					
18																		
19		Self		Brother							facial paralysis, spinal curvature, blind left eye when only 10 years	5	3	Fair Blk	Born		Ireland	Dublin
20		Husband \$25 go 1897 New York		Husband - Father								5	3	ls ls			Poland	Warsaw
21		Father		Sister Annamaria 498 Lake St. Archdale, O.														Archdale
22																		
23		Self \$25		Sister Anna Weiss 104 E 106th St. New York, NY								5	4	Black	Born			Finland
24		\$25		Sister Annette Halonen 1161-35th St. Brooklyn, NY								5	7 1/2	ls				Finland
25		\$25 go 1896 New York		Sister Anna Ross 208 W. 106th St. New York, NY								5	7	ls				Germany
26		\$25 no		Sister Belle Salt 306 E 57th St. New York, NY								4	11	Black	Born			Finland
27		\$25		Sister Mrs. Rosenberg 9 Avenue de la Liberté, NY								5	4	ls				
28		\$25		Sister Mrs. Rosenberg 25 Avenue de la Liberté, NY								5	6	ls				Poland
29		\$25		Brother in law Hans Salo Palomaki 52 Manhattan St. Brooklyn, NY								5	6			Tattoo on left arm		Finland
30		\$15										5	10				Russia	Gorkum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. D. Haddad, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

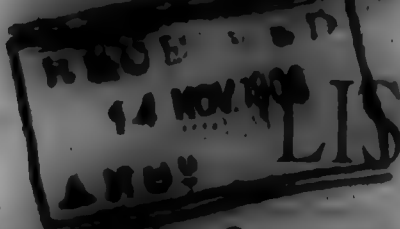
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

28

Form 500-B
Passenger and Steerage
Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "H. Paul" sailing from Southampton November 20th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Shuk	Michael	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Korynov	father: Tolken Egan Shuk	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Lubetzki	Arar	18	m	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Bialystok	mother: Selke Lefkowitz	"
3	Kaz	Joset	21	m	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Lodz Polle	father: Shavitz Kazi	"
4	Kinginski	Roman	29	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	wife: Oloie Kinginski	"
5	Zukowski	Boleslaw	25	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Zolbentim Zukowski	Yonkers
6	Saczal	Anton	25	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	mother: Maryanne Saczal	Paterson
7	Stancus	Tanos	25	m	"	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria Suanto	step-brother: Kocin Stuchal	N.Y. Elizabeth
8	Kaschut	Kerschel	22	m	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zimel	father: Arim Kaschut	N.Y. New York
9	Simkowsky	Piotr	22	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	mother: Jozef Simkowsky	Boston
10	Cser	Abram	21	m	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	brother: Radmuel Cser	Brooklyn
11	Tommas	Alexander	21	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	father: Jan Tommas	N.Y. New York
12	Karpovitz	Tekla	22	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Tomogany	father: Jan Karpovitz	and Rockville
13	Topieska	Anna	40	f	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Topieska	N.Y. New York
14	"	Caroline	7	f	"	no	"	"	"	middle	"
15	Brzezinski	Tulia	21	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Jan Brzezinski	"
16	Banadiz	Marya	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Radmuel Banadiz	"
17	Halajiska	Olga	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Mary Halajiska	"
18	Halajiska	Maryna	22	f	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Halajiska	"
19	Chorancska	Olga	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jan Chorancska	"
20	Halajiska	Marya	4	f	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Halajiska	"
21	Adler	Ruf	20	m	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Korynov	father: Jan Adler	N.Y. New York
22	Kasov	Elias	23	m	painter	yes	Russia	"	Russia Korynov	father: Jan Kasov	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Ragoza	Maria	16	f	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Czuchow	father: Jan Ragoza	N.Y. New York
24	Hallander	Ishtar	23	m	"	no	"	Hebrew	"	father: Jan Hallander	"
25	Chalicka	Marya	24	f	"	no	"	Polish	"	father: Jan Chalicka	Brooklyn
26	Konzyjowska	Ishtar	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jan Konzyjowska	N.Y. New York
27	Gzimbak	Ishtar	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jan Gzimbak	N.Y. New York
28	Grenaus	Turka	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Jan Grenaus	"
29	Jakobowicz	Alexandra	16	f	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tula	father: Jan Jakobowicz	Philadelphia
30	Chitt	Herman	21	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany Tula	father: Jan Chitt	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Lucas, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909,

at

John A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *ST. PAUL*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician and

University of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of *27* *Aug*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Southampton

Nov 20th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
50853	Somunowicz Antoni	20	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Somunowicz	Chicago
50854	Somunowicz Stefania	18	♀	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Antoni Somunowicz	Chicago
50855	Schabowski Jan	25	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50856	Schabowski Wladyslaw	23	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50857	Schabowski Albina	17	♀	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50858	Schabowski Helena	14	♀	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50859	Schabowski Stanislaw	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50860	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50861	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50862	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50863	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50864	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50865	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50866	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50867	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50868	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50869	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50870	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50871	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50872	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50873	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50874	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50875	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50876	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50877	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50878	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50879	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50880	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50881	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50882	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50883	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50884	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50885	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50886	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50887	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50888	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50889	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50890	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50891	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50892	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50893	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50894	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50895	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50896	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50897	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50898	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50899	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago
50900	Schabowski Antoni	14	♂	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Schabowski	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27, 190

List

58

S6

11-11110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1		Self	25			Brother, Michael, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
2		Self	20			Brother, 44 West 29th St, New York						54	br	bl			Sweden, Lidinge		
3		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
4		Self	30			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
5		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
6		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
7		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						57	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
8		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						55	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
9		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
10		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
11		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
12		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
13		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
14		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						55	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
15		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						56	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
16		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						54	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
17		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						56	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
18		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						59	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
19		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
20		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						56	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
21		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
22		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						56	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
23		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						55	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
24		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						52	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
25		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						57	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
26		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						56	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
27		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						55	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
28		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						58	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
29		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						53	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		
30		Self	25			Brother, 100 West 12th St, New York						410	br	bl			Russia, Tiflis		

Lucas
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 of the *ST. PAUL*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at NEW YORK
H. W. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. A. Shoddard*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

59

Sworn to before me this

day of *27* *Nov* *1909*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Southampton

1907

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
51-71	<i>Josimowicz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-82	<i>Lash</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-91	<i>Pentkewicz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-101	<i>Kelb</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-111	<i>Eckstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-121	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-131	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-141	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-151	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-161	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-171	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-181	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-191	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-201	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-211	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-221	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-231	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-241	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-251	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-261	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-271	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-281	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-291	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
51-301	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

John A. Connor

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

60

S7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother, Jan. Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
2					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
3					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
4					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
5					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
6					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
7					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
8					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
9					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
10					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
11					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
12					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
13					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
14					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
15					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
16					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
17					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
18					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
19					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
20					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
21					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
22					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
23					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
24					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
25					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
26					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
27					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
28					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
29					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe
30					brother, Janice Janice					54	fair	gr			Russia	Permyaghe

James Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James *Chief Officer* of the **ST. PAUL**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **27 NOV 190** 190

at **NEW YORK**

James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Mott*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith" at the time may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this day of *27* NOV 1909, 190

at

M. Mott
 Immigration Officer.

1-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Loulbauphere

Nov 20th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
50882	1	ilkevich	Alexander	24	ms	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaminitka, Kaminitka, Russia	St. Paul
50889	2	Radomir	Raduga	17	ms						father: Frank Radomir	St. Paul
50888	3	Myronov	Myron	21	ms						father: Helen Myronov	St. Paul
50887	4	Jacobson	Leopold	24	ms	printer					father: Jan Jacobson	St. Paul
50886	5	Frank	Henry	29	ms	farmlab	yes				wife: Julia Frank	St. Paul
50885	6	Kapich	Robert	17	ms						father: Robert Kapich	St. Paul
50884	7	Wesley	Alvin	31	ms						wife: Estelle Wesley	St. Paul
50883	8	Myronov	Myron	21	ms	lock					father: Myronov Myronov	St. Paul
50882	9	Myronov	Myron	20	ms	farmlab					father: Felix Myronov	St. Paul
50881	10	Udelov	Arthur	23	ms						father: Arthur Udelov	St. Paul
50880	11	Lilwhite	Monte	17	ms	tailor					mother: Serge Dvorine Lilwhite	St. Paul
50879	12	Myronov	Peter	23	ms						father: Peter Myronov	St. Paul
50878	13	Frank	Henry	23	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50877	14	Wesley	Alvin	21	ms	printer					father: Wesley Alvin	St. Paul
50876	15	Sidolka	Gerich	23	ms	dealer					father: Josef Sidolka	St. Paul
50875	16	Frank	Henry	45	ms	farmlab	yes				father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50874	17	Frank	Henry	11	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50873	18	Bassie	Carl	9	ms	daughter					father: Bassie Carl	St. Paul
50872	19	Olinicki	Carl	18	ms	farmlab	yes				father: Olinicki Carl	St. Paul
50871	20	Clavinicki	Jan	20	ms	farmlab					father: Clavinicki Jan	St. Paul
50870	21	Grinberg	Leopold	24	ms	farmlab	yes				father: Grinberg Leopold	St. Paul
50869	22	Frank	Henry	28	ms	farmlab	yes				father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50868	23	Orluk	Fedor	28	ms						father: Orluk Fedor	St. Paul
50867	24	Frank	Henry	9	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50866	25	Frank	Henry	9	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50865	26	Frank	Henry	35	ms	Wife					father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50864	27	Frank	Henry	9	ms	Child					father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50863	28	Frank	Henry	8	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50862	29	Frank	Henry	3	ms						father: Frank Henry	St. Paul
50861	30	Frank	Henry	25	ms	Waiter	yes				father: Frank Henry	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 NOV 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		San Francisco					56	full	gr		Poland
2	Self		San Francisco					41				Poland
3	Self		San Francisco					51				Poland
4	Self		San Francisco					58				Poland
5	Self		San Francisco					51				Poland
6	Self		San Francisco					50				Poland
7	Self		San Francisco					55				Poland
8	Self		San Francisco					58				Poland
9	Self		San Francisco					51				Poland
10	Self		San Francisco					50				Poland
11	Self		San Francisco					56	black	brown		Poland
12	Self		San Francisco					57	lt. gray			Poland
13	Self		San Francisco					57	lt. gray			Poland
14	Self		San Francisco					53	black	brown		Poland
15	Self		San Francisco					52				Poland
16	Self		San Francisco					51	black	gray		Poland
17	Self		San Francisco						lt. blue			Poland
18	Self		San Francisco						gray			Poland
19	Self		San Francisco					50	lt. gray			Poland
20	Self		San Francisco					55	brown			Poland
21	Self		San Francisco					58				Poland
22	Self		San Francisco					55	light	gray		Poland
23	Self		San Francisco					57				Poland
24	Self		San Francisco									Poland
25	Self		San Francisco									Poland
26	Self		San Francisco					51				Poland
27	Self		San Francisco									Poland
28	Self		San Francisco									Poland
29	Self		San Francisco									Poland
30	Self		San Francisco					54				Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 27 NOV 1909 190

at

Thurston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Hodder, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician University of New York
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *St. Paul*sailing from *Southampton**November 20th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hauptman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father Joseph Kaufman</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Appel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wife Victoria</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
3	<i>Smirnovich</i>	<i>Maximilian</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father Ignaz Smirnovich</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
4	<i>Poterech</i>	<i>Antonin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wife Maryanna Poterech</i>	<i>Autumn</i>
5	<i>Burgas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Belovar</i>	<i>Wife Anna Burger</i>	<i>Holokum</i>
6	<i>Della Dona</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Amelia Della Dona</i>	<i>Holokum</i>
7	<i>Unalt</i>	<i>Ellug</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Barren</i>	<i>Father J. Unalt</i>	<i>Holokum</i>
8	<i>Janowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wife Maria Janowska</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Schloff</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Esland</i>	<i>Mother Augusta Schloff</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Smogolsky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother Hall Smogolsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Leszynsky</i>	<i>Ignatz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mother Susanna Leszynsky</i>	<i>Long City</i>
12		<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Ellen Mousmoff</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Mosmoff</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Wife Anna Mosmoff</i>	<i>Long City</i>
14	<i>Gezurich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wife Anna Gezurich</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Montare</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wife Julia Montare</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Bijschke</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father Valenty Bijschke</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Hoot</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Anna Hoot</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Podg</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria Podg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wass</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Dalia Wass</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
20	<i>Rabiniski</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Dalia Rabiniski</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
21		<i>Clementina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Dalia Rabiniski</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
22		<i>Adela</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Dalia Rabiniski</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
23	<i>Shamburky</i>	<i>Mathie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Anna Shamburky</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Gilles</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Father L. Gilles</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Belstki</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wife Antonina Belstki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pacek</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father Wojciech Pacek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Grocholsky</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Bernice Grocholsky</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Wenzel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father Antony Wick</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Ballou</i>	<i>Barthel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Father Moses Ballou</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

S 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

28 NOV 1909

1909 Jan

64

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Brother \$23 no	349	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty			Good		5' 7"	fair	bl	None	Russia Czestochowa							
2	self \$18 yes	1894	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 5"	bl	bl		Austria Rakawa							
3	no \$25 no	34	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
4	yes \$17 yes	1904	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 5"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
5	no \$20 yes	1904	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 6"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
6	no \$100 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
7	no \$15 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 8"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
8	yes \$30 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 3"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
9	yes \$48 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 6"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
10	yes \$55 yes	1907	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
11	no \$25 yes	1907	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 3"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
12	yes \$40 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 2"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
13	yes \$32 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 6"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
14	no \$38 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
15	yes \$36 yes	1907	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 5"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
16	yes \$33 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 4"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
17	yes \$23 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 4"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
18	yes \$23 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 3"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
19	yes \$14 no		Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 6"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
20	yes \$52 yes	1907	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 6"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
21	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
22	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
23	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
24	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
25	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
26	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
27	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
28	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
29	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							
30	yes \$21 no	1903	Brother in law Dominick J. Fogarty					5' 7"	bl	bl		Russia Rakawa							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Lucas, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,

at

J. W. Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Holdard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Received by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Southampton 20th November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Kalkas	Pene	16	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Josef Kalkas	Brooklyn
2	Isidorovitch	Agata	20	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	brother Simon Isidorovitch	Brooklyn
3	Baylun	Julian	25	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife Anna Baylun	Brooklyn
4	Prusich	Moshe	18		yes		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	father Joel Prusich	Brooklyn
5	Cholodinski	Reier	23		yes		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	father Reier Cholodinski	Brooklyn
6	Proff	Adam	20		yes		Lithuanian	Hebrew	Russia	wife Anna Proff	Brooklyn
7	Parotatski	Shloime	16		yes		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	grandfather Alter Kagan	Brooklyn
8	Drabins	Abraham	17		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	father Abraham Drabins	Brooklyn
9	Friedman	Reib	19		yes		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	father Reib Friedman	Brooklyn
10	Shoshans	Volodyslaw	20		yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife Abella Shoshans	Brooklyn
11	Maharevich	Peter	18		no		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	father Peter Maharevich	Brooklyn
12	Perkavitch	Medelewe	26		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	mother Maryanna Perkavitch	Brooklyn
13	Kinszitch	Kasimir	20		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	mother Anna Kinszitch	Brooklyn
14	Dombrowski	Lau	32		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	wife Natalia Dombrowski	Brooklyn
15	Chas	Chasimir	25		yes		Lithuanian	Hebrew	Russia	wife Maria Chas	Brooklyn
16	Spektor	Chasimir	31		no		Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife Maria Spektor	Brooklyn
17	"	Fige	8		no		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Meyer	6		no		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Persel	3 1/2		no		"	"	"	"	"
20	Portish	Joel	19	tailor	no		Lithuanian	Hebrew	Russia	father Joel Portish	Brooklyn
21	Epstein	Antoni	28		yes		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	father Antoni Epstein	Brooklyn
22	Perkavitch	Agnes	26		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	father Antoni Perkavitch	Brooklyn
23	"	Perk	26		no		"	"	"	"	"
24	Watkens	Joel	32		no		"	"	"	mother Maryanna Watkens	Brooklyn
25	Watkens	Abel	25		yes		German	Hebrew	Russia	father Watkens	Brooklyn
26	Goldstein	Moshe	20		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	father Goldstein	Brooklyn
27	Lehmann	Yoshe	22		no		Polish	Hebrew	Russia	father Lehmann	Brooklyn
28	"	Reber	23		no		"	"	"	"	"
29	Lehmann	Chaim	21		no		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. D. Hodder, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
11-1115
34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Paul sailing from *Southampton* *Tor* *20th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Offenbreit</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria, Pottsdorf</i>	<i>Father Michael Kucerna</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. s. servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Brunette</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany, Bremen</i>	<i>Mother Carl Zimmermann</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m. s. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Hellich</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father John Hellich</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hellich</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Zyn</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m. carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Mother Maria Zyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Stodun</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. m. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Joel Stodun</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Bumant</i>	<i>Bornel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. m. painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia, Rostov</i>	<i>Mother Choye Bumant</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Gilitz</i>	<i>Sime</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Present Chaim Gilitz</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Saragoruk</i>	<i>Maryska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria, Brest</i>	<i>Father Maryska Saragoruk</i>	<i>Alcan</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Masha</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand father</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Ymar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Spaga</i>	<i>Maryska</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kachar</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. m. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany, Wiesbaden</i>	<i>Brother Sam Jan Kachar</i>	<i>Raffalo</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Januslaw</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Germis</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. m. lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia, Kowna</i>	<i>Father Jan Germis</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. m. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Grodzki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. m. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Vaga</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria, Lemberg</i>	<i>Mother Janina Vaga</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Gumora</i>	<i>Idjania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. s. child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Jan Gumora</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Eugfer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. m. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany, London</i>	<i>Father Eugfer</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Forino</i>	<i>Euro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m. lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy, Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Forino</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. m. wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Evanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. m. infant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Klaudus</i>	<i>Valeriu</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m. blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia, Leningrad</i>	<i>Father Klaudus</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the manifest of the passengers of the ship *S. Paul*, sailing from *Southampton*, England, on the *20th* of *July*, 1909, is correct and true.

* Instead of showing examination of localities and other facts in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

68

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.												
1	yes, husband	no	no	no	to husband, Peter O'Brien	no	no	no	healthy	no	5-7	gray	no	Austria, Poshayce								
2	father	no	no	no	to brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
3	father	no	no	no	to husband, J. Brancake	no	no	no	no	no	4-10	gray	no	"								
4	husband	no	no	no	brother, J. Brancake	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
5	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
6	Self	no	no	no	to mother	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	gray	no	"								
7	Self	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	gray	no	"								
8	brother	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	gray	no	"								
9	brother	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	gray	no	"								
10	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	gray	no	"								
11	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-2 1/2	gray	no	"								
12	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	gray	no	"								
13	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	gray	no	"								
14	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	gray	no	"								
15	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-1 1/2	gray	no	"								
16	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	gray	no	"								
17	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	gray	no	"								
18	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	gray	no	"								
19	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	4-11	gray	no	"								
20	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	gray	no	"								
21	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	gray	no	"								
22	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	gray	no	"								
23	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	gray	no	"								
24	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	gray	no	"								
25	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	gray	no	"								
26	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
27	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
28	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
29	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	gray	no	"								
30	Self	no	no	no	brother, John Michael	no	no	no	no	no	6	gray	no	"								

Chicago
 I, *R. H. Hulse*, Chief Officer of the **ST. PAUL**, from *Chicago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9.7* day of *NOV 1909*, 190*9*,
 at *NEW YORK*
J. Hulse
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. PAUL

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

St. Paul sailing from *Southampton* 20th Nov. 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gligore	Jenickoff	38	M	labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgaria Turkey	brother. St. Voudoff Perlepe	Stellton
2	Milerad	Radenkovitch	23	M	S	yes	yes	Servia	Servian Servia	brother. Gligore Radenkovitch	Chicago
3	Yacum	Gloianoff	20	M	S	No	No	Turkey	Turkish Servia	brother. Yacum Gloianoff	Chicago
4	Uitro	Uendro	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Uendro Uitro	Chicago
5	Uitro	Uendro	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Uendro Uitro	Chicago
6	Petri	Kotcho	37	M	M	yes	yes	"	"	brother. Petri Kotcho	Chicago
7	Uitro	Uendro	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Uendro Uitro	Chicago
8	Uitro	Uendro	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Uendro Uitro	Chicago
9	Zoanteke	Stoyan	35	M	M	No	No	Turkey	Turkish Turkey	brother. Vimi Stoyan	St. Paul City
10	Milosevich	Karko	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro Montenegrin Montenegrin	brother. Milosevich Karko	New York
11	Milosevich	Gjuro (son)	15	M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro Montenegrin Montenegrin	brother. Milosevich Gjuro	New York
12	Gajo	Gjurascovitch	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Gjurascovitch Gajo	New York
13	Trimo	Spadic	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Spadic Trimo	New York
14	Cherio	Seber	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Seber Cherio	New York
15	Milutin	Vucich	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Vucich Milutin	New York
16	Mirco	Gjurcich	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Gjurcich Mirco	New York
17	Stro	Vucich	24	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	brother. Vucich Stro	New York
18	Krsto	Topalovich	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Topalovich Krsto	New York
19	Sivana	"	19	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	brother. Sivana	New York
20	Spino	Bulaich	20	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Bulaich Spino	New York
21	Rlass	Panicovich	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Panicovich Rlass	New York
22	Milutin	Nikolich	28	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	brother. Nikolich Milutin	New York
23	Lavo	Kenda	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	brother. Kenda Lavo	New York
24	Novelja	Bojovic	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Bojovic Novelja	Chicago
25	Premo	Seber	18	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	brother. Seber Premo	New York
26	Panto	Obadovic	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Obadovic Panto	New York
27	Milnja	Pesic	20	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	brother. Pesic Milnja	New York
28	Mina	Pesic	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	brother. Pesic Mina	New York
29	Garo	Pecovic	23	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	brother. Pecovic Garo	New York
30	Georgieff	Nimitchi	18	M	S	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	brother. Georgieff Nimitchi	New York

Wm. Alexander H. Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, or whether subject to deportation by clause 1 of the Act of March 3, 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	30	yes 1906	brother Frank J. Franchis 541 10th St. N. S. A.				Good		5 9	white	brown	Turkey	Perlepe	
2			15	No	friend Mikailo Kacovitch						5 8	"	"	Serbia	Ulabkila	
3			25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 7	"	"	Turkey	Farvia Florina	
4			10		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 9	"	"	"	Kopres Monaster	
5			21		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 9	"	"	"	"	
6			23		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	"	"	Patel Florina	
7			50		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 4	"	black brown	Switzerland	Langholz	
8					brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 4	"	fair blue	"	Alb. Lou	
9			25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	brown	Turkey	Lisovo	
10			35		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 5	"	black	Montenegro	Donica	
11			35		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 4	"	"	"	"	
12			15		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 7	"	fair brown	"	Helins	
13			10		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 4	"	black	"	Donica	
14			15		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						6	"	brown plus	"	Ngre	
15	yes		25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 6	"	"	"	Lasta	
16			30		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 9	"	black	"	Drabnik	
17			30		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 5	"	brown	"	Kasla	
18			15		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 11	"	black	"	Pive	
19					brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	"	"	"	
20			30		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 10	"	"	"	Grahovo	
21			25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	brown	"	"	
22			50		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 9	"	"	"	Arvo	
23			25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	black brown	"	Grahovo	
24	No		25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 7	"	fair gray	"	Grahovo	
25			26		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 8	"	black brown	"	Grahovo	
26			26		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						6 4	"	"	"	"	
27			26		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						6 1	"	fair gray	"	"	
28			26		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						6 1	"	brown gray	"	"	
29			25		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 11	"	black	"	"	
30	self	24	No		brother John J. Danell 2360 Chicago Ave.						5 4	"	brown	Turkey	Tar divitola	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lucas
St. Paul
 I, *E. Lucas*, Master of the **ST. PAUL**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1909,
 at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, L. D. Sholdara, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
 SAILING THEREWITH, do
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
 years experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____
W. M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Southampton* *Nov. 20th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Vankovic	Heilailo	44	M	Farmer	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Osijek	my wife Heila Vankovic	W. Va. Fenwick
2	Kilovilovic	Petar	19	M		Yes			Glavaci	my father Dane Kilovilovic	Pa. Voluntary	
3	Stojanovic	Gjuro	18	M					Share	my father Dane Stojanovic	"	
4	Tomic	Petar	25	M					Seline	my father Seline Tomic	Pa. Donora	
5	Julic	Kasko	19	M						my brother Ivan Julic	"	
6	Obajdin	Ivan	25	M					Emac	my wife Sela Obajdin	Inda Hammond	
7	Butorac	Imbro	24	M		No			Gerisani	my wife Sara Butorac	W. Va. Hilsaukel	
8	Kiletic	Nikola	40	M					Graberje	my wife Julietta Kiletic	"	
9	Diklic	Ivo	38	M		Yes			Staroselo	my wife Vera Diklic	N.Y. Peekskill	
10	Bobic	Bozo	25	M						my wife Anna Bobic	"	
11	Orskovic	Kate	18	F					Lesce	my father Tome Orskovic	"	
12	Pipic	Dane	30	M		Yes			Cerje	my wife Antica Pipic	S. Pa. Lead City	
13	Kovacevic	Ika	18	F		No			Frank	my father Petar Kovacevic	"	
14	Pipic	Kasko	44	M					Cerje	my wife Katarina Pipic	"	
15	Crukovic	Katija	25	F		Yes			Sela	my mother Katarina Crukovic	Pa. Pittsburg	
16	Kijbec	Ivan	23	M					Samarica	my wife Sara Kijbec	Pa. Freedom	
17	Kujan	Vana	22	F						my father Ivan Kujan	"	
18	Krujak	Imbro	33	M		No			Udolfani	my wife Urdolfa Krujak	Pa. Allegheny	
19	Grguric	Ivan	31	M		Yes			Gabork	my wife Katica Grguric	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	Francisci	Tomo	43	M		No			Graberje	my wife Katica Francisci	Pa. Hilsaukel	
21	Krujak	Kile	35	M					Geljam	my wife Sava Krujak	Pa. Hilsaukel	
22	Kofina	Ujan	25	M		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Karban	my wife Sava Kofina	N.Y. New York	
23	Adoff	Quaco	30	M			Turkey	Turkey	Pazantina	my wife Sava Adoff	"	
24	Quela	Nichole	22	F			Austria	Italian	Austria	Primiro	my mother Nichole Quela	Pa. Hilsaukel
25	Fireban	Joey	17	M			Stavroman	Stavroman	Fizechar	my father Fireban	Pa. Chicago	
26	Matjos	Horat	17	M			Stavroman	Stavroman	Fizechar	my father Matjos	Pa. Hilsaukel	
27	Isak	Isaac	23	M					Fizechar	my father Isak	Pa. Chicago	
28	Dimako	Isaac	23	M					Fizechar	my father Dimako	Pa. Hilsaukel	
29	Calin	Arnold	15	M			Belgium	Belgium	Causselles	my father Calin	Pa. Hilsaukel	
30	Amable	Amable	21	M					Causselles	my father Amable	Pa. Hilsaukel	

Wm Alexander, Inspector

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

190

13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes my self \$25	1904	to my friend Mike Andjelic	No	No	No	No	58	white/black	gray	me	Austria	Osjeck					
2	" \$25	1905	to my brother Dane Kubic	"	"	"	"	59	"	gray	"	"	Glavaci					
3	" \$25	1905	to my brother Kame Galic	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	Share					
4	" \$25	1905	to my brother Sime Kubic	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	"	"	Seline					
5	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Luka Sutina	"	"	"	"	6	"	gray	"	"	"					
6	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jure Kubic	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	"	Ornac					
7	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Stefan Ljovic	"	"	"	"	62	"	gray	"	"	Carasani					
8	" \$25	1905	to my friend Peter Kubic	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	Grabarje					
9	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	"	"	Starovetz					
10	" \$25	1905	to my brother Jovan Kubic	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	"	"	"					
11	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	59	"	gray	"	"	Leice					
12	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Peter Kubic	"	"	"	"	510	"	gray	"	"	Cerje					
13	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	53	"	gray	"	"	Tranik					
14	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	Cerje					
15	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	Seda					
16	" \$25	1905	to my brother in law Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	"	Samara					
17	" \$25	1905	to my husband Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	"	"	"					
18	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	Udolfjani					
19	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	510	"	gray	"	"	Jakov					
20	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	"	Grabarje					
21	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	59	"	gray	"	"	Beljava					
22	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	Polataga					
23	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	"	Pazdintcha					
24	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	53	"	gray	"	"	Prunovo					
25	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	"	"	Jozelche					
26	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	45	"	gray	"	"	Gepfel					
27	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	Jozelche					
28	" \$25	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	"	"	"					
29	" \$30	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	Quille					
30	" \$40	1905	to my friend Jozo Kubic	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	"	Caucolet					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lucas
Chief Officer of the **ST. PAUL**, from **BOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing the ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. St Paul

sailing from Southampton

Novem 20th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Barnett	25	m	married	machinist	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs L. Goldstein	N.Y.	New York
2	Plotkin	Marks	20	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes					Wife Mrs Esther Plotkin		
3	Goldberg	Jacob	40	m	m	Carpenter							Wife Mrs S. Goldberg		
4	Grossberg	Nathan	29	m	n	Tailor	No	No					Wife Mrs F. Grossberg		
5	Berkhof	Morris	26	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Brother Mr Wolf Berkhof	N.Y.	New York
6	Miller	Jack	31	m	m	Dresser	No	No					Wife Mrs Miller		
7	Eurostein	Simon	46	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Wife Mrs Eurostein		
8	Levy	George	25	m	m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	English				Wife Mrs Levy		
9	van Oestrum		25	m	s	Boiler			Holland				Wife Mrs van Oestrum		
10	Malgus	Peter	31	m	s	Labourer	m	m	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Anna Malgus		
11	Sevinski	Dragutin	34	m	m								Wife Mrs Sevinski		
12	Lugli	Patric	25	m	s				England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Lugli		
13	Netoko	Jean	22	f	s				Bulgaria	Polish	Bulgaria	Constantinople	Wife Mrs Netoko		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

S 14 74

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother D. Goldstein 54 E. 106th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Nil	Russia Russian			
2			\$25		Brother Louis Miller 117 W. 21st St. New York						5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Odessa			
3			\$10	Yes	1926 Allenville 410 Wynton Road St. Phila. Pa						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Grodno			
4			\$25	No	Brother Mr. Abram Fisher 29 Lane St. Paterson N. J.						5	2	Dark	Dark	Born	Podolsk			
5			\$10		Cousin Nathan Cohen 440 E. 5th St. New York						5	7	Fair		Grey	England London			
6			\$10		Brother B. Miller 572 Buchwick Ave Brooklyn						5	6	Dark		Blue	Russia Miegelen			
7		Self	\$25		Don Mr. Buzoghin 296 E. 12th Ave Bronx N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Austria Lache			
8		Self	\$10	Yes	1924 Mass Boston Mass						5	7			Born	England London			
9			\$10	No	Brother Herman 1207 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8			gs	Poland			
10			\$25	Yes	1924 Williamsburg Williamsburg, Blair Co. Pa						5	7			gs	Austria Hognick			
11			\$25	Yes	1924 Williamsburg Williamsburg, Blair Co. Pa						5	2				Austria			
12			\$10		Julia Plucke 681 N. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5	9			ld	England Austrian			
13			\$10		Joseph Frank 20 N. 3rd St. New York						5	6			gr	Poland			

J. J. J.
J. J. J.
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, *J. J. J.*, Master of the **ST. PAUL**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. PAUL

SAILING THEREWITH,

75

I, L. R. Hodder, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
University of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

27 NOV 1909

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southamp ton* *20th Nov.* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mijot</i>	<i>Medenica</i>	20	M S	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Montenegro</i>	wife <i>Lilka Medenica</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Dragisa</i>	<i>Pesic</i>	25	M S		no	no	<i>Turkey</i>	uncle <i>Stano Pesic</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Milovja</i>	<i>Seckic</i>	21	M S					mother <i>Trivna Seckic</i>	
4	<i>Novelja</i>	<i>Rajcevic</i>	25	M S					father <i>Pujo Rajcevic</i>	
5	<i>Tramo</i>	<i>Seckic</i>	18	M S		yes	yes		father <i>Stoak Seckic</i>	
6	<i>Panto</i>	<i>Obadovic</i>	21	M S		no	no		father <i>Obad Obadovic</i>	
7	<i>Milovja</i>	<i>Pesic</i>	20	M S		yes	yes		father <i>Milovan Pesic</i>	
8	<i>Mina</i>	<i>Pesic</i>	18	M S		no	no		mother <i>Stela Pesic</i>	
9	<i>Gavro</i>	<i>Pecovic</i>	23	M S	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes		father <i>Stanka Pecovic</i>	
10	<i>Poker</i>	<i>Adam</i>	14	M S				<i>Austria</i>	father <i>Stanka</i>	<i>Ill Conway</i>
11	<i>Capp</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F M	housekeeper	yes			mother <i>Stanka</i>	
12		<i>Stef</i>	3	ch				<i>U.S. Born</i>	grand mother	
13		<i>Maria</i>	2	ch						
14		<i>Tran</i>	1	inf						
15	<i>hakik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	F M	housekeeper	yes			mother <i>Stanka</i>	
16			1	ch				<i>U.S. Born</i>	grand	
17	<i>Wainacht</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M S	farmer				mother <i>Wainacht Mary</i>	
18	<i>Tot</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	22	M S					father <i>Tot</i>	
19	<i>Piscovic</i>	<i>Simc</i>	22	M S					father <i>Piscovic</i>	
20	<i>Krselj</i>	<i>Stip</i>	17	M S					father <i>Krselj</i>	
21	<i>Markovic</i>	<i>Stanko</i>	20	M S					father <i>Markovic</i>	
22	<i>Homolka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M S					father <i>Homolka</i>	
23	<i>Jersek</i>	<i>Tran</i>	18	M S					mother <i>Jersek</i>	
24	<i>Pidolic</i>	<i>Trisip</i>	40	M M					wife <i>Stanka</i>	
25	<i>Rengel</i>	<i>Parao</i>	27	M M					wife <i>Rengel</i>	
26	<i>Olmann</i>	<i>Franz</i>	24	M M					wife <i>Olmann</i>	
27	<i>Torbascovic</i>	<i>Franjo</i>	34	M M					wife <i>Torbascovic</i>	
28	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Juro</i>	40	M M					wife <i>Urban</i>	
29	<i>Glavan</i>	<i>Mate</i>	30	M M					wife <i>Glavan</i>	
30	<i>Miskulin</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	16	M S					father <i>Miskulin</i>	

29 4/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

27 NOV 1909

190

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	self	25	No	Brothers Kiliroj and Luinka	No	No	Good	No	5 11	white	brown	No	Montenegro Kolarine			
2		16		brother P. C. Port 24 Bear					5 8	"	fair	"	" Gornja sela			
3		26		brother Chicago and Chicago					5 16	"	brown	"	"			
4		25		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 14	"	"	"	"			
5		26		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 8	"	"	"	"			
6		26		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 4	"	"	"	"			
7		26		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 12	"	"	"	"			
8		26		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 9	"	"	"	"			
9		95		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 11	"	black	"	"			
10		13		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	brown	"	" Croatia Blagoderov			
11		20		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 7	"	"	"	"			
12				brother South Chicago and Chicago								"	"			
13				brother South Chicago and Chicago								"	"			
14				brother South Chicago and Chicago								"	"			
15		10		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	fair	"	" Blagoderov			
16				brother South Chicago and Chicago								"	"			
17		20		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	gray	"	" Ujank			
18		28		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 8	"	brown	"	"			
19		104		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	"	"	"			
20		13		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	"	"	" Blagoderov			
21		104		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 9	"	"	"	" Ujank			
22		10		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 4	"	"	"	"			
23		10		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	"	"	" Blagoderov			
24		16		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 7	"	"	"	"			
25		16		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	"	"	"			
26		10		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 7	"	"	"	" Sedlarica			
27		12		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 7	"	gray	"	" Sedlarica			
28		10		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 7	"	fair	"	" Blagoderov			
29		25		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 8	"	brown	"	" Ujank			
30		25		brother South Chicago and Chicago					5 6	"	brown	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L. P. Sullivan, Surgeon of the SI. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1909, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *20th Nov.*, 190*9*

39

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Vialos	Martou	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Udvar	mother J. Vialos	Port City
2	Broderichs	Nikolaj	20	M	S			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father J. Broderichs	Port City
3	Gröller	Johann	22	M	S			"	German	St. Nadolga	father J. Gröller	Port City
4	Francis	Marl	18	M	S			"	"	"	father Michael Francis	Port City
5	Trabo	Jure	17	M	S			"	"	"	mother Agnes Francis	Port City
6	Lebar	Istvan	18	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Lebar	Port City
7	Zver	Ivan	17	M	S	1-263913+505+4/28/39		"	"	"	father J. Zver	Port City
8	Joan	Markoja	17	M	S	1-273441-10/11/39		"	"	"	father J. Joan	Port City
9	Josef	Pum	18	M	S			"	German	"	father J. Josef	Port City
10	Vincent	Both	18	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Vincent	Port City
11	Montean	Nicolas	18	M	S	7-25849		"	Romanian	"	father J. Montean	Port City
12	Truba	Istvan	22	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Truba	Port City
13	Coulou	Eugen	18	M	S			"	German	"	father J. Coulou	Port City
14	Sebastiani	Giovanni	35	M	M			"	Austrian	"	father J. Sebastiani	Port City
15	Serapini	Alessandro	31	M	M			"	"	"	father J. Serapini	Port City
16	Belotti	Luigi	30	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Belotti	Port City
17	Ranicle	Perari	24	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Ranicle	Port City
18	Rub	Johann	29	M	M			"	"	"	father J. Rub	Port City
19	"	Anna	37	F	M			"	"	"	mother J. Anna	Port City
20	Lorke	Josef	38	M	M	laborer		"	"	"	father J. Lorke	Port City
21	Stevan	Subotic	27	M	M	farmer		"	"	"	father J. Stevan	Port City
22	Vimikar	Grusic	22	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Vimikar	Port City
23	Stimer	Rosa	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	father J. Stimer	Port City
24	Hervat	Lisa	24	F	S			"	"	"	father J. Hervat	Port City
25	Kauser	Leon	32	M	M	laborer		"	"	"	father J. Kauser	Port City
26	Ignaz	Augustin	24	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Ignaz	Port City
27	Drago	Nikolic	26	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father J. Drago	Port City
28	Milum	Seckic	22	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Milum	Port City
29	Joan	"	19	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Joan	Port City
30	Rados	"	18	M	S			"	"	"	father J. Rados	Port City

* An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

27 NOV 1909

190

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40	1904	friend Blus & Roung Ford- City of Port 98 Aranyong Co.	Y. P. P.	Y. P. P.	Good	to	5 4	white brown	to		Hungary	Rehrbach	
2	yes	20	1908	friend Grabarics Frank Northampton Box 183	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 4	fair blue	"		"	Padalya	
3	yes	14	1904	cousin John Peterson 14 Rayton Ave Paraiso A. I.	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	brown	"		"	Stem	
4	yes	14	1904	father Andrew Francis Northampton Pa	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	"	"		"	"	
5	no	20	1904	cousin Skabo Gyula Andon St. S. Box 202	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	"	"		"	Csosz	
6	yes	16	1904	cousin Pallas Titwan Prince St 186 Bridgeport Conn	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	"	"		"	Gumi licra	
7	yes	18	1904	friend Pallas Titwan Bridgeport Conn Prince St 186	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 4	fair blue	"		"	"	
8	yes	25	1904	friend Titwan Titwan Bridgeport Conn Prince St 186	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	"	"		"	"	
9	yes	30	1904	uncle Kopper Squatz Pa Tazaretti Pishon Quinn total	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 7	brown	"		"	A. Kasos	
10	yes	30	1904	brother in law John Rauch Philadelphia 7th St 220	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 2	"	"		"	St. Elek	
11	yes	30	1904	father Nicolas Hounkan Broadway St 134 Alliance	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	4 10	blue	"		"	Muxma	
12	yes	20	1904	cousin Hagar Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	brown	"		"	Puttyen	
13	yes	18	1904	uncle Felix Ellinger Bremen Portland Union Ave 530	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 3	"	"		"	Germany Colmar	
14	yes	30	1904	brother Sebastian Othlio Tahsboro Pa Box 165	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	"	"		"	Austria Sesto	
15	yes	30	1904	brother Haco Senafun Brooklyn Ave 100	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 4	black	"		"	Veronzo	
16	yes	30	1904	brother Brockwayville Brooklyn Ave 100	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 9	harm gray	"		"	"	
17	yes	34	1904	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	brown	"		"	Carayous	
18	yes	36	1904	sister Frederica Huber Milwaukee Misc 1. 200	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	black	"		"	Sukopolje	
19	yes	36	1904	Milwaukee Misc 1. 200	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	brown	"		"	"	
20	yes	25	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 4	"	"		"	Germany Colmar	
21	yes	24	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 6	black	"		"	Austria Kusanje	
22	yes	24	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 6	"	"		"	Rudanira	
23	yes	10	1904	friend Titwan Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	brown	"		"	Sukopolje	
24	yes	10	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 5	"	"		"	Perovo	
25	yes	40	1904	sister Anna Bad Milwaukee Misc	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 4	gray	"		"	Hungary Zwirsdorf	
26	yes	20	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	brown	"		"	Khar	
27	yes	25	1904	friend Titwan Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	"	"		"	Montenegro Gorya seth	
28	yes	25	1904	brother in law Joseph Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 6	fair	"		"	Bucure	
29	yes	25	1904	cousin Titwan Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 12	"	"		"	"	
30	yes	25	1904	cousin Titwan Titwan St. S. Box 240	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 10	gray	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, of the ST. PAUL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Hedder, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician University of New York
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

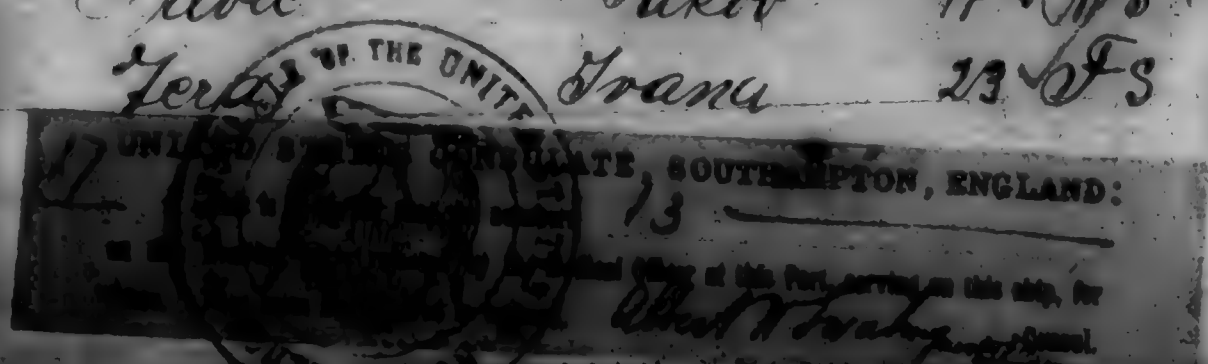
S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

20th Nov.

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Käni</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland German Switzerland</i>	<i>Kleichen, father Frank Käni Kleichen</i>	<i>Walt Glasgow</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father " " Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>Givkoff</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgary Bulgarian Bulgary</i>	<i>Alexandrovo, wife Stepa Ivanova Alexandrovo</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Anitra Nikola Alexandrovo</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Petko</i>	<i>Vimichoff</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Elena Petkova Alexandrovo</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Christo</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey Turkish Turkey</i>	<i>Satle, wife Sultana Christova Satle</i>	<i>Ind Indianopolis</i>
7	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>Petoff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bulgary Bulgarian Bulgary</i>	<i>Toros, father Peter Vassoff Vambell</i>	<i>Wt Madison</i>
8	<i>Isako</i>	<i>Petoff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgary Bulgarian Bulgary</i>	<i>Toros, father Peter Petreff Toros</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
9	<i>Pando</i>	<i>Andreoff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Andreoff Vambell</i>	<i>Wt Madison</i>
10	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia</i>	<i>Consulate, father George Gekoff</i>	<i>Mo St Louis</i>
11	<i>Naoum</i>	<i>Vimichoff</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Vimichoff Vambell</i>	<i>Wt Madison</i>
12	<i>Vimich</i>	<i>Steff</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Proda Steffa Vambell</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Isako</i>	<i>Metoff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgary Bulgarian Bulgary</i>	<i>Toros, father Peter Metoff Toros</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
14	<i>Vimich</i>	<i>Trandoff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia</i>	<i>Vambell, mother Zoa Trandova Vambell</i>	<i>Mo St Louis</i>
15	<i>Pete</i>	<i>Pireff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Vasilka Kireva Vambell</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>Traycoff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Namera Traycova Vambell</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Andou</i>	<i>Andreoff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Andou Andreoff</i>	<i>Wt Madison</i>
18	<i>Isko</i>	<i>Andreoff</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Andou Andreoff</i>	<i>Wt Rochester</i>
19	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>Petoff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian Bulgarian Bulgary</i>	<i>Toros, brother Isko P. Peternovsky</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
20	<i>Isko</i>	<i>Videk</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria Austrian Austria</i>	<i>95, wife Karla Videk Ruschka</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Bana Gjuro Ruschka</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Guella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian Italian Italian</i>	<i>Franko, wife mother Guella Vergunio</i>	<i>Wt Dubois</i>
23	<i>Guella</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Franko, parents Antonio & Angela Guella</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Guella</i>	<i>Guerino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Franko, parents Vincenzo & Maria Guella</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Trandi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Franko, parents Guella & Maria Trandi</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Artini</i>	<i>Ambrogio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Franko, parents Ambrogio & Maria</i>	<i>Wt Syracuse</i>
27	<i>Pelosa</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovenian Slovenian Slovenian</i>	<i>V. Mune, wife Pelosa Stef. Vel. Muns</i>	<i>Wt Tacoma</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Janez</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. M. S. Stef. Stef. Stef.</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Prevec</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Prevec Jakob Vggend</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Teraz</i>	<i>Tranu</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Teraz Tranu Ling Gorica</i>	<i>Wt Waukegan</i>



The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

27 NOV 1909

190

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	50	No	Robert Egan Glasgow Scot	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	black brown	Switzerland	Lauperswil	
2	"	"	50	No	brother Glasgow Scot	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	Albion	
3	"	"	25	No	friend Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	Bulgary	Alexandrov	
4	"	"	25	No	friend Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Vidin	
5	"	"	25	No	friend Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	yes 1905	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Turkey	Patate	
7	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tambell	
8	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bulgary	Perot	
9	"	"	25	yes	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Smardoch	
10	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Smardoch	
11	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Smardoch	
12	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	yes	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tambell	
14	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tambell	
15	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tambell	
16	"	"	25	yes	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Smardoch	
19	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Perot	
20	"	"	25	yes 1905	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria	Ruzelina	
21	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	yes 1902	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	
23	"	"	25	yes 1902	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red gray	"	"	
26	"	"	25	yes 1902	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Luch	
27	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	St. Louis	
28	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Louis	
30	"	"	25	No	brother Ivan Ivanoff St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis	

C. Lucas
 I, *C. Lucas*, Master of the *ST. PAUL*, from *SOUTH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *NOV* 190*0*,
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Shadler, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form No. 1
 18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

St. Paul

sailing from Southampton

20th Nov, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Sustarsic	Josef	32	M S	Labourer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Austria	Yggled Ham	Brother Sustarsic Anton Skilog	Miss Chis Lohu
2	Paulin	Josip	35	M M	"	"	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Pezid	wife Paulin Margas Pezid	Miss Ray velle
3	Orbolt	Vakob	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	father Orbolt Gjura Pezid	"
4	Klovac	Ivan	28	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klovac Frank Kainci	"
5	Ludolin	Gaspar	38	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludolin Maria Selo	"
6	Lipovac	Rud	44	M M	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Austria	Feiberari	wife Lipovac Angela Jorberar	"
7	Godnik	Janez	29	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Godnik Franc Kora	Miss Wankera
8	Peris	Julika	18	F S	"	"	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Horice	father Peris Janke Losics	Miss Chis Lohu
9	Marine	Josef	29	M S	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Austria	Poden	father Marine Josef Jara	Miss Pittsburg
10	Pop	Janos	32	M S	"	"	Hungary Rumanian	Hungary	Topontara	mother Pop Josip Popou Jara	Miss Cincinnati
11	Pesa	Janos	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pesa Jelovina Obrovidra	"
12	Orch	Thann	13	M S	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Austria	Horke	father Franz Orch Keskove	Miss Pittsburg
13	Butkovic	Josef	24	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alois Butkovic 54/14	"
14	Schier	Archie	32	M M	"	"	Italian	Trieste	Trieste	wife Schier Annula	Miss Pittsburg
15	Travaptra	Filigi	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Travaptra Annula	"
16	Prigrenti	Lacido	40	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Prigrenti Maria	"
17	Poccoli	Leone	31	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Poccoli Adell	"
18	Telch	Paolo	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Telch Giovanni	Col Central City
19	Prigrenti	Enrico	42	M M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Prigrenti Maria	Miss Pittsburg
20	Valeri	Arac	31	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Valeri Bertolo	"
21	Giovanni	Giovanni	32	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Valeri	Miss Montana
22	Pietro	Marion	35	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Bertolo	"
23	Pietro	Libia	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Bertolo	"
24	Lubenik	Kijo	25	M M	"	"	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Lubenik Pato	wife Lubenik Barbara Lubenik	Miss Beaver Falls
25	"	Step	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lubenik Pato	"
26	Pedacic	Stepu	21	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pedacic Pato	"
27	Lepora	Josel	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lepora Pato	"
28	Kovatsik	Agnes	10	F M	housekeeper	to to	"	"	"	brother Kovatsik Pato	"
29	Ludi	William	30	M M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	brother Ludi Pato	"
30	Qua	Qua	31	M M	"	"	"	"	"	brother Qua Pato	"

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
 This is to certify that the above named passengers were reported by the Master of this ship, sailing on this ship, for entry into the United States.

An intended residence of one year within the United States constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 NOV 1909

190 / 1000

82

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	No	friend Jakob Goris Christensen No. 10 to 10 East	No	No	No	No	5 9	white brown	No	Kram Reglad						
2	"	"	25	No	friend Frank James Raynell Louisiana	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Croatia Perid						
3	"	"	25	No	friend Kagar Giga P.C. Alexander Box 166 Louis	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"						
4	"	"	25	No	friend Anton Nikola Box 406 P.C. Alexandria Louis	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25	No	friend Fritz Blas Neger Urban Box 84	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Selo						
6	"	"	25	No	friend Kir Blas Neger Ark Box 34	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Feberari						
7	"	"	25	No	friend Frank Petkovic	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Kram Oberlid						
8	"	"	25	No	brother in law Janko Jankulovic	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Croatia Sice						
9	"	"	25	No	brother in law Carl Los	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Poden						
10	"	"	25	No	friend Pop Janos Ruskat	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Roumania Sopontana						
11	"	"	25	No	brother in law 1940 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Smarek						
12	"	"	25	No	friend Alois Rukovic 5415	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Austria Kotsky						
13	"	"	25	No	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"						
14	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Stirak Pichamurata						
15	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Pichamurata						
16	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"						
17	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"						
18	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Saver						
19	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pichamurata						
20	yes	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	St Bernard						
21	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Rabbi						
22	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"						
23	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Trunde						
24	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Croatia Lukovic Pido						
25	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"						
26	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Podacic						
27	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gerotata						
28	"	"	25	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Kula						
29	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Sanroo Selo						
30	"	"	20	No	brother in law Rukovic	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Lisak						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. H. H. H. H., of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1909, 1909,
at NEW YORK
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. PAUL.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L. R. Hubbard, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 NOV, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* Nov. 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Ogrinc Anton	19	M		H. S. farmland	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Bloice	my father Anton Ogrinc	W. Barnes
2	Bartol Urbic	35	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Agnes Urbic	"
3	Kilaneec Johann	24	M		"	"	"	"	"	my sister Agnes Kichro	Pa. Felix
4	Herle Anton	22	M		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	my father Johann Herle	"
5	Ule Franziska	20	F		"	"	"	"	"	my father Mathias Ule	Pa. Jakobson
6	Benc Josef	33	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna Benc	Wyo. Diamond
7	Pockaj Franz	43	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna Pockaj	"
8	Bagdely Johann	46	M		"	No No	"	"	"	my wife Anna Bagdely	"
9	Kikael Trojad	35	M		"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	my wife Maria Kikael Trojad	"
10	Anton Frank	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Anton Frank	Ph. Pittsburgh
11	Oehlava Josef	28	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Anton Oehlava	"
12	Koracic Johann	29	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Koracic	"
13	Pibrov Anton	19	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Pibrov	"
14	Ogrizek Hermann	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anna Ogrizek	Wisc. Sheboygan
15	Gorup Mathias	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Franz Gorup	"
16	Kalneric Jakob	19	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Kalneric	"
17	Vicic Anton	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Vicic	"
18	Jahor Jakob	28	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Anton Jahor	"
19	Anton Anton	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Anton	"
20	Karia Maria	24	F		"	"	"	"	"	my father Anton Karia	"
21	Postjancic Johann	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Postjancic	"
22	Anton Anton	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Anton	"
23	Johann Johann	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Johann	"
24	Josef Josef	36	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Josef	"
25	Jurecic Johann	39	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Jurecic	Pa. Felix
26	Simic Franz	35	M		"	"	"	"	"	my wife Johanna Simic	Pa. Hartman
27	Gimicic Franz	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Anton Gimicic	"
28	Iskea Andreas	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Peter Iskea	Pa. Uniontown
29	Post Anton	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Johann Post	Pa. Uniontown
30	Sedmak Josef	28	M		"	"	"	"	"	my father Josef Sedmak	Pa. Uniontown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV 1909

1909

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	By my self	No	to my friend Simon Janovic, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	No	No	5	White	brown	Austria Plocice
2	"	"	to my friend Simon Janovic, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	" Lipsen
3	"	"	to my friend Andreas Ull, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	black	" Goralov
4	"	"	to my friend Andreas Ull, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	flax gray	" Goralov
5	"	"	to my friend Andreas Ull, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Goralov
6	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	blue	" Ornov
7	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	black	" Marye
8	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	" Jek
9	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Brigorica
10	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	gray	" Celje
11	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	" Smarje
12	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	"
14	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	flax	" Rakitnik
15	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Martinavos
16	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	"
17	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	flax	" Matenjan
18	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Selce
19	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	" Marye
20	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	flax	"
21	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	gray	"
22	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	"
23	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	"
24	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	blue	"
25	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Lipa
26	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	blue	"
27	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	black	"
28	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	brown	" Skamunec
29	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	gray	" Marye
30	"	"	to my friend Johannes Celigoj, Bunker Pa. Box 32, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	5	"	"	" Rakitnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOV, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Mather, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1900
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *Nov. 20th*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Hutter</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Josefa Hutter</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Eppich</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Josef Eppich</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lamade</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Franz Lamade</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Buchte</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Johann Buchte</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Tanke</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Johann Tanke</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Hutter</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Josef Hutter</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Valencic</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Valencic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Valencic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my mother Margaretha Valencic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Bucar</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my mother Karia Bucar</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Paulin</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Josef Paulin</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Erjavec</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my father Paul Erjavec</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Kahne</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Kahne</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Lemun</i>	<i>Biskup</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Anna Biskup</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Relic</i>	<i>Gjirady</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Janka Relic</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Bruic</i>	<i>Nolte</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Bruic</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Brehic</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Brehic</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>Kile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Koncar</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>Rade</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Koncar</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Guinelli</i>	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Guinelli</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Porelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Porelli</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Schauer</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Schauer</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Steki</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Steki</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Polobuck</i>	<i>Stato</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Polobuck</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Flasman</i>	<i>Stato</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Flasman</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Sangar</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Karia Sangar</i>	<i>"</i>
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 NOV 1907

1907

20

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	By my self	Yes	To my brother in law Jacob Heller	No	No	No	No	5	white face	gray	nil	Austria Piel							
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	" Kelsch							
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Hohenberg							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Keren							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	" Zischler							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black gray	"	" Selk							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" Novokrame							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black brown	"	" Kestje							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	" Krenene							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	" Grotshup							
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Heye							
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Kaje							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	"	" Vokovine							
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	" Sesci							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue	"	" Got. Balmipol							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown	"	" Kencaroi Kaj							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	"	"							
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"							
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"							
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1909, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Nov 28-09

784
45
829

ST
84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. Paul sailing from Portland, 20th Nov., 1909

BTM

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence— Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tomaic	Mate	23	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian Croatia To Juraj	wife Katarina To Juraj 64	Min Duluth
2	Brondic	Ivan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina " 52	Virginia
3	Stekic	Mile	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Stak " 5	"
4	Lamariga	Tave	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Tave To " 45	"
5	Revcic	Touo	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria To " 99	"
6	Stanic	Anton	40	M	"	"	"	"	Zrenica	wife Franciska Zrenica 45 Croatia	Min. Gibbing
7	Utric	Franc	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janetta Utric Zrenica 45 Croatia	"
8	Mokorovicic	Andre	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zrenica, To Croatia	"
9	Kinkela	Ivan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Zrenica 73 Croatia	"
10	Mohovic	Anton	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Zrenica 111 Croatia	Wash Tacoma
11	Kin Sela	Franc	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stipa Zrenica 88 Croatia	"
12	Susanj	Anticic	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Zrenica 15 Croatia	Wash Seattle
13	Stekic	Ivan	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stipa Zrenica 14 Croatia	"
14	Brindic	Leoro	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tereza To Juraj 45 Croatia	Min Duluth
15	Rouccic	Ivan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna To Juraj 14 Croatia	Edna
16	Neubert	Arthur	26	M	Private	"	"	Germany	German Germany Berlin	friend Schindler 54	San Francisco
17	"	(Eda) Elia	25	F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	father Elia To Juraj 14 Croatia	Edna
18	Grandof	Christo	41	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish Turkey	wife Anna Christova	but Toronto
19	Vasil	Andreiff	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Andreiff	"
20	Vatiz	Isar	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Isar Vatiz	"
21	Gioranni	"	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Gioranni	"
22	Mazum	Petra	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Mazum	"
23	Batufelle	Helie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	father Batufelle	"
24	De Giorgi	Roucia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father De Giorgi	"
25	Herlin	Khaye	12	F	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Grand mother To Juraj	New York
26	Gabbeter	Hevosh	27	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	wife Gabbeter	"
27	Whismann	Nathan	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Whismann	Brooklyn
28	Rader	Moses	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rader	New York
29	Heicher	Flate Calde	19	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	father Heicher	"
30	Kavakis	Francis Kas	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Kavakis	Brooklyn

Ex 16, 17, 20, 21, 22. J. O'Donohue, Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1908

190

S 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	himself	25	Yes	Brother Blas Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	white brown	No	Croatia	So Jura			
2	OS	25	Yes	Brother Luka Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	"			
3	OS	25	No	Brother Ivan Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	fair blue	"	"	"			
4	OS	25	No	Brother Peter Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"			
5	OS	25	No	Brother John Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"			
6	OS	25	Yes	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	brown	"	"	Zrenica			
7	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	Zrenica			
8	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	fair	"	"	"			
9	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	brown	"	"	"			
10	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"			
11	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	"			
12	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	"			
13	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	So Jura			
14	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	"			
15	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	"			
16	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	Berlin			
17	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"			
18	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	Turkey Smardack			
19	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	510	"	"	"	Varbuck			
20	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	Austria Barande			
21	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	"	"			
22	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"			
23	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	Poland			
24	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	"			
25	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	Russia Salenograd			
26	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	Uman			
27	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	Romania Putares			
28	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	Russia Tysmanov			
29	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	Austria Kozub			
30	OS	25	No	Brother Frank Tomic Box 348 No 40 40 40 Good	No	No	No	No								

Chucas Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Sullivan*, *Chief Officer* of the **ST. PAUL**, from *St. Paul, Minn.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this *27* day of **NOV 1909**, 190*9*,
at **NEW YORK**.

J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

89

PC. S. S. ST. PAUL (American)

arrived Nov. 26, 1900, 1900

M.

from

85

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. DT. PAUL (American) arrived Nov. 28, 1909, M., from 30

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
33m	28	Grocholsky, Petro	9	27	1	U.S.	10.40	Little																
22f	29	Auranen, Amanda	2	29	1	"	11.	McLennan																
17m	30	Stephanoff, Gorgi	13	8	1	"	10.30	Alex.																
33m	31	Danieloff, Petre	13	7	1	U.S.	10.40	"																
33m	32	Bogdanoff, Angela	13	8	1	"	10.40	"																
17m	33	Kostinoff, George	13	4	1	U.S.	10.30	"																
20m	34	Paschitz, Iwan	7	11	1	U.S.	11.10	Connor																
20m	35	Melle, Stanislas	4	30	1	"		Oden																
17m	36	Burke, Andrew	8	1		"	10.55	"																
38m	37	Voleff, Petre	13	6	1	U.S.	10.40	Alex.																
21m	38	Milonje, Seokio	13	3	1	U.S.	10.35	Linio.																
14f	39	Younger, Mary & sis.	1	4/5	2	U.S.	11.10	Little																
17f		Maggie																						
18m	40	Georgieff, Dimitri	13	20	1	"	11.10	Alex.																
17m	41	Poter, Adam	13	10	1	"	10.35	Little.																
22m	42	O'Connor, Joseph	1	8	1	"	11.10	Little																
26m	43	Gjuro, Gjuras	17	21	1	"	11.10	Little																
20f	44	Kowizenko, Stefania	6	18	1	"	11.10	Little																
50m	45	Hisko, Hisko	17	20	1	"	11.10	Little																
27m	46	Gattotter, Luciel	21	26	1	"		Oden																
55m	47	Paday, Mary	11	28	1	"	11.20	Oden																
44m	48	Lekno, Joseph	11	25	1	"																		
42m	49	Cole, Pine	313	8	1	"	11.20	Alex.																
27m	50	Taljah, Birko	2	1	1	U.S.	11.10	Little																
40f	51	Gemeranok, Ilya	70	14	1	"	11.20	Little																
79m	52	Madocaria, Yero	21	17	1	"	11.10	Little																
57f	53	Bindy, Catherine	29	25	1	"	11.10	Little																
16m		David																						
22m	54	Leisner, William	1	1	1	"	11.10	Little																

✓ 28 68 Gold 2⁰⁸

✓ 10 10 61 3 29 10

✓ 11 13 10 4 7 11 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

✓ 11 13 10 6 10 00

No. _____

ST. PAUL

4. 1941

arrived November 18, 1900, 190

M.

from

391

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul (American Line) arrived November 29, 1909, 19 M., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Stoler, Annie (2 Cabin)	4	18	1		To sister	9:20 Sea Sialak Lusak 7 E 108 St - nys	P	28	10 ⁴⁵			
X 2	Demowicz, Pole.	5	3	1		" tel	Con. Ula Komrowsky, 22 St. Mushing	S	29	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 3	Haroon, Mary	10	6	1		" husband	Hust. Haroon Jarze 105 1/2 Washington St	S	29	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 4	Olinski, Berl	5	19	1		" sisters	Clara de Hirsch Home	B	30	4	2	2	2
✓ 5	Latze, Josef	5	3			" brother	Pro-i-law Solomon Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 6	Goldstein, Moische	10	26	1		" father	Mark Chaim 86 Ave B. nys	S	29	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 7	Simun, Miskup	20	13	1		" Canada	Milde S. I.	B	4	10	6	5	6
✓ 8	Pullin, Jessie	9	30	1		" friend	And. Max Lant 215 E 4 St - nys	B	28	11			
✓ 9	Barstutski, Schloimek	10	7	1		" mother	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 10	Byzminowicz, Lesimir	5	3	1		" tel	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 11	Spekta, Channe & 3 ch	10	18/19	4		" husband	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 12	Ledenica, Jist	15	1	1		" tel	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 13	Perkowski, Agresta & son	10	22/23	2		" tel	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
X 14	Cohen, Chae & 3 ch	4	1/14	1	3	" husband	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
X 15	Jaffe, Fine	10	29	1		" brother	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
X 16	Ilmanen, Fine	4	23	1		" friend	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 17	Virtanen, Elia and						Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 18	Lungren, Line	4	23/27	2		" cousin	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 19	Rossi, Annunziata	5	26	1		" cousin	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
X 20	Kulajski, Lena & s-i-1	5	17/18	2		" husband & bro	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 21	Martin, Laure & son	2	13/17	2		" husband	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 22	Perkovska, Lad'a	10	12	1		" husband	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 23	Olshenok, Alina	5	13	1		" sister	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 24	Popieska, Anna & dau	5	13/14	2		" husband	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 25	Lilienburg, Fano	2	22	1		" cousin	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 26	Jacobsen, Ida	2	27	1		" friend	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
X 27	Hutter, Paula	20	6	1		" sister	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 28	Ranke, Maria	20	5	1		" sister	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 29	Reiser, Elias	5	22	1		" wife	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			
✓ 30	Grablowski, Albina & sister	6	5/6	2		" tel	Pro-i-law Lant 331 Suidikui	B	28	11			

SAINT PAUL NOV 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul

arrived

19

M.

from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Salkes, Teme	10	1	1		To uncle	11: Hunt in Rachel Shapiro 47 Attorney St	D.	31	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 32	Brzezinski, Julia and						Sis. Mrs Anna Banadig 101 Freeman St	S.	31	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 33	Banadig, Marya	5	1/16	2		" sister & mother							
✓ 34	Bzeszuta, Rozalia	5	30	1		" tel "	RR. bro Stanislaw Box 982 Seymour Conn	B.	30	10 ¹⁷	2	2	2
✓ 35	Heywood, Emily	5	4	1		" tel bro. Boston	RR. bro John 43 Soley St Boston, Mass	S.	31	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 36	Witner, Elsie	21	28	1		" father	Felix Herzog 151 Orchard St - New York	S.	31	10 ³⁰			
✓ 37	Hecker, Chaje	21	25	1		" husband	Hust. Solomon 136 E Houston St N.Y.C.	S.	31	10 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 38	Salka, Ludwiga	7	2	1		" brother	Pro. Kazimierz 478 Henderson St N.Y.C.	S.	30	4 ³⁰	2	3	2
✓ 39	Warpowicz, Tekla	5	12	1		" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs Michal Chanaszewska, 641 E. 11 St N.Y.C.	S.	31	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 40	Nasiewicz, Gut	7	1	1		" brother	Pro. Maciej, 112 Chomelwe City N.Y.	S.	31	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 41	Swift, Alf - wife	4	2/10	2		" parents	Felix Chaim 13 Mangum St N.Y.C.	S.	28	12 ³⁰			
✓ 42	Bagoza, Maria	5	23	1		" brother	Pro. Kazimierz, 102 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	S.	31	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 43	Brendus, Jewka	5	23	1		" brother	Pro. Stefan 422 E 10 St. N.Y.C.	S.	31	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 44	Dzabak, Elena	5	27	1		" sister	Sis. Ksiema, 422 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	S.	31	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 45	Michalicka, Marya	5	25	1		" sister	Pro John 149 W 4th St Greenpoint N.Y.	S.	31	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 46	Jakobowicz, Alonara	5	29	1		tel Phil's da							
✓ 47	Schatz, Mendel	7	29	1		" father	Felix Moroshe 41 Bedford St - New York	S.	28	12 ³⁰			
✓ 48	Iachar, Sigmund	11	15/19-1	3		" tel "	RR. W. hust Stanislaw 145 Miles St N.Y.	S.	31	3 ³⁰	3	6	3
✓ 49	Singer, Betty & 4 ch	11	4/12	5		" husband	New Baron 110 Norfolk St - New York	S.	28	12 ³⁰			
✓ 50	Ottensbreit, Fran's & ch and												
✓ 51	Wozna, Anna	11	1/3	3		" husband							
✓ 52	Tronson, E. Olivia	2	30	1		" uncle	Sis. Mrs Anna Johnson 636 St Marks Ave Bklyn	D.	31	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 53	Witner, Elsie	16	1/9	2		" husband							
✓ 54	Brennecke, Anna & son	11	4/5	2		" husband							
✓ 55	Welsh, Jas P	1	20	1		" tel "	New York Jacobus 17 Chestnut St - N.Y.	S.	28	12 ³⁰			
✓ 56	Welb, Lenika	7	4	1		" brother	RR. Jack Pat W. - Main St. Ashland, Mass	S.	31	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 57	Gitlitz, Sonia	11	11			" uncle	Pro. Konstantin 170-12 St City N.Y.	S.	31	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
✓ 58	Horodner, Leib	11	9	1		" brother	335 West Ave N.Y.C.	S.	28	10 ³⁰			
✓ 59	Gertaczone, Stanislaw	7	12	1		" uncle	RR. W. hust Stanislaw 145 Miles St N.Y.	S.	31	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 60	Levar, Gabriel	7	28	1		" held for naturalization laws	RR. W. hust Stanislaw 145 Miles St N.Y.	S.	31	9 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 61	Skikorian, Sark	7	25	1		" held for naturalization laws	RR. W. hust Stanislaw 145 Miles St N.Y.	S.	31	11 ³⁰	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Louis arrived , 19 , M., , from 94

[illegible]

6
Recd from H. v. 11/10. 12:3 p.m.
H. v. 11/10. 12:3 p.m.
Recd from Oregon
Yb-22P. 63 Lekan scene. Knot Ch 10⁹/₁₈ 1 1 " " Inst Josef 212-1 Sts Elizabethgats S 15 940 2 1 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John V. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Evans	35	none	do	do	do	do	England London	Ell Evans, New York	England London
2	Edwards	35	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Edwards, New York	England London
3	do	35	housewife	do	do	do	do	England London	Edwards, New York	England London
4	do	35	none	do	do	do	do	England London	Edwards, New York	England London
5	Griffen	37	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Griffen, New York	England London
6	Lutgen	40	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Lutgen, New York	England London
7	Laswood	40	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Laswood, New York	England London
8	do	25	housewife	do	do	do	do	England London	Laswood, New York	England London
9	Nase	40	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Nase, New York	England London
10	Roberts	40	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Roberts, New York	England London
11	Thatcher	24	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Thatcher, New York	England London
12	Sim	34	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Sim, New York	England London
13	do	34	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Sim, New York	England London
14	Scott	29	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Scott, New York	England London
15	Tourner	34	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Tourner, New York	England London
16	Thorne	26	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Thorne, New York	England London
17	Stemmen	29	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Stemmen, New York	England London
18	do	13	daughter	do	do	do	do	England London	Stemmen, New York	England London
19	Evans	10	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Evans, New York	England London
20	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Evans, New York	England London
21	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Evans, New York	England London
22	Bugge	79	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Bugge, New York	England London
23	do	79	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Bugge, New York	England London
24	Pautier	25	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Pautier, New York	England London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		Self	Yes	1908 New York	St. Evans, Brooklyn			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	London
2		do	do	1908 New York	Dayton			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
3		no	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
4		no	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
5		Self	Yes	1907 New York	Hotel St. George			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
6		do	do	1907 New York	Hotel St. George			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
7		Self	do	do	American Theatre			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
8		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
9		Self	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
10		do	do	1907 New York	American Theatre			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
11		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
12		no	do	1907 New York	Atlantic City			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
13		no	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
14		Self	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
15		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
16		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
17		Self	Yes	1907 New York	Husband Albert Blum			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
18		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
19		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
20		do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
21		no	do	1907 New York	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
22		no	do	1909 do	Husband Mr. Briggs			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
23		no	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London
24		no	do	1909 do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ramon, Master of the Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in the following examples: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, hotel porter, team molder, wood turner, and not simply, mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each alien should be recorded under head of occupations "in the act" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Palmer* sailing from *London*, *England*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Arce Liba Lal	Liba	40	F	Housewife		Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do
2	Lawe	John Jos.	30	M	none	do do	Canada	do	do	do	do
3	do	John	25	M	none	do do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hoare	do	35	F	do	do do	Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do
5	Livy	do	28	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mc Gill	do	32	F	none	do do	Canada	do	do	do	do
7	Mc Kara	do	15	M	do	do do	Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do
8	do	Ellen	64	F	do	do do	Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	26	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Es. Lorne	do	47	M	do	do do	Canada	do	do	do	do
11	Pardo	do	51	M	do	do do	Mexico	do	do	do	do
12	do	Maria M	do	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Louise	do	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Rento	do	30	F	do	do do	Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do
17	Y. Lasse	George F	18	M	do	do do	Canada	do	do	do	do
18	Young	do	39	M	do	do do	Gr. Britain	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

515

Arriving at Port of

, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1909	Sister Mrs. J. B. Harne, 19 East Mt Royal Ave. Baltimore Md.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Brown	None	
2	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	do	
3	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do
4	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
5	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
6	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
7	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
8	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
9	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
10	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
11	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
12	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
13	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
14	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
15	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
16	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
17	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
18	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Officer _____

Notary Public _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widow), or Div. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, chemist, bookbinder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and so on. Simply is, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *coachmen and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *partner* is one who engages in a business either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the personal examination of alien manifest.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *aliens under head of occupation*.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., those partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians (south)*.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship commissions accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever a native in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1892-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Trying to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show who the alien is going to join (other a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Bell*, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Maltese.
Chinese.	Manchu.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baller* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 20*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bayalane</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. M.</i>			<i>do</i>				
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Daisy</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Baflantyne</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
6	<i>Chard</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>									
8	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>				
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
10	<i>Hangan</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
11	<i>Hays</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
12	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
13	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Mary Adelaide</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
16	<i>Low</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
17	<i>Lannan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>do</i>				
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
20	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
22											
23	<i>McClennan</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>United States</i>				
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
28	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>do</i>				
29	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
30	<i>Harloe</i>	<i>Francis</i>					<i>do</i>				

List

1114

Arriving at Port of

11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—This entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Wid," (widow), or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Alien." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **tourists** under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 10 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

141

1900

immigration officer

21-1

[illegible]

IM MON
~~ONE~~ ~~PT~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~E & E~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~ONE~~ ~~ONE~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~JOHN~~ ~~JOHN~~
~~JOHN~~ ~~JOHN~~

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bahaman.	Malayan.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 10*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Houlton</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice Maud</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Edduccio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Lee C.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Annelle</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret M.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph B.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>John Archibald</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Grace B.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>G. Frederick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>in possession of passport</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lord Justice Moulton</i>	<i>London</i>

List

4

1122

New York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	no	no	no	5053 Washington Avenue Chicago					5	Dark Grey Blue			Preston		
2	no husband	no	no	no	do					5	Dark Grey Blue			do Keffeela		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hanson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at NEW YORK

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 5 should be "in transit" for those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but for those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" or "under bond of occupation."
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was ransom paid).—The entry in column 13 should show def-

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central

also or other alien whose under this
7 (i. e., com-
als, whether
ld be classed
an language.
the River Po
Abruzzi and
their descend-
ld show the
or statistical
nt residence
ning from a
fact perma-
d in country
rest of such
definitely the
ry, if outside
ry in column
en show def-
er relative;
The entry in
st of money
of the several
ed where).—
United States
Alphila.
riend).—The
end; and if
son by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ma. C. M. Moulton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1900, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

103

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 21st*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robinson James	34	M			United States	Citizen			
2	do Ida	30	F			do				
3	Lishman Marie	30	F	none	yes	England	Citizen	Barrow. Father James Lishman in Finner 16 Chancellors Rd Barrow in F. Eng. in Finner		
4	Baker Olive	53	F			United States	America			
5	Gibson James	50	M			do				
6	do Lily	24	F			do				
7	Barrow Marie	42	F			do				
8	do	44	F			do				
9	Green Francis H.	48	M			United States				
10	Shortlage Raphael J.	26	M			do				
11	Lanning Thomas	50	M			do				
12	Parr Herbert	49	M			do				
13	do Mary	47	F			do				
14	Andriew Blodwen	25	F			do				
15	do Lillian	4	F			do				
16	do Bobby	10	M			do				
17	Law Richard	30	M			do				
18	Johnson Peter	55	M			do				
19	Hallberg Andrew	40	M			do				
20	Brode Richard	35	M			do				
21	do Ida	30	F			do				
22	do Linnea	17	F			do				
23	Roberts John L.	62	M			do				
24	Smith Mrs C.	32	F			do				
25	do Minnie	11	F			do				
26	Burns Darry	22	F			do				
27	Bolesworth Britten	52	M			do				
28	do Angelina	52	F			do				
29	Carlier Charles	35	M			do				
30	Dunkley Thomas	71	M			do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Sullivan, Master, of the SS. L. L. L., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This statement is true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 822 to 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
Intransit
6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Peasgood	Marmaduke	41	M	Accountant	Yes	British	English	Ireland Dublin	Wife Mrs Peasgood	26 Cabra Rd. Dublin	Can Toronto
2	Dodd	Henry John	45	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Scotch Port. Toronto	Father Henry Dodd	Bedburgh Scotland	do
3	Pittcliffe	Harry R.	36	M	Longhaigh	do	do	do	English Bahamas Nassau	Mother Mrs Pittcliffe	St. Saviour St. Whitefield Bahamas	Nassau
4	do	Laurie S.	38	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Robertson	James	20	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Father Rev. James Robertson	High Church St. Victoria	Can Richmond
6	Harvey	Albert P.	20	M	Student	Yes	British	English	Chesham	Cousin Samuel Harvey	Chesham England	Alberta
7	Lee-Jones	John Wm	50	M	Seaman	Yes	British	English	Clyde Hongkong	Wife Augusta B. Lee-Jones	1 Zion Rd. Rathmines Dublin	China Hong Kong

6

01

6

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, state the names of the other wives, and the date of the marriage.	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, state the name of the society, and the date of joining.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	March 1909	Queen's Hotel			no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Waverthorpe
2	do	do	do	do	1906	47 Brookfield St. Toronto			no	6	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Dalkeith
3	yes	do	do	do	1909	Hong Kong, Constabulary Barracks			no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Dark	do		Wakefield
4	do	Husband	do	do	do	do			no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark	do	Bahamas	Nassau
5	do	Self	yes	yes	1909	Medicine Hat, Alberta			no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	England	Stirling
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	Supreme Court, Hong Kong			no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	do	Ireland	Lisford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 6 names.
Lines 5 to 10

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1903.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had = 15 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. M. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 20th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Roberts	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Roberts	Margaret	20	F	do	British	English	5 Elm St. Liverpool	Mr. John Roberts (father)	NY Utica
3	Rosenthal	William	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rebecca	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
5	Hewitt	Emeline	58	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Davis	William	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
7	Hill	Anabella	53	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Concannon	Mary Kate	27	F	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do
9	Stenson	Samuel	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Swinscoe	John	49	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Dyson	Brook	26	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Milda	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
13	Tonko	Emily	40	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Davies	Annie	45	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Emilys	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Leon	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Annie	56	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Reed	Agnes	33	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Calthorpe	William	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Spencer	Adelaide	29	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	De Vries	Julian	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Bivell	Margaret	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Ruck	Effie	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Davies	John	35	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Thomson	William	56	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Clure	James	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Healin	Catherine	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Teruand	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
29	Skaman	Ruth Daisy	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Townsend	Edward	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes		Husband. 207 E. 12th St. New York				Good	55	Fair	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	
2	no Mother	no	no		Father & Mother. 40 Francis St. W. 10th St. New York				Good	56	Pale	Brown	none	Wales	Pennmaenmaen	
3	Yes Self	no	no		Brother-in-law. 225 Ave. B. New York				Good	56	Fresh light	Blue	do	Russia	Yossey	
4	do	do	no		Daughter Mrs. A. Davis				Good	52	do	Dk Dk	do	do	do	
5	do	Daughter \$15	no		Wynne Mrs. P. B.				Good	5	do	Brown	do	England	Norwich	
6	do	Mother	no		Mother				Good							
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. 110 Fern St. New York				Good	55	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	do	do	do	Home. 335 E 2nd St. New York				Good	5	Dk	Dk	do	England	Liverpool	
9	do	do	do	do	Home. 1904 Philadelphia				Good	54	Dk	Black	do	Ireland	Croskill	
10	no	do	do	no	Uncle. 944 Quince St. New York				Good	55	Dk	Dk	do	England	Taxhall	
11	no	do	do	no	Friend Mr. Stanley. 356 Pembroke St. New York				Good	54	Med	Brown	do	do	Bradford	
12	no	Husband	do	do	Sister Mrs. Cook. 263 Valicade Ave. New York				Good	54	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband. West Fifth St. New York				Good	53	Dk	Dk	do	do	Wolverhampton	
14	no	do	do	no	Father. do				Good	55	Med	Brown	do	do	Nottingham	
15	no	Mother	no	no	do				Good							
16	no	do	no	no	do				Good							
17	no	do	no	no	do				Good							
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Lord. Rye New York				Good	58	Fair	Brown	none	England	Huddington	
19	do	Self	no	no	Friend Mrs. Schmidt. 209 East 63rd St. New York				Good	58	Fair	Brown	do	do	London	
20	do	do	no	no	Friend Mrs. Schmidt. do				Good	58	Fair	Brown	do	France	Paris	
21	Yes	do	do	Yes	Servant Rank Bldg. Pittsburg				Good	57	Dk	Dk	do	Spain	Laanco	
22	do	do	do	no	Friend Mrs. Schmidt. 177 W. 10th St. New York				Good	58	Fair	Brown	do	England	Liverpool	
23	no	do	do	Yes	Husband A. Ruck. Bedley New York				Good	56	Dk	Dk	do	Ireland	Belfast	
24	Yes	do	Yes	no	Sister Mrs. Williams. 110 W. 10th St. New York				Good	50	Fair	Brown	do	Wales	Waceleg	
25	no	do	do	Yes	Brother-in-law D. L. Hagg. 8976 East 31st St. New York				Good	58	Fair	Brown	do	Scotland	Dundee	
26	no	do	do	no	Brother-in-law D. L. Hagg. Rack St. New York				Good	52	Fresh	Brown	do	England	Heighley	
27	Yes	do	\$35	no	Friend Mrs. Rutter. 310-28th St. W. New York				Good	56	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	
28	do	Mother	no	no	do				Good							
29	do	Uncle	Yes	no	Uncle Mrs. A. Allen. 22 West 65th St. New York				Good	5	Dk	Dk	none	England	Croydon	
30	do	Self	\$15	Yes	Brother. 84 Miller Ave. Brooklyn				Good	59	Fair	Brown	do	do	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. FALTIQ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 20th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White Sarah M.	56	F	Wid. Dressmaker	do	English	English	Leicester England	28 Nottingham Rd. Leicester	W. H. New York
2	Annatt John	22	M	Student	do	do	do	King's Lynn England	High St. King's Lynn	do
3	Annatt Robert	22	M	Student	do	do	do	King's Lynn England	High St. King's Lynn	do
4	Annatt Mary	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	King's Lynn England	High St. King's Lynn	do
5	Friedman Sam	26	M	Tailor	do	Russian	Hebrew	35 Bond St. Chelsea London	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
6	Cryer Mary Ann	27	F	Wife	do	English	English	22 Old Road St. Burnley	Sister Alice Cryer	W. H. New York
7	Goodchild Lilian D	22	F	none	do	do	do	22 Old Road St. Burnley	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
8	Wright Angus P.	28	M	Engineer	do	do	do	West Hill Bedford	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
9	Eniffiths James	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	White Island Road Holland	Brother James Eniffiths	W. H. New York
10	do Ernest	19	M	do	do	do	do	White Island Road Holland	Brother James Eniffiths	W. H. New York
11	Hessall Emma	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
12	do Bertrude	15	F	do	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
13	do Doris	12	F	do	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
14	Wright Emma	76	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
15	Solding Alice	25	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
16	Bradford Nancy	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
17	do Hannah	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
18	Lifschitz Leige	30	F	Wife	do	Russian	Hebrew	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
19	do Michael	11	M	Child	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
20	Sandberg Tobias	28	M	Business	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
21	Seltin Kristina	27	F	Wife	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
22	Heamer Florence	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
23	Upton Albert	23	M	Labourer	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
24	Samuel John W.	21	M	Student	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
25	Bilcliffe Clara R.	39	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
26	Jewett Sarah Jane	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
27	do Harold	2	M	Child	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
28	do Alice	77	F	Wife	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
29	Bilcliffe Walter	45	M	Labourer	do	do	do	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York
30	Werler Jun R.	28	M	Labourer	do	Austrian	Hebrew	53 Batten Road St. Helier	Wife Mary Friedman	W. H. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

110

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	yes	no		Son in law Mr. A. Chen 29 West 65 St. New York			good	no	5 7	Tan Brown Eyes	none	England	London				
2	no	self	\$30	no		Grand. Mrs. Simpson 15 West 38 St. New York			good	no	5 8	do do Blue	do	do	King's Lynn				
3	no	self	yes	no		Mrs. Goldsmith 405 Washington St. New York			good	no	5 8	do do Blue	do	do	London				
4	no	self	no	no		Parents L. Friedman 36 Marissa St. New York			good	no	5 7	Do do Hazel	do	do	London				
5	yes	self	yes	yes		Uncle Mr. Hansen Elliot St. New York			good	no	5 6	Fair light Blue	none	Russia	Beltschik				
6	no	self	\$30	no		Elliot St. New York			good	no	5 2	do Brown Eyes	do	England	Camley				
7	yes	self	yes	no		32 West St. Princeton N.J.			good	no	5 5	Fair do do	do	do	Princeton				
8	no	self	yes	yes		25 Chestnut St. New York			good	no	5 7	Do Do Brown	do	do	New York				
9	no	self	yes	yes		Home Rear View Rhode Island N.Y.			good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Blue	do	do	Long Heaton				
10	no	self	no	no		do			good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	do	do	do				
11	no	self	yes	yes		Camden West Va			good	no	5 5	Do Do Eyes	none	England	Camley				
12	no	self	no	no		do			good	no	5 5	Dark Do Brown	do	do	Stafford				
13	no	self	no	no		do			good	no									
14	no	self	no	no		Son Mr. Wright Montclair New Jersey			good	no	5 5	Fair Eyes Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin				
15	yes	self	no	no		73 Clinton St. New York			good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Kent				
16	no	self	yes	yes		509 E. Jefferson St. Richmond			good	no	5 6	Fair do Blue	do	do	New York				
17	no	self	no	no		do			good	no	5 3	Fair Brown do	do	USA	Irishland				
18	yes	self	\$25	no		Jefferson St. New York			good	no	5 5	Light Fair Brown	none	Russia	Milno				
19	no	self	no	no		do			good	no									
20	no	self	\$35	no		110 E. 11 St. New York			good	no	5 2	Light Fair Brown	none	Russia	Milno				
21	no	self	\$25	yes		Detroit Mich			good	no	5 5	Light do Blue	do	Norway	Skien				
22	yes	self	yes	yes		The Refinery Minajia			good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	do	England	Derbyport				
23	yes	self	no	no		706 Laurel St. New York			good	no	6 8	Fair light Blue	do	do	Longton				
24	no	self	no	no		do			good	no	6	Fair Brown Eyes	do	Wales	Merthyr				
25	no	self	\$25	no		do			good	no	5 3	Fair do Brown	do	England	Barley				
26	no	self	yes	yes		Thurman N.Y.			good	no	5 3	Light Brown Eyes	do	do	do				
27	no	self	no	no		do			good	no									
28	no	self	no	no		do			good	no									
29	no	self	\$20	no		do			good	no	5 6	Do Brown Eyes	none	England	Barley				
30	no	self	\$30	no		176 West 81st Street New York			good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Eyes	do	do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the SS. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This should contain 28 names

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1900,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 10 State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thies	Charles E.	30	M	S Evangelist	Yes	British	English England Derbyshire 10 King St. Sudbury	Rev. S. S. Thies - father	Chicago
2	Nichol	Daniel	25	M	S. Miner	do	do	do do do do do do	mother Mrs Dalton	do
3	Wrie	Daisy	25	F	M Wife	do	do	do do do do do do	brother S. Wrie	do
4	do	Lucene	2	F	S Child	do	do	do do do do do do	brother S. Wrie	do
5	Tulcher	Harry	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	do	do London	J. Tulcher - father	do
6	Lee Bram	Frederick W.	18	M	S Farmer	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
7	Wood	Rasil	27	M	S Carpenter	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
8	Williams	Alice M.	30	F	M. W. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
9	Baxon	Sarah	32	F	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
10	Smith	John	25	M	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
11	Schoefer	Max	25	M	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
12	Robson	Alfred W.	21	M	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
13	Kobbold	Victor M.	21	M	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
14	Lander	Margaret	22	F	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
15	Dean	Henry	21	M	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
16	Harris	Sydney	38	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
17	do	Mahida	21	F	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
18	do	Edward	8	M	S Child	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
19	Turner	Mary	44	F	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
20	Sjolander	Kanna	16	F	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
21	Johnson	Agnie	21	F	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
22	Carlson	Juliana	23	F	S. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
23	do	Richard	35	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
24	do	John	30	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
25	do	John	30	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
26	Kaster	Albert	43	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
27	do	Saline	33	F	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
28	Higgins	Henry	25	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
29	Mulligan	Joseph	25	M	M. do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do do do do do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1959

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Lines 23 to 25 and 30

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. M. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1900, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool*

November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Patterson	Fred	30	✓ M	✓ S	British	Irish	<i>England</i>	<i>John J. Patterson</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	do	Margaret	63	✓ F	✓ W	do	do	<i>England</i>	<i>Levermore, Dromara</i>	<i>do</i>
3	Melzy	Herbert J	31	✓ M	✓ Professional	do	English	<i>England</i>	<i>Mrs. Kean</i>	<i>do</i>
4	do	Sarah Hannah	36	✓ F	✓ W	do	do	<i>England</i>	<i>75, Snowden St. Bolton</i>	<i>do</i>
5	do	Herbert	9	✓ M	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	do	Gladya Mary	7	✓ F	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	do	Stanley	6	✓ M	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	do	Charles Edwin	1	✓ M	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	Lawrence	Sarah Elizabeth	50	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. Fred Lawrence - brother</i>	<i>do</i>
10	Greener	Florence Margt	23	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>13 Mount Pleasant Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>
11	do	Mary Jane	48	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Johns. Green</i>	<i>do</i>
12	Clark	Fred	29	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>80, Stanley St. West Hartlepool</i>	<i>do</i>
13	Bond	Blaine Phillips	45	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>do</i>
14	do	Mary Evelyn	9	✓ F	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	do	Geoffrey	5	✓ M	✓ Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>37, Bradford St. Birmingham</i>	<i>do</i>
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	Shore	Ann	62	✓ F	✓ W	British	English	<i>England</i>	<i>Arthur Shore - Son</i>	<i>do</i>
18	do	Evanna	35	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Highway Mouldgreen Muddersfield</i>	<i>do</i>
19	Armstrong	Helena Winifred	49	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	Soden	Thomas	27	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	Ferguson	Andrew	20	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	Johnston	John	20	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	Smith	Arlene	35	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	Aikin	William	43	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	Marr	George E	21	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	Grather	Ellen Gertrude	40	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	McBeath	Catherine	33	✓ F	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	Quail	David	32	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	Karr	Ernest William	24	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	Larkins	Matthew Joseph	28	✓ M	✓ S	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1939

190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
																Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs Phila	Brother Wm Patterson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Dromona
2	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/1909	Brother Mr 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England Gloucester
4	Yes	Husband	do	do	do	67 Main Street Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Medium	Brown	Gray	do	do Walsworth
5	Yes	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
8	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
9	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Dale Monmouth
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	England Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	do Chester to Street
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	circular red birth mark on chest	do Keenock
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	do Birmingham
14	Yes	Wife	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
15	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
16	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on nose	England Huddersfield
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	do do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	do Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	do Manchester
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	do Kilmarnock
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Medium	Gray	Gray	none	England Leicester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Australia Noranton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England Manchester
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland Forth
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Cut on wrist	England Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Brother Mrs 10th bet	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England Liverpool
30	Yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 4 names
Line 16 is blank

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1900,

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kalic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 20th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wright William	17	M	Student		British	Irish	Ireland	Widow Wright	NY New York
2	Olsen Ellen D.	26	F	none	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	England London	Miss E. Olsen	DC Washington
3	Dent Hedley G.	41	M	W. Salomon	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Father J. Dent	Ill Chicago
4	Richardson Herbert	26	M	Teacher	do	do	English	England	Wm. B. Richardson	Mass Boston
5	Hampford Gustaf	44	M	Farmer	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mr. Gustaf Hampford	Ill Chicago
6	Walson Alice	22	F	Wife	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	Parents (Mr. & Mrs. Philip Walson)	Ill Chicago
7	do David	3	M	Child	do	British	do	do	do	do
8	do Dinah	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Vickers Rose	30	F	Wife	do	English	do	England	Mr. & Mrs. Vickers	Ill Chicago
10	Piley Thomas	21	M	Student	do	do	do	England	Father & Mother	Ill Chicago
11	do Leah	23	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Royston Frank L.	28	M	Merchant	do	do	do	England	Father Thomas B. Coking	Ill Chicago
13	Crisp May Diamond	27	F	Wife	do	do	do	England	21 B. Park View	Ill Chicago
14	Clelland James	73	M	Farmer	do	USA	do	USA	Chadwell	Ill Chicago
15	Duncan John	21	M	Farmer	do	British	do	Scotland	Ingelide Chadwell	Ill Chicago
16	Ellison Hulma	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	England	Father Wm. Duncan	Ill Chicago
17	Fitzgerald James	45	M	Service	do	do	do	England	Catherine Shaw	Ill Chicago
18	Gardner Ernest Walter	24	M	Student	do	do	do	England	Wife Mary Fitzgerald	Ill Chicago
19	Hawkins Jessie	50	F	Housewife	do	do	do	England	Customs House London	Ill Chicago
20	Sones Catherine	33	F	Housewife	do	do	do	England	Father Wm. J. Gardner	Ill Chicago
21	do Elsie	6	F	Child	do	do	do	do	39 Ling St. Southport	Ill Chicago
22	do Wallie	4	F	Child	do	do	do	do	husband James Hawkins	Ill Chicago
23	do Kathleen	1	F	Child	do	do	do	do	Servant Catherine Sones	Ill Chicago
24	Olsen Alma	23	F	Domestic	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	15 Marlboro St. Leicester	Mass Boston
25	Phillips Andrew	35	M	Merchant	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	do	do
26	Rigby Emily	31	F	Housewife	do	do	do	England	do	do
27	do Helen	2	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Skene Wm. Frank	29	M	Teacher	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Father August Olsen	NY New York
29	Smith Louisa	32	F	Housewife	do	do	do	England	19 Arkerburn St. Glasgow	Ill Chicago

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 NOV 1909

190

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00		Friend M. Mulligan 30 St. 14th Ave. New York			no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue		none	Iceland Bradonia		
2	no	do	do		Wach 174 Macdole N W Washington			no	no	5 5	Fair do Brown		do	Sweden Oebro		
3	no	do	do		Chicago			no	no	5 8	Fair do do		do	Wales Aberystwyth		
4	yes	do	do		Friend M. Mulligan			no	no	5 7	Med Brown Brown		do	England Houghton		
5	do	do	do		Pa. S. E. Corns Philadelphia			no	no	6	Light Fair Blue		do	Prussia Biege		
6	do	do	do		Husband 455 W. Bloom St. Louisville			no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Brown		do	Prussia Biege		
7	do	do	do		do			no	no							
8	do	do	do		do			no	no							
9	yes	do	do		do			no	no							
10	yes	Self	\$25.00		do			no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue		none	England (Sunderland)		
11	do	do	do		do			no	no	5 9	dk do do		do	do		
12	do	Self	do		do			no	no	5 4	do do do		do	do		
13	no	do	do		do			no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown		do	do		
14	do	do	do		do			no	no	5 3	Fair do do		do	do		
15	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue		None	Scotland (Glasgow)		
16	no	do	do		do			no	no	5 4	do do do		do	do		
17	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 4	Fair do do		do	do		
18	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 6	Fair do do		do	do		
19	yes	Self	do		do			no	no	5 4	Fair do do		do	do		
20	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 6	Fair do do		do	do		
21	yes	Father	do		do			no	no				do	do		
22	yes	do	do		do			no	no				do	do		
23	yes	do	do		do			no	no				do	do		
24	yes	Self	\$25.00		do			no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue		do	Sweden (Malmhagen)		
25	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 10	dk do do		do	do		
26	yes	do	do		do			no	no	5 4	dk do do		do	do		
27	yes	mother	do		do			no	no				do	do		
28	do	do	do		do			no	no				do	do		
29	yes	Self	do		do			no	no	5 7	dk do do		None	Sweden (Glasgow)		
30	yes	Self	do		do			no	no	5 6	Fair do do		do	Wales (Swansea)		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 42 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th Nov*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campbell	Jessie	29	f m			United States America				
2	do	Maggie	- 37	s			- do -				
3	Hotaling	Albert S.	36	m m			- do -				
4	Kraut	Amelia	48	f m			- do -				
5	Rogers	Orson M.	23	m s			- do -				
6	Stevenson	Geary R.	27	m s			- do -				
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains names
Lines 1 to 30 inclusive

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patric*sailing from *Queenstown**20th November, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

120

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 14 names.
June 12, 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907,

at _____

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, E. M. Montreal, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 1901
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "Daltic" sailing from Queenstown, 21st November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
7943	✓	Cummins	John	42	St. St. Keeper	Yes Yes	American	Irish	America Philadelphia		
1402	✓	Cowley	Ben Adgie	24	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" New York		
"	✓	Cowley	Rolf	8	St. St. Child	" "	"	"	" "		
"	✓	Cowley	Charles	4	"	"	"	"	" "		
9634	✓	Janning	John	5	"	"	"	"	" "		
2792	✓	McCrath	William	72	" Artist	Yes Yes	"	"	" West New Brighton, N.Y.		
"	✓	Jarvis	Nary	53	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" New York		
29	✓	Baif	Laurens	49	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" Denver, Col.		
"	✓	Baif	Amie	49	St. St. Child	" "	"	"	" "		
"	✓	Caheny	Amie	17	St. St. Child	" "	"	"	" "		
"	✓	Baif	Amie	8	" Child	" "	"	"	" "		
23528	✓	Boylan	Anthony	33	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" New York		
16111	✓	Greene	John	53	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" "		
"	✓	"	"	11	St. St. Child	" "	"	"	" "		
9941	✓	Janning	John	50	St. St. Keeper	" "	"	"	" "		
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

28 NOV 1909

190

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 15 names

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1901.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Q.B. & N.W. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Queenstown

November 21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Collins	Michael	22	M	Serv.	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Glenties, Fermanagh	New Brighton
2	Hare	Margaret	19	F	do	do	do	do	Droghda, Wick	New York
3	Mulcahy	Matthew	36	M	Labr.	do	do	do	Cappanore, Wick	New York
4	Liddy	Annie	16	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Cavan	Droghda
5	Woolley	Patrick	20	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Portlough, Wick	New York
6	Fitzgerald	Margaret	18	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Kinnegad, Wick	New York
7	Fitzpatrick	Patricia	18	F	do	do	do	do	Kinnegad, Wick	New York
8	Mc Coy	John	25	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	Brooklyn
9	Donovan	Mary	18	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Cork	New York
10	Relly	Mary Anne	38	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
11	Donovan	Ann	25	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
12	Ryan	Josephine	18	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
13	Caples	Josephine	24	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
14	"	Elizabeth	18	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
15	Murphy	Dannah	22	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
16	"	Margaret	25	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
17	Gaughey	Frederick	17	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
18	O'Connell	Stanislaus	19	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
19	King	Susan	40	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
20	Carr	Helene	45	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
21	"	Patricia	14	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
22	Dannell	Margaret	20	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
23	"	Mary	21	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
24	Moran	Patrick	28	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
25	"	Patrick	16	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
26	Fitzgibbon	Patrick	21	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
27	Downman	John	33	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
28	Quiscoll	John	35	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
29	Lalor	Delia	12	F	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York
30	McLuskey	James	20	M	Serv.	do	do	do	Swamy, Wick	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Glasgow
2	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	5	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
3	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
4	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	1	Fair	Fair	"	Ireland, Glasgow
5	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland, Glasgow
6	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
7	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
8	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
9	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
10	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland, Glasgow
11	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	11	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
12	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
13	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	5	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
14	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
15	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
16	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
17	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
18	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	9	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
19	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	3	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
20	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	6	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
21	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
22	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
23	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
24	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
25	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
26	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	5	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
27	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	10	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
28	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
29	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow
30	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	Yes	Surley, Katie, Board, One	he	he	he	Good	5	6	"	"	"	Ireland, Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
28 names.
Lines 11 and 23 are*

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at Chesapeake

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. C. S.*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 21st November, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Q List **2.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88 Nov

190

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3		Uncle Joseph			Uncle Robert Kinney 419 Main St. Bridgeport					5' 3"	Fair	Fair	Blue			Lippary	
4		Sister			Uncle Joseph Kinney 419 Main St. Bridgeport												
5		Self			Brooklyn Ave. New York												
6					Brooklyn Ave. New York												
7					Brooklyn Ave. New York					5' 6"	Dark	Brown				Lyons	
8					Brooklyn Ave. New York					5' 4"	Fair	Fair				Lyons	
9					Brooklyn Ave. New York					5' 5"	Dark	Dark				Lyons	
10					Brooklyn Ave. New York					5' 9"	Fair		Blue			Dublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This steel contains
10. Names
Lines 11 to 30 2nd Sheet

I, James M. Mason, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904,
at San Francisco

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Monte, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November 1909 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown, St. Petersburg* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 NOV 1909

190

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether having by reason of any offense, a disqualification, temporary or permanent, for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	225	Yes 1909	Dublin 437 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Sustained Frank Whorries	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Light				
2	"	"	300	"	300 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light				
3	"	"	200	"	240 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light				
4	"	"	225	"	2840 Manhattan	Sister No. 14 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light				
5	"	Mother	"	"	Home	Home	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light				
6	Yes	Self	200	"	375 8th St Buffalo N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Light				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*This sheet contains
6 names
lines 7 to 30 all blank*

I, J. B. Mason, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Chatter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of an immediate relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. F. H. & C. M.
Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sweden in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool 20th November

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
12694	✓ Malore	Herbert	18	2 M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Bundrockan	Father John Malore Bundrockan Carrigmacross Ireland	N.Y. New-York
12726	✓ Hayes	Thomas Leo	21	4 M	S Moulder	do	do	do	Wales Bowlais	14 Lewis St. Bowlais Wales	N.Y. Wharton
12742	✓ Lyons	Rose Glarvey	36	✓ F	M ^{House} Wife	do	do	do	English Selby	Sister M ^{rs} . Sullivan 6 Burtons Road Church Lane Selby England	Indiana Selby
12752	✓ Kelly	Annie	24	✓ F	S Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Patrick Kelly Dorsey Ireland	N.Y. New-York
12756	Larkin	John	22	✓ M	S do	do	do	do	do	James Goodmaglen Dorsey Ireland	N.Y. New-York
12760	✓ Rangle	Patrick Joseph	27	10 M	S Layer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	England Manchester	Brother John Rangle 146 Hornby Road Manchester	N.Y. New-York
12761	✓ Williams	John Wheldon	18	5 M	S Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh Wales	Mother Mary Williams 7 Pant Glas Road Bethesda Wales	N.Y. New-York
12768	✓ Keenan	Bridget	21	✓ F	S Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Uncle P. Canfield Broomfield Castleblayney Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn
12769	✓ Brackley	John Alfred	21	8 M	S Groom	do	do	do	English	Father James Joseph Brackley 35 Edmund St. Harwood England	N.Y. New-York
12771	Brackley	John	16	✓ M	S Labourer	do	do	do	English	Thomas Kelly (Father) Harwood England	N.Y. New-York
12780	✓ Nolan	Mary	20	✓ F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Lucan	Father M ^{rs} . C. Nolan Lucan, Co. Dublin, Ireland	Conn. Bridgeport
12781	do	Rebecca	17	✓ F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12782	do	Katie	11	✓ F	S None	do	do	do	do	do	do
12778	✓ Coulson	George William	55	✓ M	S Labourer	do	do	do	English	Sister M ^{rs} . B. Franter 38 Church St. Bootle England	N.Y. New-York
12781	✓ Madge	Phoebe	17	✓ F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
12783	✓ do	Margaret	9	✓ F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12783	✓ Cunningham	Thomas	20	✓ M	S Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Mother M ^{rs} . Ann Keenan Hawberry Beds Co. Dublin Ireland	do
12784	✓ Hartford	Mary Ellen	18	✓ F	S None	do	do	do	do	Father Christopher Hartford Duleek, Co. Meath, Ireland	Ills Chicago
12785	✓ Albrighton	Arthur	35	✓ M	M Miner	do	do	do	English	Wife Mary Albrighton 159 Ashby Rd. Nuneaton England	Conn. Talahung
12788	✓ Watson	Nellie	27	✓ F	S Reeler	do	do	do	Irish	M ^{rs} . William Watson 20 Prince St. Belfast Ireland	Ohio Middletown
22001	✓ Hamer	John	30	8 M	M Labourer	do	do	do	English	Wife Margaret Hamer 128 Park St. Bolton England	N.Y. New-York
12773	✓ Hughes	Mary	25	5 F	S Cook	do	do	do	do	Sister Elizabeth Hughes Hartill Ryeaton Park Sheffield England	do
12767	✓ Wadsworth	John	23	8 M	M Packer	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Wadsworth 1 Milford St. Harpurhey England	N.Y. Medford
12768	✓ do	Annie	26	8 F	M ^{House} Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
12768	✓ Brown	William Alfred	24	✓ M	S Turner	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Brown 28 Dere St. Leeds England	do
12769	do	Thomas	21	✓ M	S do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown Helmston, Scotland	N.Y. New-York
12770	do	John	21	✓ M	S do	do	do	do	do	Father Francis Munton Helmston, Scotland	do
12771	do	James	21	✓ M	S do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Munton Helmston, Scotland	do
12772	do	William	21	✓ M	S do	do	do	do	do	Father William Munton Helmston, Scotland	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of C New York

28th November, 1909

139

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Sister £5	No		Sister Katie Malone 26 West 40th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Quindrockan	
2	No	Father £3	No		Father Timothy Hayes Wharton Morris County New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium	Brown	Grey	do	Wales	Bowlais	
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Sister M. M. Hunt 1280 Silver Ave Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Grey	do	England	Selby	
4	do	Self	No	Yes	Sister M. M. Hunt 549 New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Dorsey	
5	do	Self	No	Yes	Sister Catherine Duff 16 West 40th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	do	
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother John H. Hangle 146 Morningside Place Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Dublin	
7	No	Father	Yes	No	Father M. John Williams Box 12 R. F. D. Powney Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Wales	Bethesda	
8	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister M. M. Hunt 1373 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Castleblaney	
9	do	Self	No	No	Aunt Miss Margaret Bracken 125 Central Park West New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Light	Blue	do	England	London	
10	do	Self	No	No	Aunt & Brother Joseph Hunt & Philip Kelly 44 West 40th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Dark	do	do	Ireland	do	
11	No	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt Kate Nolan 593 Park Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light	Brown	Hazel	do	Ireland	Lucan
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Yes	Sister	£6	Yes	High Bridge New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	England	Lincoln	
15	do	Brother	in Law	No	Brother in Law John Mackie 661 Washington St. New-York	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	do	Booth	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 6	Dark	Black	do	do	do	do	
17	do	Brother	No	No	Brother Philip Cunningham 218 East 74th Street New-York	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Dark	Black	do	Ireland	Dublin	
18	do	Aunt	£3	do	Aunt James Hartford 3534 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Brown	Blue	do	America	New-York	
19	do	Self	Yes	No	Sister M. M. Hunt Walcutt Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	6 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	Fairwick	
20	do	Self	No	No	Indy J. James Mason 912 E Third St. Middletown Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Killyleagh	
21	do	Self	Yes	No	William H. Royall 322 Columbus Ave New-York	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Light	Light	Brown	do	England	Bolton	
22	do	Self	No	No	Sister M. M. Hunt Box 100 Katonah New-York	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Sheffield	
23	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law R. J. Dainty Parsonage, Memphis, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Medium	do	Grey	do	do	Bradford	
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Salford	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Medium	do	Brown	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	Cleveland Friends P. Fraser 1004 Lockers Ave, Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Johnston 1004 Lockers Ave, Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	do	Brother A. Ferguson 1004 Lockers Ave, Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	Friends P. Fraser 1004 Lockers Ave, Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 23
Names

Lines 5, 10, & 26 to 30
are blank

I, Joseph S. Hansen Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at Liverpool

Officer
Hansen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Balke*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. S. H. & H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *hereto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
7085 1	Arthur	Annie	21	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	England in business	do	do	do	do
7147 2	Thorn	Thomas	24	M	Bar Tender	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	Manchester	do	do	do
" 3	do	Kate	32	M	House Wife	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	do	Agnes	10	S	Child	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	do	Thomas	8	M	do	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Virginia	6	S	do	No	No	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Evelyn	2	S	Infant	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7583 8	Slugg	Thomas	60	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	Wales	Maesteg	do	do	do
" 9	Morgan	John	63	M	do	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7584 10	Boars	Gwyneth	45	M	House Wife	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7147 11	McDonald	John	45	M	Lab.	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7147 12	Rideman	John	45	M	Lab.	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7147 13	Colman	John	45	M	Lab.	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do
7147 14	Carlisle	Frank James	21	M	Lab.	do	do	U. S. C.	DISCHARGED ON PIER	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
14. Names
Lines 15 to 50 on Sheet

I, Joseph B. Hanson, Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1909
at Liverpool

Officer
Hanson

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. F. H. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *submitted* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

March

190 *9*

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool 20th November

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2053	Simpson Thomas Hermann	19	M	6 Labourer	Yes Yes	British	English	England Cootham	Father William Henry Simpson Oakley Hall, Basingstoke	D.C. Washington
5208	Gardner Ernest Walter	34	M	5 Vallet	do do	do	do	do Southport	Father M. J. A. Gardner 29 King St. Southport	do do
9885	M' Dermott Michael	23	M	5 Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	England Kingsbury	Father J. Patrick M' Dermott Kisacowk, Roscommon	N.Y. Mont Clair
12144	M' Clelland Thomas	22	M	5 Binder	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother M. C. M' Clelland 55 Rutland St. Belfast	do Brooklyn
17146	Fisher Charles	39	M	W Farmer	do do	do	English	England Manchester	Wife Mrs. Fisher 822 Ashton New Rd. Manchester	Ohio Toledo
17705	Beardshaw Arthur	25	M	M Moulder	do do	do	do	do Barnall	Father M. A. Beardshaw 621 Hanforth Rd. Barnall, Sheffield	Pa. Pittsburg
21460	Orone Rachael	27	F	5 Winder	do do	do	do	do do	Father John Orone 100 Grosvenor St. Belfast	do do
25587	Partridge Sydney James	27	M	M Turner	Yes Yes	British	English	England Hockley	Wife Annie Elizabeth Partridge 7 Newton Cottage, Hockley	Pa. Pittsburg
29968	Hardman Ellen Ann	28	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do Hyde	M. Joseph Hardman (Father) Mottam Road, Hyde	Wash. Bedford
30759	Keenan Michael	20	M	5 Labourer	do do	do	Irish	do Sandbach	Father James Keenan Parkpark, Leitrim	N.Y. Orange
36290	M' Kay Robert	31	M	M Miner	do do	do	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Isabella M' Kay Dumfries, Glasgow	Ohio Henrietta
36291	M' Intyre Walter	23	M	5 do	do do	do	do	do do	Father John M' Intyre Dumfries, Glasgow	do do
36292	Anderson William	48	M	M do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	Pa. Danvers
36451	Small William	34	M	M Miner	do do	do	do	do do	Father Robert Small Hwy. St. Annen, Scotland	Ohio Dowdstown
37	do M. William	34	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do do	Father in Law do	do do
38	do Robert	7	M	5 Infant	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
39992	Geelari John Bernard	21	M	5 Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	England Manchester	Brother in Law, Jeremiah Geelari 7 Caroline St. Medford St. Hulme	N.Y. New York
43135	Rust William Prince	19	M	5 Header	do do	do	English	do Baton	23 Friar St. Long Baton	do Williamsbridge
46273	Hughes Mary Ann	25	F	5 Cook	do do	do	do	do do	Sister Elizabeth Hughes Hawthorn, Rotherham	do do
12731	Harris Jane	34	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	British	Welsh	Wales Hindale	Federick John Bull (Son) 14 Longbridge Rd. Cardiff	Wash. Allentown
23	do Herbert	17	M	5 Collier	do do	do	do	do do	Brother do	do do
24	do Hilda	9	F	5 School	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	do Sammy	7	M	5 do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
26	Reel Joseph	18	M	5 Collier	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
27	do Arthur	16	M	5 do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
28	do Mary Jane	10	F	5 School	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
29	do Joseph	15	M	5 Collier	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
30	Severey Ellen	20	F	5 Serv	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Keshel	Father Dan Severey Keshel, Keshel	Wash. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

93 NOV 1909

190

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No	M ^r George Young (Friend) 2117 Bancroft Place Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Grey	Warts base of left hand	England Plumpton
2	do	do	\$5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	Fair Auburn	do	do Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	do	Sister M ^r John M. Laughlin 24 La (64) St. Montclair, New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	Wore	Ireland Roscommon
4	Yes	do	\$5	Yes 2 mks	Friend M ^r L. C. Anderson 250 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fresh do do	do	do Belfast
5	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister M ^r Griffiths 179 East Broadway Toledo Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5 11 1/2	Dark do Grey	do	England Manchester
6	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle M ^r Reddick 2119 Brownsville Rd. Garretts Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light Light Blue	do	do Sheffield
7	do	Husband	\$5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Medium Brown do	do	do do
8	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark do do	do	Ireland Belfast
9	do	Self	\$50	Yes 2 1/2 yrs	Cousin William Waddle 52-64 Macklay St. Pittsburg (Pa.)	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	Wore	England Wednesbury
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Father George C. Jones 91 Beale St. New Bedford, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark Black do	do	do Hyde
11	do	Self	do	do	Father-in-Law do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do Grey	do	do do
12	Yes	Self	\$2	No	M ^r Cath. Jane Colgan (Cousin) 40 Chapin St. Orange, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do Dark Dark	do	Ireland Roscommon
13	do	do	\$5	Yes 1907	Henriette, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	do	Scotland Stirling
14	do	do	\$5	No	Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark Black Grey	do	do Bunnymore
15	do	do	\$50	Yes 1883	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Grey Grey	do	do Penrynhead
16	do	do	\$50	Yes 4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark Dark Grey	do	do Stonehouse
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do do	do	do do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Light Light Blue	do	do do
19	do	Sister	\$50	No	Brother do David Hunter 324 East 42nd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Light Light Blue	do	England Manchester
20	No	Self	\$50	No	Uncle M ^r W. Spray 3703 Glenville Ave. Williamsburg, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Brown do	do	do Long Eaton
21	do	Husband	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
22	do	Father	\$5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do do	do	do do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do do	do	do do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
26	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do do	do	do do
30	do	Sister	\$2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark Brown Grey	do	Ireland Kilmac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Hanson, Master of the S/S Baltic, from Newport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904,
at New York

Officer
Hanson

Immigration Officer.

b-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. H. & C. H.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

U-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

20th

November

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith	John	28	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York
2	O'Leary	Patrick	26	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York
3	Wright	William	26	M	Painter	Yes	English	English	Manchester	Brother Alfred Wright	New Jersey
4	do	John	24	M	Wife	Yes	English	English	Manchester	Brother Alfred Wright	New Jersey
5	do	John	24	M	Wife	Yes	English	English	Manchester	Brother Alfred Wright	New Jersey
6	Campbell	Annie Elizabeth	27	F	Weaver	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Aunt Miss Barrett	New York
7	Barnard	John Walker	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	English	Birkenhead	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	Rochester
8	Leely	Richard	28	M	Painter	Yes	English	English	Keighley	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
9	Traverso	Michael	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Liverpool	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
10	Waller	Charles	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	English	Liverpool	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
11	Waller	Charles	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	English	Liverpool	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
12	McKeown	Patrick	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Rostrevor	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
13	Lakin	Agnes	27	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Rostrevor	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
14	do	Mary Ann	3	F	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Rostrevor	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
15	do	Lizzie	2	F	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Rostrevor	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
16	Schofield	Robert	26	M	Fireman	Yes	English	English	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
17	Floyd	Ernest	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
18	Spray	John	18	M	Weaver	Yes	English	English	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
19	do	John	18	M	Weaver	Yes	English	English	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
20	Long	Thomas	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
21	do	Thomas	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
22	Griffiths	Owen Richard	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
23	do	Elizabeth	4	F	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
24	McMahon	Thomas	2	M	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
25	Hopworth	Lies	5	F	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
26	do	Lies	5	F	Child	No	Irish	Irish	Leigh	102 Park Road, Birkenhead	New York
27	Smith	John	28	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York
28	do	John	28	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York
29	do	John	28	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York
30	do	John	28	M	Student	Yes	British	English	London	Wife Mary Ann Elizabeth Curtis	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

28 NOV 1959

190

136

No. on List		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	Friend C. Wirth 242 West 69 Street, New York	No	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue		None	England, Haringdon
2	Self	No	No	Mrs M. Keidy, Pastor Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newark, Kansas	No	No	6	Fair Dark Brown		None	Ireland, Charleville
3	Self	No	No	George Wirth, New Jersey	No	No	5 7	Light Blue		None	England, Stafford
4	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	5 7	do do do		do	do, Hull
5	Father	No	No	do	No	No	do	do do do		do	do, Redworth
6	Self	No	No	Sister Edith Campbell 240 West 69 Street, New York	No	No	4 10	Fair Auburn Brown		None	Ireland, Dungannon
7	Self	No	No	Brother in Law M. Danham 87 Hobart St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	5 7	Dark Dark do		do	England, Leominster
8	Self	No	No	Sister M. W. Subcliffe 27 Chelmsford St. Methuen Mass	No	No	5 7 1/2	Medium Brown Hazel	Tattooed on left arm	do	do, Highley
9	Self	No	No	Aunt M. W. Thompson Creosote Co. Hillside, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown		None	Holony Gibraltar
10	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 7	do Dark Blue		do	Ireland, Rumb
11	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	Light Brown Brown		None	England, Rileton
12	Self	No	No	Patrick Keenan (Irish) 20 Main St. Park City, Utah	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue		do	Ireland, Keshcor
13	Husband	No	No	Husband Lawrence Blakin Upper Bingham Canyon, Utah	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown do		do	England, Mellow
14	Father	No	No	Father — do —	No	No	do	do do do		do	do, do
15	Self	No	No	do	No	No	do	do do do		do	do, do
16	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Light Brown		do	do, Saddleworth
17	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	do do Blue		do	do, Birmingham
18	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 7	do do Gray		do	do, Beaton
19	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 8	do do Blue		do	do, Birmingham
20	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 6	do do do		do	do, do
21	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 8	do do do		do	do, do
22	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 8	do do Gray		do	do, do
23	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	Red Red Blue		do	do, do
24	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Gray		do	do, do
25	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 3	Red Dark Brown		do	do, do
26	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	do do do		do	do, do
27	Self	No	No	do	No	No	5 5	do do do		do	do, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
22 names
Lines 1, 3 to 5, 10 & 28 to 30
are blank

I, Joseph B. Harnett of the S/S Balke from Liverpool do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at New York

Officer
Hacker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets submitted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov. 20

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
3161	Ryhanen	Mina	21	F	I	Shopmaid	Ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wierma	Mother Maalene Ryhanen, Kallio, Kallio, Kallio.	N. Y. Rensselaer
59204	Nieminen	Sakari	28	M	I	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Raabe	Mother, Minna Nieminen, Jyväskylä.	N. Y. New York
5	Rintanen	Saima	17	F	I	Servant	do	do	do	do	Pyhima	Father, Manner Rintanen, Kallio, Kallio, Kallio.	Cal. H. H. H.
3167	Kahkonen	Erkki	24	M	I	Labourer	do	do	do	do	U. S. Monessen	Father, J. J. Kahkonen, Kallio, Kallio, Kallio.	Cal. Monessen
59206	Laitinen	Otto	35	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. Monessen	Wife, Emma Laitinen, Kallio, Kallio, Kallio.	Cal. Ashland
316	Blusi	Edla	19	F	I	Servant	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Blusi, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. Greenpoint
7	Verronen	Nilma	17	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Kallio	Father, Johan Verronen, Kallio, Kallio, Kallio.	N. Y. New York
3170	Neinonen	Lydia	26	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Neinonen, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. Brooklyn
1	Paananen	Marta	16	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Paananen, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
2	Kortemäki	Infia	23	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Kortemäki, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
3	Koivisto	Walde	18	M	I	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Koivisto, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
4	Nurmela	Viktor	18	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Nurmela, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
13	Trikka	Armas	20	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Trikka, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
59209	Piesilä	Nestor	28	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Piesilä, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
59210	Kilpeläinen	Juho	42	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Kilpeläinen, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
3176	Sundell	Maria	20	F	I	Servant	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Sundell, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
59211	Sider	Oskar	17	M	I	Pilot	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Sider, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
3	Timonen	Liori	25	F	I	Servant	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Timonen, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
19	Kelimaäki	Nina	21	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Kelimaäki, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
517	Isilä	do	21	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Isilä, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
4	Parsh	do	25	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Parsh, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
892	Paananen	do	28	M	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan Paananen, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
23	do	do	20	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan do, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
3	do	do	20	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan do, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York
4	do	do	20	F	I	do	do	do	do	do	Wara	Father, Johan do, Wara, Wara, Wara.	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to name of American citizen, or whether entitled to name of naturalized citizen, or whether entitled to name of naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Consul \$25	No		Caesar Julia Kinnas 329 Woodland St. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown grey	None			Finland Helsinki
2	Yes	Self \$150	No		V. None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
3	No	Self \$25	No		Frederick Henry Holm 1050 Broadway St. Berkeley, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
4	Yes	Brother \$20	No		Brother Pius Kirkkunen 123 E. 123 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
5	Yes	Self \$20	No		Frederick John Kirkkunen 1900 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
6	No	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 214 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
7	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 214 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
8	Yes	Brother \$20	No		Brother Kalle Kirkkunen 806 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
9	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
10	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
11	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
12	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
13	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
14	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
15	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
16	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
17	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
18	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
19	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
20	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
21	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
22	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
23	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
24	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki
25	Yes	Self \$20	No		Anna Kirkkunen 765 - 72 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	None			Finland Helsinki

This sheet contains
25 names
Lines 26 to 50 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. B. Hanson, Master the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Officer
Hester

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Livingston, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. 6 M.
Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

20th

November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3177	Kivisto Nestor	19	M	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Peräseinäjoki, Finland	Niece Hilja Kivisto, Peräseinäjoki, Finland	N. H. C. Jeffery
8	Kohvakka Riitta	25	F	Housewife		do	do	Pohjajärvi, Finland	Mother Katri Kohvakka, Pohjajärvi, Finland	Miss. W. W. Smith
9	Myöhönen Peter	30	M	Labourer		do	do	Niemi, Finland	Father Matti Myöhönen, Niemi, Finland	Miss. W. W. Smith
3180	Kohvakka Otto	20	M	Labourer		do	do	Wälkeälä, Finland	Wife Hilja Kohvakka, Wälkeälä, Finland	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	Chis Fredrika	22	F	Servant		do	do	Wörs, Finland	Father Matti Chis, Wörs, Finland	Miss. W. W. Smith
6	— Care	20	F	Servant		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
2	Uksila Ellen	19	F	Servant		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
3	Kauppinen Emma	18	F	do		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
4	Reinikainen Lydia	25	F	do		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
3193	Mathila Lydia	20	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	Mathila Martha	10	F	Child		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	Hugo	8	M	do		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	Eljas	3	M	do		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
3192	Mykkanen Agatha	33	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	—	9	M	Child		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
5916	Toivonen Anna	25	F	Servant		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
5923	Sillaupaa Hilda	22	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
3923	Backstrom Henrik	19	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
1	Mannila Emma	27	F	Labourer		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
5917	Neethan	32	M	do		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
5932	Mannukula Sanna	32	F	Wife		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
do	Jakko	10	M	Child		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
do	Martha	6	F	Child		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith
do	—	11	F	Child		do	do	do	do	Miss. W. W. Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 NOV 1974

190

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Father \$25	No		Father Johan Heimonen, Box 148, East Jeffery, N. H.	No	No	5 11	light brown brown	None	Finland Perämyrsky	
2	do	Husband \$25	do		Husband & Albin Kallio, Box 13, Jackson, Minn.	No	No	4 10 1/2	do do do	do	do Pajärvi	
3	do	Friend \$25	No		Friend Kustava Pappila, Mittern, No. 6, Quincy, Mass.	No	No	5 8 1/2	light brown brown	do	do Näsä	
4	do	Brother \$25	do		Brother Johan Kallio, 111 Pearl St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	5 11	do do do	do	do Norwimoon	
5	do	Sister \$25	do		Sister Maria Oles, 110 Ethem St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	5 8	do do brown	do	do Wöä	
6	do	do	no		do do do	No	No	5 6	do do do	do	do do	
7	do	Friend \$25	do		Friend Maria Hirvonen, 10 Pearl St. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	5 6	do do blue	do	do Oula	
8	do	Sister \$25	do		Sister Sola Kallio, 69 Beaver St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	5 3/4	do do grey	do	do Kangasala	
9	do	Brother \$25	do		Brother Otto Kallio, 69 Beaver St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	5	do do blue	do	do do	
10	do	Husband \$25	do		Husband & Father, Box 157, Jackson, Mass.	No	No	5 6 1/2	light brown blue	do	Finland Litti	
11	do	Father	no		Father do	no	no					
12	do	do	no		do do	no	no					
13	do	do	no		do do	no	no					
14	do	Husband \$25	no		Husband & Father, Heikki Myrsky, Chester, Mass.	No	No	5 5 1/2	do do grey	do	do Finland	
15	do	Father	no		do do	no	no					
16	do	Self \$25	no		Friend Maria Kauppinen, 1021 Lexington St. Boston	do	do	5 2	do do blue	do	do Uusimaa	
17	do	do \$25	do		Husband & Sister, 46-108 St. Loquet, Minn.	do	do	5 4	do do light	do	do Järvenpää	
18	do	do \$25	do		Uncle P. Kallio, 54 Graham St. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do Naapio	
19	do	do \$25	do		Uncle Maria Carlsson, 117 Foster St. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	6	do do do	do	do Söderby	
20	do	do \$25	do		Cousin Antti, 116-117 Christopher St. N. Y.	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do Uusimaa	
21	do	do	no		do do	do	do	5 8	do do light blue	do	do Näsä	
22	do	do	no		Husband & Father, Matti Manninen, 32 Holmes St. Boston	no	no					
23	do	do	no		do do	no	no					
24	do	do	no		do do	no	no					

This sheet contains
24 names
Lines 25 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Haman, Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Officer
C. Haman

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *5th* *Battalion*, *acting herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serials* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 20th, 1907

of U.S. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2071	Kilpelä	Antti	36	U.S.	Lab. or	do	Finland		Wife Anna Kilpelä	Pa. Monessen		
2	"	Maria	34	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
3	"	Eino	3	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
4	"	Pekka	2	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
5	"	Antti	1	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
6	Salminen	Johan	38	U.S.	Lab. or	do	Finland		Wife Agathe Salminen	do Monessen		
271	Sider	Alexander	33	U.S.	Farmer	do	U.S.	Roadside	U.S. Roadside	Oreg. Portland		
8	"	Elisabeth	32	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
9	Andersson	Olof	31	U.S.	Lab. or	do	Sweden		Wife Agathe Andersson	do Monessen		
10	do	Agathe	7	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
11	do	Martha	3	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
12	Brain	John	31	U.S.	Lab. or	do	do		do	do		
13	do	Martha	7	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
14	do	John	3	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
15	Edwards	John	37	U.S.	Lab. or	do	do		do	do		
279	do	Martha	3	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
16	do	John	1	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
17	Hartman	Martha	45	U.S.	Wife	do	do		do	do		
18	do	John	11	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		
19	do	Martha	4	U.S.	Child	do	do		do	do		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1969

190

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
14 names
Lines 20 to 30 are blank

I, Joseph B. Hanson, of the S/S Baltic, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909
at San Francisco

Officer
Hanson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Baltic*, *sailing November*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. H. S. A.*
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Several* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

20th

November

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3	<i>Chertonsky</i>	<i>Josse Leibe</i>	33	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	<i>Kolodue</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	<i>Hellman</i>	<i>Moisej</i>	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	<i>Donchak</i>	<i>Volokolo</i>	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	<i>Amghel</i>	<i>Rachko</i>	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	<i>Koloff</i>		20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	<i>Cicioraga</i>		19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			35	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	<i>Kozys</i>		40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	<i>Kozys</i>		36	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	<i>Cicioraga</i>		40	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	<i>Kucusinski</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	<i>John</i>		26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1969

190

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$15.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 1/2	fair	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
2	do	father	no	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 1/2	fair	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
3	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
4	do	do	\$30.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
5	do	do	\$25.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
6	do	do	\$16.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
7	do	do	\$16.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
8	do	do	\$16.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 5	do brown do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
9	do	do	\$12.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 3	fair black gray	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
10	do	do	\$28.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 5	do gray do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
11	do	do	\$27.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 9	do fair do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
12	do	do	\$24.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 4	do black brown	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
13	do	do	\$24.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 -	do fair gray	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
14	do	do	\$22.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.
15	do	do	\$20.00	no	brother: Mr. Wm. Brown, 1234 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	Poland. Warsaw.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains

15. Names

Lines 16 to 30 are blank

I, Joseph B. Hancock, of the U.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Bulke*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*4*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Sweden* 20th November, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Skallid</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Father Ketil Skallid</i>		
2	<i>Hult</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Hult</i>		
3	<i>Liin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Mikkel Haugen</i>		
4	<i>Persson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Mother Eric Persson</i>		
5	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father O. Olsson</i>		
6	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
7	<i>Soderlund</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Soderlund</i>		
8	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Johansson</i>		
9	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
10	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
11	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
12	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
13	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
14	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
15	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
16	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
17	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
18	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
19	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
20	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
21	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
22	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
23	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
24	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
25	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
26	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Father Andersson</i>		
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
25 names
Lines 23 and 24 to 30
are blank

I, Joseph H. Hansen, Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Rueppen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swentlan in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at Stur

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John I. Bell*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, *making oath* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *D. T. H. G. & H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*4*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 20th

1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3186	Peltonen	Kector	24	M	Joiner	Yes	Finland	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kector Peltonen	My son Eva Peltonen	N. Y. New York
59282	Andersson	Emil	29	M	Labber	do	do	do	do	Kauma Mrs. Ustila	do
931	"	August	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Andersson	do
592204	"	Elis	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	Korjoni Mykaleby	do
151	Leintus	Karl	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Leintus	do
261	Nylund	Johannes	35	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Nylund	do
371	Johansson	Johannes	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	Korjoni Mykaleby	do
481	Lukus	Alfred	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Lukus	do
59283	Johansson	Jakob	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Johansson	do
610	Löfgqvist	Franz	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Löfgqvist	do
711	Forsman	Anders	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Forsman	do
812	Mattson	Matts	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Mattson	do
913	Gustafsson	Elis	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Mattson	do
592314	Wik	Isak	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Wik	do
115	Noutamäki	Emil	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Noutamäki	do
216	Norrbäck	Vilhelm	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Norrbäck	do
171	Sirin	Olga	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Sirin	do
718	Klavas	Alfred	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Klavas	do
819	Mönts	Johannes	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Mönts	do
59240	"	Anders	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Anders	do
222	Backlund	Johannes	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Axel Backlund	do
23	Kolmas	Ida	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kolmas	do
24	Wiklund	Johan	41	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Wiklund	do
25	Varjonen	Aina	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Varjonen	do
26	Virtanen	Vera	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Vilhelmine Virtanen	do
27	Naapaneen	Amanda	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Naapaneen	do
28	Lehtonen	Selma	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lehtonen	do
29	Palojoki	Mandi	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Palojo	do
30	Kokelin	Anna	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kokelin	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV

, 190

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	1904-1905, New York	Brother Francis Lemme, 220 E. 121st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light brown hair	None	Finland (Kaukka)
2	No	Self	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark dark brown	do	do (Koojoxi)
3	Yes	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light light do	do	do (do)
4	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do do do	do	do (do)
5	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	do do do	do	do (do)
6	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do do do	do	do (do)
7	Yes	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do do do	do	do (do)
8	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	6 -	dark dark do	do	do (do)
9	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light light do	do	do (do)
10	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do do	do	do (do)
11	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark dark brown	do	do (Kyykarleby)
12	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light light blue	do	do (do)
13	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	do	do (do)
14	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do	do	do (do)
15	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	do	do (do)
16	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do dark brown	do	do (Koojoxi)
17	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do light blue	do	do (Koojoxi)
18	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	6 -	dark dark brown	do	do (do)
19	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Light brown hair	do	do (Koojoxi)
20	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do	do	do (do)
21	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Brother, 43, Chama New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do do do	do	do (do)
22	Yes	Self	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do light do	do	do (Kyykarleby)
23	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark dark brown	do	do (do)
24	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark dark brown	do	do (do)
25	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light light blue	do	do (do)
26	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do dark do	do	do (do)
27	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do brown	do	do (do)
28	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do light blue	do	do (do)
29	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	do do do	do	do (do)
30	do	do	1905, Silverton, Cal.	Self, 111, Silverton, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do dark do	do	do (do)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This shall contain
24 names
Kend 21 is blank

I, Joseph H. Howard Master of the S/S Baltic, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Switzerland in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at San Francisco

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Baltic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*4*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

149

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5946	Markov	20	Male	Immigrant	do	Russian	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5947	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5948	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5949	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5950	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5951	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5952	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5953	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5954	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5955	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5956	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5957	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5958	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5959	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5960	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5961	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5962	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5963	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5964	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5965	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5966	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5967	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5968	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5969	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5970	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5971	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5972	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5973	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5974	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5975	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5976	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5977	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5978	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5979	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5980	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5981	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5982	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5983	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5984	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5985	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5986	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5987	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5988	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5989	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5990	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5991	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5992	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5993	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5994	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5995	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5996	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5997	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5998	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
5999	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do
6000	Galaktion	28	Male	Immigrant	do	do	do	Beluga, Russia	Beluga, Russia	do

All the passengers in number, have been detained and examined under medical supervision, and packages of effects disinfected.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1899

190

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	fair	light	no	Poland, Kaluga
2	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
3	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
4	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
5	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
6	self	25	no	no	no	5 7	do	do	do	do
7	self	25	no	no	no	5 9	do	do	do	do
8	self	25	no	no	no	5 7	do	do	do	do
9	self	25	no	no	no	5 7	do	do	do	do
10	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
11	self	25	no	no	no	5 8	do	do	do	do
12	self	25	no	no	no	5 9	do	do	do	do
13	self	25	no	no	no	5 9	do	do	do	do
14	self	25	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	do
15	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
16	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
17	self	25	no	no	no	5 7	do	do	do	do
18	self	25	no	no	no	5 10	do	do	do	do
19	self	25	no	no	no	5 10	do	do	do	do
20	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
21	self	25	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	do
22	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
23	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
24	self	25	no	no	no	5 1	do	do	do	do
25	self	25	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do
26	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	do
27	self	25	no	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	do
28	self	25	no	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	do
29	self	25	no	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
24 names
Line 30 is B's

I, Joseph S. Hansen Master of the S.S. Atlantic from Providence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909.

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River-Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River-Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. N. Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
2866 1	Johnsen	Carin	25	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2867 2	Carlson	Gustaf	28	F. I. Miner	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2868 3	Andersen	Karl	29	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2869 4	Kjornell	Henri	18	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2870 5	Andersen	Gustaf	30	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2871 6	Johnsen	Karl	37	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2872 7	Johnsen	Karl	16	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2873 8	Andersen	Gustaf	25	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2874 9	Andersen	Karl	19	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2875 10	Tjornquist	Josef	25	F. I. Carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2876 11	Schneider	Karl	73	F. I. Farmer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2877 12	Carlson	Elsa	20	F. I. Wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2878 13	Carlson	Carl	2	F. I. Child	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2879 14	Larson	Maria	20	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2880 15	Rosen	Gerta	18	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2881 16	Andersen	Gustaf	25	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2882 17	Carlson	Elsa	19	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2883 18	Johnsen	Maria	23	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2884 19	Eklif	Johanna	24	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2885 20	Bach	Anna	29	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2886 21	Carlson	Karl	17	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2887 22	Lidell	Harold	30	F. I. Teacher	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2888 23	Peran	Henrik	20	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2889 24	Andersen	Anna	38	F. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2890 25	Harberg	Carl	18	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2891 26	Lind	Carl	24	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2892 27	Johnsen	Josef	26	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2893 28	Hellberg	John	30	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2894 29	Andersen	Karl	32	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago
2895 30	Harberg	Emmanuel	26	F. I. Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Father: John Olsen	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 Nov 1900

190

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	93	Ill					5-6	fair brown grey	no	Sweden Ahls
2	yes	Self	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Sjöfors
3	yes	Self	25	94	OK					5-10	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Sjöna
4	yes	Self	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Norberg
5	no	Self	25	no						5-4	fair light blue	no	Sweden Nordmark
6	yes	Self	25	no						5-7	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Malmberg
7	yes	Self	10	no						5-3	fair light blue	no	Sweden Göteborg
8	yes	Self	25	92	NY					5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden T. Mikkelsen
9	no	Self	25	no						5-9	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Hedenroth
10	yes	Self	25	no						5-4	fair black grey	no	Sweden Sjöfors
11	yes	Self	25	no						5-7	fair grey blue	no	Sweden Alsterberg
12	yes	Self	25	93	Ill					5-7	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Tamm
13	yes	Self	25	no						5-7	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Sjö
14	no	Friend	25	no						5-6	fair light brown	no	Sweden Lynnet
15	yes	Self	25	no						5-6	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Helsingborg
16	yes	Brother	25	no						5-5	fair light blue	no	Sweden Utvängstorp
17	yes	Brother	25	no						5-6	fair brown brown	no	Sweden Håred
18	yes	Self	25	no						5-7	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Ed
19	yes	Self	25	no						5-6	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Ekstrand
20	yes	Friend	25	no						5-6	fair light blue	no	Sweden Grönstedt
21	yes	Brother	15	no						5-4	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Salomon
22	yes	Uncle	10	no						5-9	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Kallstede
23	yes	Brother	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Hånsjö
24	yes	Brother	10	no						5-5	fair black brown	no	Sweden Sjöfjärna
25	yes	Self	10	no						5-7	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Skutchie
26	yes	Self	20	no						5-9	fair light blue	no	Sweden Örnäs
27	yes	Self	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Nordström
28	yes	Self	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Sjö
29	yes	Self	25	no						5-8	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Nordström
30	yes	Self	25	no						5-6	fair brown blue	no	Sweden Sjöfors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
30 lines.

I, Rept. B. Stann Master of the S/S Baltic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Zell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. F. M. W. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool*November 20th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
428421	Mattson	Karolina Louisa	33	F	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Häddö	Wife: John Mattson Ellen Mattson Häddö	NY New York
428432	Chesser	Johan	23	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Chesser	NY New York
428443	Herg	August	24	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Herg	NY New York
428444	Bäcklund	Johann	25	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Bäcklund	NY New York
428463	Ericson	Hugo	23	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Ericson	NY New York
428476	Ericsson	Carl	21	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Ericsson	NY New York
428481	Bäcklund	Ernst	20	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Bäcklund	NY New York
428498	Ranson	David	19	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Ranson	NY New York
428519	Lundin	Anna	21	F	Wife	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Lundin	NY New York
428521	Lundin	Anna	21	F	Wife	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Lundin	NY New York
428532	Prostheim	Gustaf	35	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428543	Prostheim	Johan	19	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428544	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428545	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428546	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428547	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428548	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428549	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428550	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428551	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428552	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428553	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428554	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428555	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428556	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428557	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428558	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428559	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428560	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428561	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428562	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428563	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428564	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428565	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428566	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428567	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428568	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428569	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428570	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428571	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428572	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428573	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428574	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428575	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428576	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428577	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428578	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428579	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428580	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428581	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428582	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428583	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428584	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428585	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428586	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428587	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428588	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428589	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428590	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428591	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428592	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428593	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428594	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428595	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428596	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428597	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428598	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428599	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York
428600	Prostheim	Carl	17	M	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden. Lommarp	Father: Olof Prostheim	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28 NOV 1909

190

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes Self	15	yes	14	Sister Mrs. Maria Peterson 213 East 40th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Wadö	
2	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
3	yes	25	no		Friend Ernest Peterson Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Helsingfors	
4	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
5	yes	25	no		Friend Anna Peterson 85-9 Grace St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	do	do	Chicago	
6	yes	25	no		Sister Emma Anderson 35-49-17 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair dark blue	do	do	Minneapolis	
7	yes	25	no		Friend Filip Brakke 35-47 Brooklyn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair brown blue	do	do	Chicago	
8	yes	25	no		Friend Fritz Lundberg Box 16, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair light blue	do	do	St. Louis	
9	yes	25	no		Friend Anna Peterson 1426-22nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	do	do	Minneapolis	
10	yes	25	no		Sister Mrs. Svanberg 1426-22nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	do	do	Minneapolis	
11	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
12	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
13	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
14	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
15	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
16	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
17	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
18	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
19	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
20	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
21	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	do	do	Gagnef	
22	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
23	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
24	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
25	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
26	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
27	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair dark brown	do	do	Gagnef	
28	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
29	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	
30	yes	25	no		Friend J. A. Svanberg Box 925, Helsingfors, Finland	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	Gagnef	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
29 names
Line 30 is blank

I, Joseph B. Hanan of the S.S. Baltic, from Swegport, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1904,
at Swegport

Officer
Heath

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing thence do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. F. H. H.
Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1904
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

November 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
428161	Forberg	Carl	26	M. Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Swede	Göteborg	Father: John Forberg	St. Paul
428172	Persson	August	28	M. Laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Videholm	Mother: Maria Persson	St. Paul
428173	Do	Frida	25	F. Wife	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Persson	St. Paul
428174	Do	Margit	3	F. Child	no	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Persson	St. Paul
428175	Do	Gustaf	7	M. Child	no	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Persson	St. Paul
428186	Johnson	August	20	M. Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Swede	Bergvik	Father: John Johnson	St. Paul
428197	Johnson	John	25	M. Laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Johnson	St. Paul
428208	Carlson	Edvard	20	M. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	O. Ed	Mother: Clara Carlson	St. Paul
428209	Do	Clas	25	M. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Carlson	St. Paul
428220	Krähn	Gustaf	31	M. H. Stone cutter	yes	Sweden	Swede	Linköping	Wife: Hilma Krähn	St. Paul
428231	Nelander	Ellen	25	F. Wife	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Nelander	St. Paul
428232	Andersson	Frans	21	M. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Andersson	St. Paul
428233	Persson	Alfred	20	M. Farmer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Persson	St. Paul
428234	Andersson	Clas	32	M. H. Electrician	yes	Sweden	Swede	Göteborg	Father: John Andersson	St. Paul
428235	Do	Anna	43	F. Wife	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Andersson	St. Paul
428236	Janzon	Olof	23	M. Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Janzon	St. Paul
428237	Olsson	Amalia	33	F. Wife	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Olsson	St. Paul
428238	Gustafson	Carl	19	M. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Gustafson	St. Paul
428239	Do	Anders	17	M. Child	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Gustafson	St. Paul
428240	Walden	Carl August	28	M. H. Masterman	yes	Sweden	Swede	Göteborg	Father: John Walden	St. Paul
428241	Anderson	Maria	28	F. Wife	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Anderson	St. Paul
428242	Do	Einar	19	M. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Anderson	St. Paul
428243	Patterson	Carl	19	M. Child	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Patterson	St. Paul
428244	Carlson	Henry	18	M. H. Sergeant	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Carlson	St. Paul
428245	Carlson	Gustaf Adolf	19	M. H. Laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Carlson	St. Paul
428246	Andersson	Alfred	20	M. H. Laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Andersson	St. Paul
428247	Andersson	Edvard	18	M. H. Child	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Andersson	St. Paul
428248	Hackman	Gustaf Richard	19	M. H. Farm laborer	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Hackman	St. Paul
428249	Lidman	Karl Johan	18	M. H. Sailor	yes	Sweden	Swede	Do	Father: John Lidman	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by laws of any country to the right of suffrage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson 36126 Proctor, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Rada
2	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson 1701 - 24th St. Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
3	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
4	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
5	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
6	yes	Self	25	yes	Friend Carl Erikson 1701 - 24th St. Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
7	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
8	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
9	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
10	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
11	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
12	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
13	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
14	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
15	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
16	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
17	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
18	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
19	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
20	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
21	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
22	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
23	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
24	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
25	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
26	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
27	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
28	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
29	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro
30	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Carl Erikson Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Edinboro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
29 names
Lines 30 in blank

I, Joseph B. Hanson, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Newport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909,
at Newport

Officer.
H

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, *sailing thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8 years*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. H. E.*
6 H. Newland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Nov 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
428501	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428502	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428503	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428504	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428505	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428506	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428507	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428508	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428509	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428510	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428511	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428512	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428513	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428514	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428515	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428516	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428517	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428518	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428519	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428520	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428521	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428522	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428523	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428524	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428525	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428526	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428527	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428528	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428529	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
428530	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>

List

159

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 NOV 1959

190

No.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 192 E. 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	Husband: Edward Fentberg 276 W 4th Street, N.Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
10. Names
Lines 2, 3 and 19 to 20 are
blank

I, Joseph B. Hanson, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Amoy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909,
at Amoy

Officer.
Hanson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, *aching Harbort*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mc Gill University* of *Montreal B. A. H. S. L.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serials* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from Liverpool 20th November

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leone Nicholas	31	M	S. Fireman	Yes	Spanish	English	Liverpool	Father, Giovanni Leone same	New York
2	Andrea Milano	17	M	B. Beale	do	Haly	Italian	do	Father, Michel Milano	Havana
3	Oliver	35	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
4	Kiss Jake	28	M	H. Baker	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
5	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
6	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
7	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
8	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
9	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
10	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
11	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
12	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
13	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
14	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
15	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
16	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
17	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
18	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
19	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
20	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
21	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
22	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
23	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
24	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
25	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
26	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
27	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
28	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
29	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do
30	Robert	30	M	S. None	do	do	do	do	Brother, Michael Milano	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains.

14 names
Lines 3, 5, 8, 10, 14, and 30
are blank

I, Joseph Blanga of the S/S Baltic, from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1904
at Chew York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, *John A. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, *Sailing Liverpool*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* written in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S.S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

20th

Nov

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
59287	Frank	Antonia	40	f	from laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl	Ill.	Chicago
62	Frank	Anna	35	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
94	Frank	Helena	42	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
59293	Frank	Anna	38	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Anna	35	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Anna	33	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Anna	31	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Anna	29	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Anna	27	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Anna	25	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Anna	23	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Anna	21	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Anna	19	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Anna	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Anna	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Anna	13	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Anna	11	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Anna	9	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Anna	7	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Anna	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Anna	3	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Anna	1	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Anna	0	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

28 NOV 1909

190

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains
16 lines.

Lines 3, 15 & 18, and 24 to 30
are blank.

I, John H. Hargrave of the S/S S. Ballie, from Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Switzerland in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1909,
at New York

Officer
Chas. H. Mason

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.

BALTIMORE

(White Star)

arrived

Nov. 29, 1909

190

M.

, from

163

[illegible]

No. _____

164
from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. B A I T I C

(White Star Line)

arrived

November 29, 1909.

M.

from

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
✓ 1	Spray, Eliza & brother	4	18/19	2		To father	9:50 <i>Williambridge ref</i> <i>Paul - 3983 Carpenter Ave</i>	B	29	10	50				
✓ 2	O'Toole, Alice		42. 9	1		" sister	<i>Sis Jennie Andrew 194 Union Ave</i> <i>Shelton</i>	OP	"	10	51				
✓ 3	Hannon, Katie & sister	2	7/8	2		" Brooklyn cousin	<i>Bro Edw Lanning 219 Franklin Ave</i> <i>26. J.</i>	S	"	12	10	2			
✓ 4	Hogan, Kate		16 21	1		" mother	<i>Monty Ann 312 Bank St - Newark</i> <i>high</i>	B	"	10	50				
✓ 5	Schneiderman, Enie & ch	8	1/2	2		" tel ?	<i>Rh. Meyer 2616 E. 29 St. Ohio</i> <i>Cleveland</i>	B	30	34	24	2			
✓ 6	Kiss, Jake		16 4	1		" brother	<i>Bro Charles 427 E 121 St - ref</i>	B	29	10	45				
✓ 7	Keeran, Bridget	1		1		" sister	<i>Sis Hugh Comisky 1373 Atlantic Ave</i> <i>Tunton N. J.</i>	S	"	11	30				
✓ 8	Potts, George		16 20	1		" father	<i>Bro-in-law David Lue 411 Shudson Ave</i> <i>Shelton</i>	F	"	12	20	1			
✓ 9	Lehtonen, Selma		10 28	1		" sister	<i>Sis Oscar Johanson 808-40 St - Shelton</i>	S	"	11					
✓ 10	Virtanen, Vera		10 26	1		" friend	<i>" Mary 408-70 St - Shelton</i>	"	"	11					
✓ 11	Palojoki, Landi		10 29	1		" friend	<i>" Maria Palma 911 Stirling St.</i> <i>Bridgeport - Conn</i>	"	"	10	55				
✓ 12	Wlynn, Mary		2 3	1		" tel ?	<i>Unc Robt H. Guman 419 Main St</i> <i>Madison N. J.</i>	"	"	12	15	1			
✓ 13	Watson, Nellie		1 20	1		" tel ?	<i>Rht Int-Husb James Mason 912 E. 3 St. Ohio</i> <i>Madison N. J.</i>	S	30	11	46	1	1	1	
✓ 14	Uskelin, Anna		10 30	1		" friend	<i>Sis Aurora of Dr. Anderson 405 Union Ave</i> <i>York River N. Y.</i>	"	"	1	30	1			
✓ 15	King, Susan		1 19	1		" sister	<i>" Bernard Kienlan 140 Palisade Ave. S.</i>	"	"	10	40				
✓ 16	Ryan, Josephine		1 12	1		" sister	<i>" Margaret 59 E 65 St - ref</i> <i>Watkins Park Edgewater N. J.</i>	OP	"	10	45				
✓ 17	Simms, Albert		16 28	1		" friend	<i>And's (Mr + Mrs) Chas W. Charles</i>	J	"	11	35				
✓ 18	Hayes, Thos, L		1 2	1		" father	<i>Pat Timothy Wharton</i>	B	30	10	45	1	1	7	
✓ 19	Dooley, Patrick		1 5	1		" sister	<i>Bro-in-law Jos Hennessy 705-9 Ave</i> <i>ref</i>	B	29	10	40				
✓ 20	Fitzpatrick, Delie		1 7	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt Bridget Connolly 434 W 52 St</i>	"	"	12	30	1			
✓ 21	Ladge, Thoebe & sister	1	15/16	2		" sister	<i>Bro John 661 Washington St - ref</i>	OP	"	10	54				
✓ 22	Mc Guire, James		1 30	1		" sister	<i>Sis Jas Bruckner 322 E 26 St</i>	"	"	4	20	1			
✓ 23	Campbell, Annie E		4 6	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt Anne Banist Babylon L. I.</i>	B	"	10	50				
✓ 24	Donovan, Mary		1 9	1		" aunt	<i>" Mary A Moran 138 Whelan Ave</i> <i>Shelton</i>	P	"	11	30				
✓ 25	Fitzgerald, Margaret		1 6	1		" aunt	<i>" Elizabeth Cruttmann 407 Wood St</i> <i>Bridgeport - Conn</i>	"	"	10	50				
✓ 26	Rolan, Mary & 2 sisters	1	11/13	3		" tel ?	<i>" Kate Rolan 593 Park Ave</i> <i>Gloversville</i>	"	"	10	49				
✓ 27	Byrne, Cath & son		16 25/26	2		" tel ?	<i>Bro-husb Chas Byrne 19 Wilson St N. Y.</i>	J	12	13	11	20	8	8	8
✓ 28	Leddy, Annie		1 4	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt Susan 1349 Dean St - Shelton</i> <i>Orange N. J.</i>	S	29	10	45				
✓ 29	Keenan, Michael		3 12	1		" cousin	<i>Bro Christopher Colgan 40 Chapman St</i>	B	"	10	50				
✓ 30	Rosen, Gerda		12 15	1		" sister	<i>Sis Cina 300 W 87 St - ref</i>	OP	"	11	32	14	14	14	

HALTIC

NOV. 29

BALTIC

NOV. 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

(White Star Line)

arrived November 29, 1909.

19

M.,

from

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Spray, Eliza & brother	4	16/19	2		To father	9:50 <i>Willambridge ref</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 2	O'Toole, Alice	4	9	1		" sister	<i>Paul O'Connell 3983 Carpenter Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 3	Hannon, Katie & sister	2	7/6	2		" Brooklyn cousin	<i>Sis Jennie Andrew 194 Union Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 4	Hogan, Kate	16	21	1		" mother	<i>Bro Edw Lanning 219 Franklin Ave</i>	B	29	10		2	
✓ 5	Schneiderman, Elsie & ch	8	1/2	2		" tel	<i>Morty Ann 322 Bank St - Newark</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 6	Kiss, Jake	16	4	1		" brother	<i>Rh. Meyer 2616 E. 29 St. Ohio</i>	B	30	34	2	4	2
✓ 7	Keeran, Bridget	1	5	1		" sister	<i>Bro Charles 427 E 121 St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 8	Potts, George	16	20	1		" father	<i>Sis Hugh Comisky 1373 Atlantic Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 9	Lehtonen, Selma	10	28	1		" sister	<i>Bro-in-law David Luss 411 Shuman Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 10	Virtanen, Vera	10	26	1		" friend	<i>Sis Oscar Johanson 808-40 St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 11	Falojoki, Landi	10	29	1		" friend	<i>" Mary 408-90 St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 12	Flynn, Mary	2	3	1		" tel	<i>" Maria Palma 911 Stirling St</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 13	Watson, Nellie	1	20	1		" tel	<i>Una Pott 419 Main St</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 14	Uskelin, Anna	10	30	1		" friend	<i>Rh. Int. Hub James Mason 912 E. 3 St. Ohio</i>	B	30	11	46	1	1
✓ 15	King, Susan	1	19	1		" sister	<i>Sis Aurora Ep. Dr. Anderson 405 Union Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 16	Ran, Josephine	1	12	1		" sister	<i>" Bernard Kienlan 140 Palisade Ave. S.</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 17	Gimms, Albert	16	28	1		" friend	<i>" Margaret 59 E 65 St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 18	Hayes, Thos, I	1	2	1		" father	<i>Watkins Park Edgewater N. J.</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 19	Dooley, Patrick	1	5	1		" sister	<i>And's Mr + Mrs Chas W. Charles</i>	B	30	10	45	1	1
✓ 20	Fitzpatrick, Delia	1	7	1		" aunt	<i>Pat Timothy Wharton, Cuy</i>	B	30	10	45	1	1
✓ 21	Lodge, Thoebe & sister	1	15/16	2		" sister	<i>Bro-in-law Joe Hennessy 105-9 Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 22	Mc Guire, James	1	30	1		" sister	<i>Aunt Bridget Connolly 434 W 52 St</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 23	Campbell, Annie E	4	6	1		" aunt	<i>Bro John 661 Washington St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 24	Donovan, Mary	1	9	1		" aunt	<i>Sis Jas Bruckner 322 E 26 St</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 25	Fitzgerald, Margaret	1	6	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt Annie Baunet Babylon L. I.</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 26	Polan, Mary & 2 sisters	1	11/13	3		" tel will call	<i>" Mary A Moran 138 Myrtle Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 27	Lyne, Cath & son	16	28/26	2		" tel	<i>" Elizabeth Crutten 407 W 50 St</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 28	Leddy, Annie	1	4	1		" aunt	<i>" Kate Polan 593 Park Ave</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 29	Keenan, Michael	3	12	1		" cousin	<i>Bro-in-law Chas Byrne 19 Wilson St N. Y.</i>	B	29	10			
✓ 30	Rosen, Gerda	12	15	1		" sister	<i>Aunt Susan 1349 Dean St - Cuy</i>	B	29	10			

BALTIC

NOV. 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

arrived

19

M.

from

166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Bekier, Wazimierz	17	12	1		To tel 10:35	St Louis, Mo 1439 N. 12 St	Mr	1/2	2	2	4	3
✓ 32	Tervoren, Aina	6	16	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	B	1/29	3	25	-	-
✓ 33	Barrett, Margaret	1	22	1		" tel	Sis Mrs. Clarence May, Box 141, Essex, Conn. Hempstead, L. I.	P	30	9	26	1	1
✓ 34	Blusig, Edla	5	6	1		" uncle	Aunt Edw Mathews 219 Franklin St	B	29	10	30	-	-
✓ 35	Siren, Olga	10	17	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	B	"	3	25	-	-
✓ 36	Wapenene, Amanda	10	27	1		" sister	Sis Mary 162 W 120 St - S. J.	"	"	2	30	-	-
✓ 37	Felly, Mary A	1	10	1		" sisters	" Budget-Houston 313 Fulton St - J.	"	"	10	25	-	-
✓ 38	Varjonen, Aina	10	25	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	B	"	3	25	-	-
✓ 39	Holmes, Ida	10	25	1		" brother	Bro Andrew 53 Sussex St - J. C. 8	"	"	30	-	-	
✓ 40	Isotalo, Selma	5	20	1		" Canada	Bro W. K. K. 100 N. 11th St. S. J.	"	"	12/13	2	3	2
✓ 41	Rivist, Pastor	6	1	1		" tel 3	Bro W. K. K. 100 N. 11th St. S. J.	"	"	30	2	3	2
✓ 42	Sundell, Maria	5	16	1		" friend	Miss Alina Mathews	B	29	3	25	-	-
✓ 43	Verronen, Hilma	5	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Edw Korman 571 E 141 St - S	"	"	30	-	-	
✓ 44	Hernonen, Lydia	5	8	1		" brother	Bro Chas 806-42 St - S. J.	"	"	30	-	-	
✓ 45	Babanis, Vincenty	11	28	1		" tel	Bro Dominick 2840 Burton St. Phila. Pa.	B	30	10	16	1	1
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

9 17 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

167

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1909, at New York.

John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alma Farrell* sailing from *Port Moresby, Borneo* Nov. 24, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Morgan</i>			<i>House</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
2	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>L. H.</i>			<i>Wireless operator</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

168

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jensen Mark*, of the *SS Italia Tarrafa*, from *Port Moresby*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the SS⁹ BERMUCIAN, swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from London, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McKay	James	44	m m	Accountant	Great Britain	English	London	204 Colony St. Minneapolis	Canada	Winnipeg
2	Gilbert	John A	38	m m	Merchant	Great Britain	English	London	210 North Maple Ave East Orange	Canada	East Orange
3	Rabtie	Wm	50	m m	Merchant	Great Britain	English	London	40 War Office London	Canada	Kingston
4	James	Wm. T.	64	m m	Mer.	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	Harnett	L. Bennett	40	m m	Mer.	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	Ahern	Arthur	61	m m	In Transit	Great Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec
7	Ahern	Amelia V.	48	f m	In Transit	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec
8	Farncomb	John	52	m m	In Transit	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
9	Johnson	Richard B.		m m		Great Britain	Canadian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	Adams	Louise	53	f s	Wife						
11	Adler	Milton	43	m m	Cigar						
12	Alkus	Isaac	62	m m	Relat						
13	Alkus	Catherine	61	f m	Wife						
14	Alkus	Eva	29	f s	Wife						
15	Brown	Ralph	54	m s	Chorus						
16	Brammer	George	56	m m	Wife						
17	Brammer	Arthur	56	f m	Wife						
18	Bree	Lincoln	53	m m	Wife						
19	Bree	Charlotte	33	f m	Wife						
20	Brown	George	44	m m	Wife						
21	Bucher	Robt	34	m m	Wife						
22	Bucher	Anna	34	f m	Wife						
23	Barthel	Hiram	44	m m	Wife						
24	Barthel	Lucille	27	f m	Wife						
25	Bradford	Edith	50	f s	Wife						
26	Burke	Wm	32	m s	Chorus						
27	Burgess	Frank	55	m m	Wife						
28	Burgess	Lois	46	f m	Wife						
29	Burns	Sturges	27	f s	Wife						
30	Barnes	Edith	18	f s	Wife						

List

1711

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	no	self	yes	1909	ny	204 Colony	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Guthrie	
2	no	self	yes	1909	ny	210. North Maple Ave East Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset	
3	no	self	yes	1909	ny	90 General Commander Jamaica Kingston	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunbarton
4	yes	self	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	green	none	Canada	Lakeview
5	yes	self	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	green	none	Canada	Lakeview
6	self	yes	1908	ny	52 Victor Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Lakeview	
7	self	yes	1908	ny	52 Victor Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Lakeview	
8	no	self	yes	1909	ny	52 Victor Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Lakeview
9	yes	self	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lakeview

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Frase Master of the SS "BERMUDIAN" from Namiet in Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1909.

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin Cook*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. sailing from , 190

10-1115												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Brouse	Vernon	41	M	M								
2	Brown	Emily	38	F	M								
3	Brickley	Fredrick	32	M	M								
4	Brickley	Mary	32	F	M								
5	Cox	George	54	M	M								
6	Castello	Sara	25	F	S								
7	Castello	Sarah	19	F	S								
8	Currier	Thomas	42	M	M								
9	Dunn	Francis	30	M	M								
10	Dunn	Elizabeth	26	F	M								
11	Dunn	Randolph	28	M	M								
12	Dunn	Lucy	23	F	M								
13	Drake	Elias	34	M	M								
14	Drake	Lillian	23	F	M								
15	Drumby	Bernard	31	M	S								
16	Duncan	Thomas	42	M	M								
17	Duncan	Edith	29	F	M								
18	Earle	Oliver	41	M	M								
19	Ermy	Henry	29	M	M								
20	Ermy	Elizabeth	26	F	M								
21	Fox	Harry	28	M	M								
22	Ferguson	James	31	M	M								
23	Ferguson	Mary	31	F	M								
24	Flynn	Jerry	52	M	M								
25	Flynn	Catherine	40	F	M								
26	Flynn	Oliver	12	M	S								
27	Fulton	Krompton	41	M	M								
28	Gasty	Hugh	6	M	M								
29	Gasty	Winnie	36	F	M								
30	Gasth	Charles	29	M	M								

List

172

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master of the S. S. Britannian, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money \$1.00, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin Bush*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Berundian Orling Herworth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*1*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Include future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Garsh	Clara	28	7m wife						
2	Gurney	Mary	25	7m wife						
3	Galvin	Walter	17	m s wife						
4	Hildebrand	Wm	42	m m farmer						
5	Hildebrand	Frederick	23	7m wife						
6	Holbert	Joseph	40	m m sugar						
7	Harford	Ross	39	7s wife						
8	Holy	Herbert	33	m m broker						
9	Holy	Helma	58	7m wife						
10	Hawley	Grace	39	7m wife						
11	Hawley	Mary	19	7s wife						
12	Howe	Sadie	21	7s wife						
13	Hart	Mary	35	7s wife						
14	Hall	Francis	23	m s clerk						
15	Holt	Charles	49	m m m r						
16	Holt	Kate	44	7m wife						
17	Holt	Mary	21	7s wife						
18	Hambing	John	40	m m sugar						
19	Joseph	Herbert	27	m m wife						
20	Joseph	Alberta	27	7m wife						
21	Jonah	Jessie	22	7s wife						
22	Kinsing	Freda	39	m s Cashier						
23	King	Hazel	19	7s wife						
24	Kellogg	Irma	20	7s wife						
25	Kent	Abbie	19	7s wife						
26	Kent	Faye	20	7s wife						
27	Loukamp	Bernard	28	m m Saluman						
28	Loukamp	Madeline	28	7m wife						
29	Lamphron	Madeline	16	7s wife						
30	Lyon	Lionna	29	m m Act						

List

178

Arriving at Port of New York, 2, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Master, of the S. S. Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

B-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin Clark*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *forward* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leonard Edward	30	M	Salmon						
2	Leonard Lillian	21	F	Wife						
3	Lyon Liron	26	F	Wife						
4	Land Fannie	26	F	Wife						
5	Leish Emma	36	F	Wife						
6	Leish Ruby	11	F	Wife						
7	Leish Louis	26	M	Wife						
8	LaPourette Martin	39	F	Wife						
9	LaPourette Jane	35	F	Wife						
10	Martin John	47	M	Law						
11	Martin Josephine	41	F	Wife						
12	Moss James	50	M	Judge						
13	Moore Harry	32	M	Sick						
14	Martin Edna	27	F	Wife						
15	Martin William	30	M	Sus						
16	Martin Edith	22	F	Wife						
17	Mason Fred	26	M	Chk						
18	Mason Marion	22	F	Wife						
19	Moore Tessie	23	F	Wife						
20	Mecker Alexander	32	M	Supt						
21	Mecker Nireada	26	F	Wife						
22	Maylor David	32	M	Wife						
23	Maylor Lillian	27	F	Wife						
24	Musson James	32	M	Wife						
25	Musson Mabel	22	F	Wife						
26	Maloney John	39	M	Police						
27	Maloney Annie	21	F	Wife						
28	McKnight John	33	M	Chk						
29	McLean Donald	25	M	Law						
30	McLean Edna	27	F	Wife						

List

1718

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Davis, Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1904,

at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money *st. own*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin Clark*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bernadine*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McDonald	James	57	7 M	Nil						
2	McDonald	Flower	25	7 S	Nil						
3	McDonald	Allan	35	M S	Engl.						
4	Norman	Frederick	39	M M	Engl.						
5	Norman	Charlotte	24	7 M	Wif						
6	Nichols	Carroll	28	M M	Doctr						
7	Nichols	Hazel	27	7 M	Wif						
8	Oliver	Herbert	34	M S	Bank						
9	O'Connor	James	24	M S	Station						
10	O'Connor	John	41	M M	Police						
11	O'Connor	Marion	35	7 M	Wif						
12	O'Connor	Edmund	11	M S	Nil						
13	O'Connor	May	18	F	Nil						
14	Parsons	John E.	62	M M	Condr.						
15	Paul	Wm	49	M M	Srety						
16	Paul	Helma	49	7 M	Wif						
17	Plaer	Charles	45	M M	Police						
18	Purcell	John	31	M M	Cashier						
19	Purcell	Antoinette	30	7 M	Wif						
20	Purcell	Antoinette	26	7 S	Nil	U.S.					
21	Pinson	Joseph	49	M M	Customs						
22	Pinson	Sophia	39	7 M	Wif						
23	Pinson	Lizzie	39	7 S	Nil						
24	Park	Charles	35	M M	Engl						
25	Chipp	Dora	22	7 S	Nil						
26	Pippin	Charles	7	M M	Law						
27	Pearson	John	50	M M	Salaman						
28	Rossel	Max	36	M M	Man						
29	Rossel	Matilda	22	7 M	Wif						
30	Rogers	James	49	M							

List

178

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 25, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master, of the S. S. Brundean from Brundean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907,
at Brundean

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin Clark*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian*, *Salus Hermit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Roy	Elvin	37	M	M	Rookie				
2	Roy	Esther	29	F	M	Wife				
3	Sietes	Ernest	35	M	S	Collector				
4	Schnaffner	Arthur	23	M	M	Law				
5	Schnaffner	Helene	21	F	M	Wife				
6	Shortwell	Alvin	55	M	M	Pres				
7	Smith	Wm	41	M	M	Nil				
8	Shurhan	David	48	M	M	Police				
9	Shurhan	Mary	29	F	M	Wife				
10	Smack	Abram	26	M	S	Cluck				
11	Sullivan	Stephen	29	M	M	Boat imp				
12	Sullivan	Mary	35	F	M	Wife				
13	Stiebs	Daniel	35	M	S	Acet				
14	Spek	John	45	M	M	Nil				
15	Spek	Mary	40	F	M	Wife				
16	Shepard	Otis	26	M	M	Schuman				
17	Shepard	Glady	22	F	M	Wife				
18	Sharr	Breke	24	F	S	Nil				
19	Shelvin	James	47	M	M	Police				
20	Shelvin	Mary	42	F	M	Wife				
21	Thorpe	Durran	50	M	M	Agent				
22	Thorpe	Fannie	50	F	M	Wife				
23	Talbot	Walter	35	M	M	Wife				
24	Terchlauf	Wm	51	M	S	Centinel				
25	Thompson	Robert	29	M	M	Cluck				
26	Thompson	Isabel	24	F	M	Wife				
27	Taft	Emma	45	F	M	Nil				
28	Taft	Mabel	20	F	S	Nil				
29	Van Ostrum	Andrew	24	M	M	Eng				
30	Van Ostrum	Marguerite	20	F	M	Wife				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

1511

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harris Master, of the S/S Bermudians, from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Franklin Black Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten signature and date: May 21, 1901]

[Handwritten notes: 136, 9, 10, 8]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten scribbles]

[Handwritten notes: 9-186-195, 10-186-196]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Include future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Van Natta	Joseph	41	M	Editor						
2	Wales	Howard	27	M	Singer						
3	Wales	Franklin	27	F	Wife						
4	Wedmore	Daniel	52	M	Editor						
5	Waelen	Bernard	51	M	Editor						
6	Webber	Wm.	52	M	Chap.						
7	Webber	Addie	50	F	Wife						
8	Washburn	Israel	39	M	Singer						
9	Washburn	Virginia	35	F	Wife						
10	Wilcox	Martha	45	F	Wife						
11	Wilcox	Esther	25	F	Wife						
12	Ward	Earl	25	M	Law						
13	Ward	Mabel	22	F	Wife						
14	Ward	Emma	20	F	Wife						
15	Williams	Bessie	19	F	Wife						
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

122

Arriving at Port of

New York, 27 Nov, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Mastin, of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3038
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944

Date

Joe Buccer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3038
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944

Date

Joe. P. Pacer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the BENJAMIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1909.
at Elko
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED
29 Nov 1909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RENTON* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *27 November*, *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>afrikan</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>E. Barnes (brother in law)</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

184

Arriving at Port of New York 29 Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	S. Williams (brother) 211 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	St. Kitts	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Green Master, of the SS "LAUDIAN", from Hanilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1909,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Legation at Madrid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at Madrid

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sequencia* sailing from *Manganello* *November 20th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Husband Joe Palma N.Y. New York</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Senora</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Husband Joe Palma N.Y. New York</i>	<i>England</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

21/11/09
Realtor

List

List

1865

Received Per 29th, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	To meet brother 1 West 34th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Lt Light Blue	U.S.A. San Francisco
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	With mother	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Lt Light Blue	U.S.A. (New York)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles C. Carter, of the Am. S. S. Sequoia from Marysville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1901,
at Marysville

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Mearns, Surgeon of the S. S. Legation at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seward sailing from *Santiago de Cuba* (Arrived *22*, 190*7*)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sullivan Samuel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>USA</i>				
2	<i>Conradson Alice R</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>USA</i>				
3	<i>Schorus Ernest</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>USA</i>				
4	<i>Reynolds Manuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Santiago de Cuba</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>
5	<i>Pepper England</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Santiago de Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago de Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago de Cuba</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lint

155

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 29th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. C. O'Connell*, Master of the *U.S.S. Sequoia*, from *Santiago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused *a* surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. O'Connell
Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no-ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Legation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11 ✓
2 ✓
12 ✓
15 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
3 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Class 4 11 15
2nd Class 1 2 3
Steerage 5 13 18
Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. *Seguancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* Nov. 25th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ingersoll	Oliver W.	46	M	Manifest										
2	Wetherburn	Max		M											
3	O'Day	James	48	M	Engineer										
4	O'Day	Theresa	46	F	Housewife										
5	O'Day	James J.	12	M	Student										
6	O'Day	William J.	10	M											
7	O'Day	John	9	M											
8	Gersheim	Michael	31	M	Merchant										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Friend *Mr. A. Dominguez* *Colon, P.R.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Oakley, of the U.S.S. Sequoia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Oakley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, this year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Legation at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1907
at New York
William Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED
William Wilson

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Santiago* *November 22, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dimmit</i>	<i>Edward</i>	32	✓ M	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
2	<i>Stegmeyer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	29	✓ M				<i>U.S.A.</i>						
3	<i>Gelis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	✓ F	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Mother, Guadalupe Palacios, Santa Rita, C.S., Santiago Cuba</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>City</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10/18/10
Resub

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *D*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 29th, 1909

192

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. O'Connell, Master of the Am. S. Segura, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. O'Connell
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1901

at New York
Wm. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

George H. Kentwell, Surgeon of the *SS Advance*, *Salina, Kansas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College, etc.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Salina, Kansas*

George H. Kentwell M.D.
1909

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

76
7
76
5
12
3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Redacted area]

76
5
7
33
40

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advantage* sailing from *Cristobal*, *Panama*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Tranco	Ernesto	29	M	S Engr.	Yes	French	French	Amiens	Amiens	Paris
2	Sandburg	Oscar	34	M	S ENGR.	Yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	PANAMA	GORGONA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3	Blakemah	Will C	28	M	Locomotive	✓	USA				
4	Bryan	Sam H.	38	M	CRANEMAN	✓					
5	Bryan	Elizabeth	30	F	NONE	✓					
6	Baldwin	Ralph P.	32	M	S FOREMAN	✓					
7	Claney	Patrick	35	M		✓					
8	Gordon	Frank J.	35	M	S LOCOMOTIVE	✓					
9	Caruthers	Albert D.	30	M	(CLERK)	✓					
10	Quoreske	John	27	M	MACHINIST	✓					
11	Gibbs	Wm H.	29	M	CONST. FOREMAN	✓					
12	Howell	Marie	23	F	M	✓					
13	Howe	Grace	4	S	RES.	No					
14	Kuilee	William	47	M	M FOREMAN	Yes					
15	Kennedy	Archie	36	M	S CONDUCTOR	✓					
16	M ^{rs} Grach	Mack	27	M	CRANEMAN	✓					
17	M ^{rs} Illoern	Jos.	35	M	BRIDGE ENGINEER	✓					
18	M ^{rs} Illoern	Lennie	26	F		✓					
19	Noble	Robt E.	38	M	SURGEON	✓					
20	Plato	William	41	M	CRANEMAN	✓					
21	Rule	Edgar	28	M	S FOREMAN	✓					
22	Roman	Victor M.	36	M	LEGATION SECY.	✓					
23	Roman	Laura	8	F		✓					
24	Storla	John L.	29	M	M CLERK	✓					
25	Townsend	Lester W.	28	M		✓					
26	M ^{rs} Pherson	Arthur	24	M	CRANEMAN	✓					
27	Troutman	Ivy	25	F	S. ATTRESS	✓					
28	Walker	Guy R.	19	M	TELE. OPERATOR	✓					

78
76
72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. P. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS Adonise, Sailing Thru do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 190 9
at Harvard

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Alance* sailing from *Quito* *November 21st*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7 S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2	<i>Eleack</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>So.</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
3	<i>Smythe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Surveyor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
4	<i>Smythe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>South Africa</i>	<i>South African</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5	<i>Turner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
6	<i>Bone</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
7	<i>Coakne</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
8	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Stamper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
9	<i>Mertz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
10	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
11	<i>Rolan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
12	<i>Pomato</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
13	<i>Whiteland</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>

12/1/09

And Six Adult Passengers from San Francisco.

List

196

Arriving at Port of New York — — — — —, November 28th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No		Cousin: Rebecca Calver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Red	SK	None	Ireland	Burkehead
2	Yes	Mother	No		215 West 62nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Red	Red	SK	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	SK	SK	Blue	None	Ireland	Bray
4	Yes	Self	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	SK	SK	SK	None	Colony	Paarl
5	Yes	Self	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	SK	SK	SK	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hodgins, of the SS Advance from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hodgins
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, D. H. Wadsworth, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do hereby certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shells, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1909, at Ann Arbor, Michigan.

D. H. Wadsworth
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6-1

6-5-11-5-2
1-7-5-2

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5-6-11
7-1-8
12-7-19

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trenton* sailing from *Gibraltar (Hague) Nov. 11, 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Savage</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Real Estate Agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
2	<i>Chapin</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marble Cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
3	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
4	<i>Booby</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
5	<i>Breast</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
6	<i>Hoare</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
7	<i>Hord</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
8	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Steven</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
9	<i>van Surrog</i>	<i>Anton Johannes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>A. Hand</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>
10	<i>van Henschoot</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Customs Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>A. Hand</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>
11	<i>van Henschoot</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>A. Hand</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Willemstad</i>

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11/6/01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

199

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Pine Island, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Mearns, Surgeon of the S. S. I. Mearns, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1909
at 161

R. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Mearns

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem sailing from Amsterdam (Hague) November 22, 1909

2

200

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Gelly	William	36	M	Sailor		Norway	Shandong			U.S. N York	
2	Laurenc	Charles	35	M	Sailor		Norway	Shandong			U.S. N York	
3	Christinsen	Olaf	31	M	Sailor		Norway	Shandong			U.S. N York	
4	Hansen	Andrew	38	M	Sailor		Norway	Shandong			U.S. N York	
5	Hare	Michel	25	M	Sailor		Ireland	Irish			U.S. N York	
6	Salum	Galum	40	M	Merchant		Syria	Syrian	Caracas			
7	Terros	Abdon	16	M	Merchant		Syria	Syrian	Caracas			
8	Yasi	Wachli	20	M	Merchant		Syria	Syrian	Caracas			

[Handwritten signature/initials]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. R. M. Williams, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. *S. S.* *PRINCE WILLIAM 5th* (*R.D.W.I.*) *arrived* *Nov. 29, 1909*, *190*, *M.*, *from* *201*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	SURRE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.								
16m ✓ 1	Ferros, Anton	II Cabin	2 7 1	LPC.	Biglin																	333
20m ✓ 2	Ysa, Nackle Ysa, Nackle		8 1	"	"																	333

10/282 HGL
10/282 HGL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Keenan M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Florizel* - *Employed by Hanes*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this *twenty seven* day of *November*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State City or Town	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

2033

2033

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Mark Harker, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Hubert Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. Thetis, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly swear, by oath and truth, that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Abstract Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7-3-16
5-3-8
12-6-18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Gemessurier	Henry	41	M	Stone	yes	English			Mr. H. W. Gemessurier	
2	Ganning	Hannah	44	M	Stone	yes					
3	Ganning	Alma	41	M							
4	Ganning										
5	Ganning										
6	Bradshaw	Alta	41	M						Mr. E. E. Bradshaw	
7	Bradshaw										
8	Bradshaw										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

67/13ma
8
2/1

List

205

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Black Master of the S. S. H. L. H. L. from St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Finick", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907
at Philadelphia
Herbert Pendell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
W. L. Gurnea

11-1115

S. S. Florinel

sailing from ----- St Johns

Nov. 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Burton	Winnie	23	✓	S	Telephone Clerk	yes	yes	English	St. John's, Newfoundland	Mr. J. Burton, Bell Island, Newfoundland	✓	Quebec
2	Payne	Heda	23	✓	S	Stone			"	Hogo	James Payne, Hogo, Nfld.	✓	Brooklyn
3	Fell	Dewart	25	✓	cl	Seaman							
4	Knight	Fanny	53	✓	cl								
5	Knight	Harvey		✓	cl								
6	Griffin	John	33	✓	cl	Seaman				St. John's, Newfoundland	Thos. Griffin, 45 King's Road, St. John's, Nfld.	✓	Brooklyn
7	Hehn	James	21	✓	cl						John Hehn, Bay de Verde, Nfld.		

13/4
 4/10
 Bina

73/4 Rec Bina.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Nov

, 1909

at

St. Johns

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Thos. Kenamauk, Surgeon of the S. S. Florizel, Employed by House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Thos. Kenamauk

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of November, 1909

at

W. E. Kiffin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Halifax* *Nov 27*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Luella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>23-61154</i> <i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Ypt.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Ypt.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Mrs. Collins</i>	<i>71 Brighton Blvd.</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/
Res Bma

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List: 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

elms

, 1903

209

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Harker of the S.S. Houlgel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Nov

, 190

at

123 Brough

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. V. LUCKENBACH

8.8.

WREN
WREN MCLEAN

sailing from SAN JUAN, NOV 24 1909, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 29 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Gregory	St. Glyde	35	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1901	U. S. A.	U. S. A. and return to Porto Rico.
2	Lopez	Felix	27	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rico		U. S. A.	
3	Proctor	Antonio	41	M				U. S. A.	
4	"	Anna F.	40	F					
5	Nidal	Francisco	41	M					
6	Nidal	Frank C.	24	M					
7	Munoz	Chas. St.	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1906	U. S. A.	
8	Munoz	George Cabot	33	M			1906		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wren McLean
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WREN MCLEAN, of the S. V. LUCKENBACH, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wren McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1909 day of NOV 29 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

W. H. McLean
Nov 29 1909
S. V. Luckenbach
11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3038

Nov. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

